

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 96.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 23, 1901.

## POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY GROUPS OF STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

### GROUP 11.—VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA, WISCONSIN, AND WYOMING.

This bulletin, prepared under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM C. HUNT, chief statistician for population, is one of a series of bulletins in which the population is distributed by sex, general nativity, and color, for the several states and territories arranged in groups, as follows:

GROUP 1.—Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, and Connecticut.

GROUP 2.—Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, and Illinois.

GROUP 3.—Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, and Kansas.

GROUP 4.—Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, and Massachusetts.

GROUP 5.—Michigan, Minnesota, and Mississippi.

GROUP 6.—Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, and New Hampshire.

GROUP 7.—New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, and North Carolina.

GROUP 8.—North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon.

GROUP 9.—Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina and South Dakota.

GROUP 10.—Tennessee, Texas, and Utah.

CP 15M

GROUP 11.—Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

This series of bulletins is supplemented by a single bulletin in which the results for the entire country are summarized by states and territories.

The total population of each of the 6 states included in group 11 is distributed by sex, general nativity, and color in tables 1 to 3, and these presentations are supplemented by a similar distribution, for the same states, of the population of each county, in table 4, and of each place having 2,500 inhabitants or more, in table 5.

The designation "native white—native parents," wherever used in this bulletin, comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born.

The figures contained in this bulletin are derived from the detailed tabulation of the population returns of the Twelfth Census, taken as of June 1, 1900, and are subject to correction.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Total population.	SEX.		NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN.		Total white.	Native white.
		Males.	Females.	Native.	Foreign.		
Vermont.....	343,641	175,188	168,503	298,894	44,747	342,771	298,077
Virginia.....	1,854,184	925,897	928,287	1,834,723	19,461	1,192,855	1,173,787
Washington.....	518,103	301,178	213,925	406,739	111,364	496,304	394,179
West Virginia.....	958,800	499,242	459,558	936,349	22,451	915,233	892,854
Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,067,562	1,001,480	1,553,071	515,971	2,057,911	1,542,206
Wyoming.....	92,581	58,184	34,347	75,116	17,415	89,051	72,469

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED.					
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.	Total.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indians taxed.	Indians not taxed.	
Vermont.....	225,381	72,696	44,694	870	326	39	5	5	5	
Virginia.....	1,141,213	32,574	19,068	661,329	660,722	243	10	354	354	
Washington.....	265,068	129,111	102,125	21,799	2,514	3,629	5,617	7,508	2,581	
West Virginia.....	843,981	48,873	22,379	43,567	43,499	56	5	12	12	
Wisconsin.....	585,903	956,303	515,705	11,131	2,542	212	5	6,715	1,657	
Wyoming.....	47,982	24,487	16,582	3,480	940	461	393	1,686	1,686	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 2.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL WHITE.		NATIVE WHITE.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Vermont.....	150,582	148,312	24,556	20,191	174,641	168,130	150,133	147,944
Virginia.....	913,511	921,212	12,386	7,075	601,996	590,859	589,962	538,825
Washington.....	228,184	178,555	75,994	35,370	283,647	207,657	221,569	172,610
West Virginia.....	485,018	451,331	14,224	8,227	474,013	441,220	459,849	433,005
Wisconsin.....	784,937	768,134	282,625	233,346	1,061,606	996,305	779,213	762,993
Wyoming.....	45,769	29,347	12,415	5,000	55,843	33,208	44,257	28,212

TABLE 2.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Vermont.....	113,745	111,636	36,388	36,308	24,508	20,186	497	378
Virginia.....	573,148	568,065	16,814	15,760	12,034	7,034	323,901	337,428
Washington.....	151,737	113,331	69,832	59,279	67,078	35,047	15,531	6,268
West Virginia.....	435,110	408,871	24,739	24,134	14,164	8,215	25,229	18,338
Wisconsin.....	298,552	287,351	480,661	475,642	282,393	233,312	5,956	5,179
Wyoming.....	29,736	18,246	14,521	9,966	11,586	4,996	2,341	1,139

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND INDIAN POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		CHINESE.		JAPANESE.		INDIAN.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Vermont.....	454	372	39	4	10	185	4	1
Virginia.....	323,459	337,293	239	4	10	185	138	161
Washington.....	1,589	925	3,550	79	5,432	185	4,960	5,079
West Virginia.....	25,167	18,332	56	3	5	6	6	6
Wisconsin.....	1,418	1,124	212	3	393	859	4,321	4,051
Wyoming.....	631	309	458	3	393	859	859	827

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 4.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX,  
BY COUNTIES: 1900.

COUNTIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Vermont	150,582	148,812	24,556	20,191	113,745	111,636	36,388	36,308	24,508	20,186	497	378	454	372
Addison	10,876	9,989	825	722	8,050	7,770	2,293	2,186	821	722	37	33	34	33
Bemington	9,657	8,546	1,329	1,173	7,584	7,326	1,993	2,136	1,324	1,173	85	84	81	84
Caledonia	10,563	10,201	1,964	1,648	8,033	7,749	2,533	2,449	1,963	1,648	3	3	2	3
Chittenden	16,202	16,652	3,381	3,365	10,127	10,237	5,995	6,347	3,375	3,362	86	71	82	71
Essex	3,195	2,908	1,099	854	2,047	1,855	1,146	1,052	1,098	854	3	1	1	1
Franklin	12,803	12,872	2,410	2,113	8,526	8,633	4,236	4,208	2,405	2,112	46	32	42	32
Grand Isle	1,917	1,689	647	209	1,346	1,203	560	486	209	11	11	11	11	
Lamoille	9,905	9,688	385	311	5,066	4,905	833	780	385	311	6	3	6	3
Orange	3,109	3,917	737	550	8,103	7,958	998	953	732	550	13	6	12	6
Orleans	3,417	3,918	1,931	1,758	6,550	6,166	2,860	2,746	1,931	1,758	7	6	7	6
Rutland	13,700	19,016	3,668	2,825	12,898	13,009	5,718	5,942	3,663	2,825	89	65	81	65
Washington	15,365	14,836	3,821	2,585	11,645	11,326	3,699	3,502	3,814	2,584	28	9	20	9
Windham	12,219	12,033	1,228	1,180	10,466	10,342	1,719	1,660	1,226	1,180	36	31	33	31
Windsor	15,149	15,047	1,131	898	13,804	13,157	1,805	1,861	1,124	898	47	29	42	29
Virginia	913,511	921,212	12,386	7,075	573,148	568,065	16,814	15,760	12,034	7,034	323,901	337,428	323,459	337,263
Accomac	16,590	15,915	53	12	10,489	10,041	78	73	50	12	6,026	5,801	6,024	5,801
Albemarle	13,987	14,272	129	85	8,910	8,732	147	135	126	85	4,933	5,405	4,932	5,405
Alexandria	3,305	2,831	204	90	1,697	1,397	366	211	202	90	1,244	1,223	1,244	1,223
Alleghany	9,008	7,154	111	57	6,894	5,898	201	157	108	57	2,416	1,599	2,414	1,599
Amelia	4,499	4,488	32	18	1,451	1,440	53	58	32	18	2,995	2,990	2,995	2,990
Amherst	8,917	8,877	39	31	5,338	5,230	88	81	39	31	3,491	3,566	3,491	3,566
Appomattox	4,770	4,877	12	3	2,857	2,830	16	13	12	3	1,897	2,034	1,897	2,034
Augusta	15,796	16,407	72	35	12,882	13,428	120	133	72	35	2,794	2,906	2,794	2,906
Bath	2,881	2,648	39	27	2,294	2,160	37	33	39	26	550	456	550	456
Bedford	15,016	15,269	49	22	10,195	10,242	50	59	49	22	4,771	4,968	4,771	4,968
Bland	2,761	2,730	4	2	2,641	2,625	7	6	4	2	113	99	113	99
Botetourt	8,591	8,523	31	16	6,511	6,594	71	61	31	16	2,009	1,868	2,009	1,868
Brunswick	9,002	9,194	16	5	3,664	3,643	32	16	15	5	5,307	5,535	5,307	5,535
Buchanan	5,056	4,682	3	1	5,047	4,626	7	3	3	1	2	3	2	3
Buckingham	7,426	7,775	49	16	3,589	3,621	69	71	49	16	3,768	4,083	3,768	4,083
Campbell	11,305	11,815	82	54	6,602	6,611	137	155	82	54	4,566	5,049	4,566	5,049
Caroline	8,265	8,394	32	18	3,750	3,799	32	37	32	17	4,433	4,559	4,433	4,559
Carroll	9,647	9,645	8	3	9,462	9,442	21	28	8	3	164	175	164	175
Charles City	2,594	2,431	10	5	693	617	11	8	10	5	1,890	1,806	1,890	1,806
Charlotte	7,615	7,691	19	18	3,452	3,255	23	28	18	17	4,136	4,409	4,136	4,409
Chesterfield	9,283	9,160	212	149	5,130	5,098	259	257	212	149	3,894	3,805	3,894	3,805
Clarke	3,904	3,994	17	12	2,774	2,819	47	28	15	12	1,085	1,147	1,084	1,147
Craig	2,126	2,158	6	3	1,966	2,035	13	9	6	3	147	114	147	114
Culpeper	6,896	7,168	38	21	3,862	4,051	51	47	37	21	2,984	3,070	2,983	3,070
Cumberland	4,442	4,538	8	8	1,313	1,418	15	29	8	8	3,114	3,091	3,114	3,091
Dickenson	3,948	3,796	3	---	3,940	3,789	8	7	3	---	---	---	---	---
Dinwiddie	8,031	7,224	66	53	2,989	2,560	107	99	66	53	4,935	4,565	4,935	4,565
Elizabeth City	9,727	7,824	1,671	293	4,384	3,040	1,062	398	1,645	223	4,907	4,396	4,236	4,346
Essex	4,884	4,807	5	5	1,758	1,781	14	13	5	5	3,112	3,013	3,112	3,013
Fairfax	9,209	8,958	248	165	6,314	6,076	403	373	245	165	2,495	2,509	2,494	2,509
Fauquier	11,454	11,745	90	85	7,170	7,384	161	188	87	84	4,126	4,174	4,124	4,174
Floyd	7,599	7,785	4	---	7,077	7,214	8	10	4	---	514	561	514	561
Fluvanna	4,375	4,657	12	6	2,460	2,520	20	21	12	6	1,895	2,110	1,895	2,110
Franklin	12,607	13,342	3	1	9,858	10,131	8	5	2	1	2,742	3,206	2,741	3,206
Frederick	6,595	6,560	49	35	6,056	6,086	138	122	49	35	401	332	401	332
Giles	5,578	5,193	18	4	5,122	4,767	49	34	18	4	407	392	407	392
Gloucester	6,552	6,266	9	5	3,181	2,998	19	12	9	5	3,352	3,256	3,352	3,256
Goochland	4,880	4,609	20	10	1,975	1,886	41	31	18	10	2,866	2,692	2,866	2,692
Grayson	8,270	8,576	6	1	7,816	8,042	12	17	6	1	442	517	442	517
Greene	3,032	3,180	2	---	2,347	2,431	3	---	2	---	682	749	682	749
Greensville	4,804	4,903	34	17	1,690	1,591	35	35	34	17	3,079	3,277	3,079	3,277
Halifax	18,318	18,777	66	36	8,974	8,703	68	76	65	36	9,277	9,998	9,277	9,998
Hanover	8,938	8,608	35	37	4,913	4,588	76	48	34	37	3,950	3,972	3,941	3,957
Henrico	14,839	14,408	472	343	7,575	7,010	954	893	471	343	6,311	6,505	6,311	6,505
Henry	9,581	9,718	11	5	5,518	5,312	12	24	10	5	4,002	4,382	4,001	4,382
Highland	2,870	2,772	5	---	2,657	2,578	25	9	5	---	193	185	193	185
Isle of Wight	6,625	6,442	26	9	3,397	3,344	20	34	24	9	3,205	3,064	3,204	3,064
James City	1,899	1,731	37	21	617	550	70	51	37	21	1,212	1,130	1,212	1,130
King and Queen	4,540	4,723	2	---	1,994	2,060	5	5	2	---	2,601	2,658	2,601	2,658
King George	3,547	3,349	16	6	1,815	1,736	8	15	16	6	1,724	1,598	1,724	1,598
King William	4,217	4,128	20	15	1,622	1,551	30	28	20	15	2,565	2,549	2,479	2,488
Lancaster	4,584	4,340	20	5	2,033	1,943	21	16	20	5	2,510	2,381	2,510	2,381
Lee	9,970	9,869	16	1	9,557	9,539	26	13	16	1	387	353	387	353
Loudoun	10,634	11,213	59	42	7,583	8,163	114	121	58	42	2,938	2,931	2,931	2,931
Louis	7,991	8,477	31	18	3,847	3,929	37	34	31	18	4,107	4,514	4,107	4,514
Lunenburg	5,819	5,764	66	56	2,504	2,411	44	52	66	56	3,271	3,301	3,271	3,301
Madison	4,961	5,249	5	1	3,271	3,403	6	6	5	1	1,684	1,837	1,684	1,837
Mathews	4,104	4,062	11	2	2,894	2,903	15	21	9	2	1,257	1,138	1,257	1,138
Mecklenburg	12,875	13,612	30	30	5,035	5,142	58	56	33	29	7,783	8,415	7,783	8,415
Middlesex	4,253	3,961	5	1	1,870	1,788	12	8	5	1	2,371	2,165	2,371	2,165
Montgomery	7,792	8,023	22	15	6,343	6,453	46	48	22	15	1,408	1,522	1,408	1,522
Nansemond	11,447	11,548	63	25	4,884	5,010	72	63	61	25	6,498	6,470	6,492	6,470
Nelson	7,918	8,113	24	15	5,179	5,135	26	21	24	15	2,713	2,959	2,713	2,959
New Kent	2,498	2,337	6	4	870	776	4	3	6	4	1,627	1,578	1,626	1,578

TABLE 4.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Virginia—Cont'd.														
Northampton	7,008	6,681	49	32	3,088	2,878	56	40	47	32	3,866	3,763	3,864	3,763
Northumberland	5,038	4,728	76	4	2,869	2,646	50	36	75	4	2,120	2,046	2,120	2,046
Nottoway	6,062	6,229	43	32	2,409	2,362	64	57	43	31	3,589	3,811	3,589	3,811
Orange	6,091	6,420	34	26	3,348	3,517	58	69	32	26	2,687	2,834	2,685	2,834
Page	6,836	6,927	23	8	6,100	6,149	41	33	23	8	695	745	695	745
Patrick	7,727	7,676			6,920	6,854	3	2			804	820	804	820
Pittsylvania	23,004	23,827	47	16	12,756	12,653	73	60	47	16	10,175	11,114	10,175	11,114
Powhatan	3,461	3,320	33	10	1,178	1,045	37	41	32	10	2,247	2,234	2,247	2,234
Prince Edward	7,281	7,647	75	42	2,398	2,602	77	83	74	42	4,807	4,962	4,807	4,962
Prince George	3,808	3,667	146	136	1,179	1,143	153	124	146	136	2,466	2,400	2,462	2,396
Princess Anne	5,901	5,217	46	28	2,847	2,476	52	57	45	28	3,003	2,684	3,003	2,684
Prince William	5,538	5,412	99	68	3,918	3,789	172	194	99	68	1,443	1,429	1,442	1,429
Pulaski	7,406	7,115	54	34	5,639	5,485	86	74	54	34	1,681	1,556	1,681	1,556
Rappahannock	4,350	4,487	6		3,000	3,101	6	8			1,344	1,378	1,344	1,378
Richmond	3,562	3,498	17	11	2,043	2,039	20	29	17	11	1,499	1,430	1,499	1,430
Roanoke	7,762	8,027	28	20	5,830	6,007	60	48	26	20	1,874	1,972	1,873	1,972
Rockbridge	10,837	10,855	33	24	8,902	8,651	57	48	33	24	1,928	2,156	1,928	2,156
Rockingham	16,253	17,174	64	36	14,852	15,580	176	187	62	36	1,227	1,407	1,225	1,407
Russell	9,254	8,769	6	2	8,842	8,398	11	8			401	363	401	363
Scott	11,390	11,295	7	2	11,053	10,970	16	20	6	2	322	305	322	305
Shenandoah	9,865	10,330	40	18	9,441	9,904	106	95	40	18	318	331	318	331
Smyth	8,566	8,495	42	18	7,921	7,837	70	63	41	18	576	595	575	595
Southampton	11,523	11,303	12	10	4,420	4,491	18	14	12	10	6,885	6,798	6,885	6,798
Spotsylvania	4,548	4,626	36	29	2,652	2,604	70	62	36	29	1,926	1,960	1,926	1,960
Stafford	4,083	3,981	22	11	3,218	3,172	30	36	22	11	385	373	385	373
Surry	4,862	4,035	45	27	1,616	1,479	63	62	44	27	2,689	2,494	2,689	2,494
Sussex	6,020	5,978	50	34	1,985	1,957	63	32	50	34	3,972	3,989	3,972	3,989
Tazewell	11,871	11,103	306	104	9,793	9,263	196	140	306	104	1,882	1,700	1,882	1,700
Warren	4,343	4,454	25	15	3,536	3,684	55	58	24	15	753	712	751	712
Warwick	2,614	2,192	47	35	614	471	48	48	44	34	2,055	1,674	2,055	1,674
Washington	14,533	14,429	26	7	13,213	13,058	59	71	25	7	1,262	1,300	1,257	1,298
Westmoreland	4,752	4,454	25	12	2,250	2,043	28	25	23	12	2,476	2,386	2,475	2,386
Wise	10,486	8,774	315	78	9,080	7,996	124	95	115	78	1,282	683	1,282	683
Wythe	10,035	10,294	67	41	8,596	8,083	152	115	66	41	1,288	1,496	1,287	1,496
York	3,791	3,649	24	18	1,721	1,589	25	24	24	18	2,045	2,036	2,045	2,036
City of Alexandria	6,644	7,473	224	187	4,145	4,449	443	549	214	186	2,066	2,476	2,057	2,476
City of Bristol	2,256	2,289	24	10	1,716	1,724	44	33	24	10	496	532	495	532
City of Buena Vista	1,231	1,137	14	6	1,030	909	6	13	14	6	195	215	195	215
City of Charlottesville	2,612	3,557	52	28	1,686	1,904	86	80	50	28	1,042	1,573	1,040	1,573
City of Danville	7,497	8,873	102	48	4,642	4,890	100	103	99	48	2,698	3,320	2,695	3,320
City of Fredericksburg	2,264	2,740	38	26	1,450	1,723	91	119	37	26	724	898	723	898
City of Lynchburg	8,277	10,363	144	107	4,679	5,025	322	366	141	104	3,279	4,975	3,279	4,975
City of Manchester	4,589	5,088	71	67	2,826	3,062	172	180	69	67	1,543	1,796	1,542	1,796
City of Newport News	10,484	7,587	1,024	590	5,618	3,927	898	790	975	581	3,967	2,879	3,922	2,876
City of Norfolk	21,660	23,259	1,044	661	10,835	11,030	1,351	1,495	949	657	9,569	10,738	9,492	10,738
City of Petersburg	5,748	11,793	161	108	4,790	5,472	255	274	158	108	4,706	6,047	4,704	6,047
City of Portsmouth	3,432	8,285	449	261	5,116	4,827	643	512	423	261	2,699	2,946	2,679	2,946
City of Radford	1,653	1,655	22	14	1,410	1,397	24	21	21	14	220	237	219	237
City of Richmond	38,384	43,801	1,552	1,313	21,093	22,767	2,946	3,153	1,523	1,311	14,374	17,873	14,354	17,876
City of Roanoke	10,199	10,757	315	224	7,090	7,094	520	418	308	224	2,596	3,245	2,589	3,245
City of Staunton	3,255	3,855	94	55	2,332	2,615	146	169	89	55	732	1,101	727	1,101
City of Williamsburg	971	1,027	29	17	864	641	7	8	29	17	300	378	300	378
City of Winchester	2,263	2,836	32	30	1,692	2,107	99	96	32	30	472	633	472	633
Washington	223,184	178,555	75,994	35,370	151,737	113,331	69,832	59,279	67,078	35,047	15,531	6,268	1,589	925
Adams	2,126	1,557	710	447	1,447	999	679	558	633	447	2		1	
Asotin	1,689	1,423	99	99	1,342	1,189	327	234	173	99	27			
Chehalis	7,002	5,146	2,175	801	4,721	3,472	2,087	1,514	2,128	792	241	169	21	8
Chelan	1,893	1,361	526	151	1,359	985	468	305	477	150	115	72	1	
Clallam	2,411	2,032	727	433	1,254	983	791	703	708	415	385	364		
Clarke	5,921	5,201	1,417	880	3,929	3,397	1,970	1,787	1,378	876	61	21	6	4
Columbia	3,582	3,054	340	152	3,103	2,652	479	422	263	151	77	1		
Cowlitz	3,765	3,079	689	344	2,553	2,347	871	700	637	344	43	32	1	1
Douglas	2,308	1,818	573	227	1,689	1,325	618	493	509	227	65	65		
Ferry	2,546	1,247	622	147	1,500	590	632	295	608	145	373	364	7	7
Franklin	226	149	86	25	153	114	72	35	54	25	33			
Garfield	1,864	1,602	192	100	1,654	1,374	308	288	181	100	13		1	
Island	775	547	399	149	419	265	339	255	346	149	70			
Jefferson	2,258	1,748	1,236	470	1,254	887	888	730	1,017	454	335	147	7	3
King	47,497	32,069	21,332	9,155	31,421	18,418	15,499	13,218	17,812	9,077	4,097	511	336	267
Kitsap	2,395	1,943	1,644	785	1,101	784	1,135	1,009	1,414	753	389	177	16	5
Kittitas	3,968	3,490	1,545	701	2,316	2,044	1,356	1,257	1,515	700	346	190	267	134
Klickitat	3,176	2,557	413	261	2,314	1,379	762	595	406	261	107	83	6	8
Lewis	7,014	6,014	1,301	823	5,156	4,375	1,790	1,575	1,297	72	67	67	27	24
Lincoln	5,509	4,501	1,280	679	3,852	3,110	1,643	1,385	1,185	678	109	7	6	2
Mason	1,611	1,232	756	211	961	714	526	398	726	209	154	122	3	3
Okanogan	2,432	1,595	457	116	1,565	888	527	249	452	115	434	459	3	
Pacific	2,892	2,082	948	461	1,526	1,222	847	766	868	459	199	96	1	1
Pierce	20,933	18,700	10,264	5,613	11,911	10,083	8,499	8,167	9,333	5,575	1,409	488	253	151
San Juan	1,209	1,019	489	211	629	523	482	395	389	191	198	121		1
Skagit	6,022	4,745	2,534	971	3,617	2,801	2,094	1,662	2,296	966	549	287	9	6
Skamania	817	586	234	101	511	283	273	100	232	100	35	46		
Snohomish	10,356	7,871	4,027	1,696	6,111	4,488	3,891	3,052	3,762	1,693	619	339	61	40
Spokane	25,513	20,577	7,511	3,941	17,165	13,515	7,929	6,889	6,770	3,917	1,160	197	425	170
Stevens	5,015	4,000	1,084	444	3,359	2,561	1,224	935	1,043	4				

TABLE 4.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX,  
BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Washington—Con.														
Thurston	4,396	4,089	924	568	3,053	2,849	1,277	1,111	863	564	127	83	4	6
Wahkiakum	1,110	757	723	229	574	318	515	424	586	228	158	16	4	13
Walla Walla	9,719	6,371	1,849	741	7,765	4,889	1,865	1,455	1,410	725	528	43	38	14
Whatcom	9,779	8,169	4,281	1,887	5,988	4,843	3,504	3,080	3,245	1,852	1,323	281	19	7
Whitman	12,258	10,646	1,588	868	9,883	8,567	2,371	2,072	1,402	865	190	10	3	14
Yakima	6,428	5,618	948	478	4,282	3,555	1,204	1,106	810	478	1,010	962	47	40
West Virginia	485,018	451,381	14,224	8,227	435,110	408,871	24,739	24,134	14,164	8,215	25,229	18,938	25,167	18,382
Barbour	7,249	6,719	193	37	6,080	6,275	106	99	193	37	463	345	463	345
Berkeley	9,559	9,673	121	116	8,405	8,363	314	385	121	116	840	925	840	925
Boone	4,278	3,909	5	2	4,192	3,824	18	13	5	2	68	67	68	67
Braxton	9,701	9,150	33	20	9,444	8,940	167	113	33	20	90	97	90	97
Brooke	3,460	3,423	211	125	2,935	2,864	463	494	210	125	65	75	64	75
Cabell	14,627	14,245	251	129	13,287	12,988	589	521	249	129	808	736	801	736
Calhoun	5,333	4,857	12	14	5,279	4,770	58	50	12	14	46	37	46	37
Clay	4,455	3,745	38	10	4,408	3,714	95	25	38	10	12	6	12	6
Doddridge	6,956	6,604	74	55	6,712	6,364	228	230	74	55	16	10	15	10
Fayette	17,251	13,760	601	375	12,553	10,692	1,007	908	601	374	3,691	2,166	3,691	2,166
Glimer	6,048	5,696	13	5	5,962	5,614	66	66	13	5	20	16	20	16
Grant	3,624	3,556	77	18	3,358	3,305	129	136	77	18	137	115	137	115
Greenbrier	10,297	10,265	74	47	9,204	9,083	211	235	74	47	882	947	882	947
Hampshire	5,980	5,774	31	21	5,655	5,471	92	75	31	20	233	229	232	229
Hancock	3,262	3,050	298	83	2,971	2,733	263	299	297	83	29	18	28	18
Hardy	4,276	4,150	15	8	3,959	3,888	47	45	15	8	240	217	240	217
Harrison	13,985	12,881	645	179	12,682	11,989	503	440	642	179	803	452	800	452
Jackson	11,718	11,173	56	35	11,366	10,884	295	286	56	35	57	58	57	58
Jefferson	7,838	8,001	59	37	5,669	5,852	174	203	59	37	1,995	1,946	1,995	1,946
Kanawha	27,694	26,249	441	312	24,444	23,248	1,190	1,085	436	308	2,065	1,920	2,063	1,920
Lewis	8,396	8,316	147	121	7,879	7,760	421	467	144	121	99	89	93	85
Lincoln	8,088	7,839	7	7	8,006	7,294	41	23	7	7	41	22	41	22
Logan	3,632	3,315	8	8	3,589	3,288	4	5	8	8	39	22	39	22
McDowell	10,896	7,179	498	179	6,481	5,045	329	253	492	178	4,087	1,882	4,087	1,882
Marion	15,841	14,815	1,857	417	14,780	13,957	756	680	1,352	417	310	178	304	178
Marshall	13,219	11,954	774	497	11,225	10,448	1,578	1,426	767	497	423	80	419	80
Mason	12,102	11,722	174	144	11,265	10,908	553	561	173	144	285	253	284	253
Mercer	12,018	10,739	196	75	10,109	9,352	220	169	194	75	1,686	1,218	1,684	1,218
Mineral	6,319	6,113	272	179	5,366	5,189	617	595	272	179	336	329	336	329
Mingo	6,058	5,296	49	16	5,773	5,102	72	38	49	16	213	96	213	96
Monongalia	9,563	9,183	185	118	9,120	8,777	285	264	183	118	160	142	157	142
Monroe	6,711	6,387	25	7	6,264	5,905	49	50	25	7	398	422	398	422
Morgan	3,710	3,516	38	30	3,453	3,269	145	139	38	30	112	108	112	108
Nicholas	5,748	5,410	215	30	5,602	5,327	86	74	215	30	10	9	10	9
Ohio	20,484	21,389	3,162	2,989	12,333	12,707	7,534	8,051	3,152	2,983	627	682	619	632
Pendleton	4,624	4,587	4	2	4,546	4,470	16	6	4	2	62	61	62	61
Pleasants	4,912	4,350	53	30	4,706	4,186	198	162	53	30	8	2	4	2
Pocahontas	4,464	3,761	338	9	3,921	3,554	81	46	338	9	464	161	464	161
Preston	11,891	10,954	262	120	10,815	10,477	464	427	262	120	112	60	112	60
Putnam	8,861	8,362	60	47	8,403	7,964	241	236	60	47	217	162	217	161
Raleigh	6,563	5,840	26	7	6,218	5,633	67	75	26	7	278	82	278	82
Randolph	9,087	7,882	498	203	8,166	7,276	540	469	495	203	384	157	382	157
Ritchie	9,734	9,047	61	69	9,450	8,781	275	249	61	59	19	17	19	17
Roane	10,178	9,622	34	18	10,074	9,553	85	56	34	18	19	13	19	13
Summers	8,286	7,914	39	26	7,560	7,210	169	146	39	26	558	558	557	558
Taylor	7,508	7,084	210	176	6,827	6,430	453	459	208	176	230	195	228	195
Tucker	6,586	5,386	1,212	299	5,854	4,812	460	443	1,210	298	224	132	222	131
Tyler	9,375	8,579	170	128	8,730	8,069	586	473	167	128	82	37	87	37
Upshur	7,368	7,221	65	42	7,111	6,972	152	132	64	42	106	117	104	117
Wayne	12,351	11,217	38	13	12,028	10,975	146	98	38	13	177	144	177	144
Webster	4,656	4,132	50	24	4,547	4,016	103	110	50	24	6	6	6	6
Wetzel	12,093	10,393	255	139	11,095	9,853	598	501	254	139	401	89	400	39
Wirt	5,349	4,916	11	8	5,230	4,815	81	75	11	8	38	26	38	26
Wood	16,820	16,702	484	446	14,962	14,701	1,417	1,523	482	443	418	481	441	481
Wyoming	4,441	3,984	4	1	4,379	3,885	12	5	4	1	50	44	50	44
Wisconsin	784,937	768,134	282,625	233,346	298,552	287,351	480,661	475,642	282,393	233,312	5,956	5,175	1,418	1,124
Adams	4,129	3,648	735	629	2,502	2,258	1,601	1,355	735	629	26	35	6	2
Ashland	7,147	6,256	4,171	2,602	2,169	1,753	4,532	4,050	4,165	2,601	452	454	6	8
Barron	8,752	8,294	3,777	2,884	3,483	3,300	5,257	4,950	3,776	2,884	13	14	1	1
Bayfield	4,901	3,867	3,874	1,750	1,625	1,056	3,122	2,569	3,865	1,750	263	242	4	1
Brown	17,647	18,094	5,699	4,919	5,383	5,621	11,871	12,114	5,691	4,917	401	361	26	24
Buffalo	6,711	6,352	2,030	1,672	2,319	2,154	4,391	4,198	2,030	1,672	1	1	1	1
Burnett	2,625	2,223	1,462	1,168	710	593	1,842	1,544	1,462	1,168	73	86	2	6
Calumet	6,987	6,820	1,796	1,475	2,269	2,176	4,575	4,497	1,796	1,475	143	147	17	16
Chippewa	12,801	12,009	4,789	3,485	5,250	4,774	7,493	7,483	4,736	3,485	61	52	5	5
Clark	10,250	9,660	3,331	2,607	4,716	4,347	5,509	5,286	3,331	2,607	25	27	1	1
Columbia	12,334	12,396	3,355	3,036	5,531	5,628	6,784	6,762	3,350	3,035	24	3	10	7
Crawford	7,537	7,107	1,438	1,204	4,270	4,007	3,264	3,098	1,438	1,204	3	3	3	2
Dane	27,259	26,686	8,489	7,001	10,957	10,680	16,257	15,968	8,465	7,001	69	38	44	38
Dodge	18,140	17,489	5,910	5,092	6,191	6,242	11,915	11,235	5,909	5,092	35	12	27	11
Door	6,786	6,338	2,487	1,972	1,782	1,706	5,001	4,632	2,485	1,972	5	3	3	3
Douglas	12,329	10,478	8,707	4,811	4,763	3,599	7,395	6,744	8,695	4,807	183	149	104	86
Dunn	9,659	9,274	2,743	2,743	4,035	3,850	5,621	5,424						

TABLE 4.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX,  
BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Wisconsin—Cont'd.														
Forest	666	504	155	71	328	252	250	178	155	71	88	74		
Grant	16,725	16,943	2,778	2,435	9,157	9,408	7,587	7,506	2,778	2,435	31	29	31	29
Green	9,214	9,106	2,433	1,966	4,946	4,936	4,256	4,158	2,433	1,966	12	12	12	12
Green Lake	5,771	5,877	2,168	1,981	2,019	2,045	3,750	3,831	2,167	1,981	3	1	2	1
Iowa	9,653	9,394	2,136	1,931	3,959	3,894	5,684	5,492	2,135	1,931	11	8	10	8
Iron	1,967	1,765	1,904	980	471	395	1,496	1,369	1,902	980	2	1		1
Jackson	7,080	6,434	2,151	1,801	2,997	2,603	3,987	3,728	2,150	1,801	97	103	2	
Jefferson	13,191	13,308	4,340	3,950	4,970	5,044	8,203	8,244	4,339	3,949	19	21	18	21
Juneau	8,507	8,209	2,159	1,754	4,575	4,401	3,905	3,777	2,159	1,754	27	31	7	1
Kenosha	8,028	7,749	3,320	2,610	3,133	3,036	4,877	4,696	3,319	2,609	19	18	18	18
Kewaunee	6,508	6,218	2,418	2,068	1,344	1,311	5,161	4,904	2,417	2,068	4	3	3	3
La Crosse	15,611	16,484	5,667	5,235	5,413	5,477	10,162	10,975	5,664	5,233	39	32	38	32
Lafayette	8,966	8,680	1,805	1,508	4,320	4,106	4,645	4,673	1,804	1,508	2	1	1	1
Langlade	5,223	4,726	1,462	1,142	2,326	1,978	2,894	2,747	1,461	1,142	4	1	2	1
Lincoln	5,966	5,614	2,744	1,945	1,975	1,756	3,978	3,848	2,743	1,945	14	10	1	
Manitowoc	16,263	15,954	5,291	4,753	4,613	4,566	11,649	11,386	5,286	4,753	6	2	1	2
Marathon	15,783	16,434	6,853	5,623	4,143	3,886	11,625	11,704	6,850	5,623	18	7	4	
Marquette	10,633	10,274	5,716	4,199	2,979	2,648	7,539	7,537	5,712	4,199	119	89	2	1
Marquette	4,171	4,073	1,186	1,079	1,560	1,502	2,608	2,571	1,186	1,079	3	3	3	
Milwaukee	111,173	116,197	53,816	48,831	29,432	29,044	81,252	86,767	53,783	48,817	522	400	495	400
Monroe	11,663	11,277	2,793	2,370	5,882	5,603	5,622	5,514	2,790	2,370	162	160	18	25
Oconto	7,807	7,275	3,230	2,143	2,028	2,028	5,534	5,115	3,227	2,562	133	132	5	4
Oneida	3,362	2,846	1,756	911	1,353	1,036	1,967	1,781	1,753	911	45	29	1	
Outagamie	18,036	18,110	5,274	4,777	6,385	6,197	11,171	11,417	5,269	4,774	535	499	10	20
Ozaukee	6,511	6,136	2,007	1,659	2,200	2,171	4,311	4,015	2,007	1,659				
Pepin	3,221	3,003	896	785	1,528	1,445	1,693	1,558	896	785				
Pierce	9,564	9,064	2,968	2,347	4,220	3,948	5,335	5,115	2,968	2,347	9	1	8	1
Polk	6,393	5,751	3,173	2,484	1,980	1,720	4,352	3,975	3,173	2,484	61	56	2	2
Portage	11,052	11,122	3,921	3,388	3,957	3,972	7,091	7,150	3,918	3,388	7	7	2	
Price	3,075	2,706	2,010	1,315	1,042	845	2,029	1,860	2,010	1,315	4	1	4	1
Racine	16,131	16,020	7,286	6,207	5,271	5,213	10,810	10,760	7,283	6,207	53	47	49	47
Richland	9,250	8,802	786	645	7,127	6,838	2,106	1,953	786	645	17	11	10	4
Rock	21,255	20,822	4,946	4,180	12,366	11,859	8,834	8,917	4,937	4,180	64	46	55	46
St. Croix	10,104	9,614	3,946	3,166	3,332	3,282	6,526	6,281	3,946	3,166	2	1	2	1
Sauk	13,414	13,284	3,385	2,923	6,599	6,438	6,801	6,827	3,384	2,923	15	19	14	18
Sawyer	1,446	1,342	526	279	404	362	559	540	524	279	485	440	1	1
Shawano	10,613	9,665	3,938	3,259	2,534	2,209	7,140	6,606	3,938	3,259	989	851	14	8
Sheboygan	18,461	18,632	7,132	6,070	5,963	6,141	12,496	12,488	7,178	6,070	6	3		
Taylor	3,864	3,339	2,400	1,659	1,069	833	2,778	2,489	2,399	1,659	18	17	17	17
Trempealeau	8,647	8,261	3,411	2,795	2,262	2,134	6,384	6,127	3,411	2,795	1	1	1	
Vernon	12,212	11,242	2,675	2,222	6,884	6,262	5,256	4,934	2,674	2,222	73	46	57	38
Vilas	2,164	1,390	1,005	370	883	613	1,138	658	1,005	370	143	119	2	1
Walworth	11,995	12,112	2,783	2,369	6,988	7,154	4,962	4,928	2,780	2,369	48	30	45	29
Washburn	2,131	2,007	790	533	1,112	957	1,035	1,003	790	533	44	47	1	
Washington	9,615	9,347	2,476	2,151	3,536	3,561	6,079	5,786	2,476	2,151				
Waukesha	13,711	13,610	4,238	3,670	5,555	5,632	8,105	7,944	4,235	3,670	54	34	49	34
Waupaca	12,373	11,906	4,053	3,283	5,045	4,815	7,319	7,091	4,049	3,283	13	9	9	
Waushara	6,923	6,266	1,515	1,268	3,668	3,357	3,250	2,906	1,515	1,268	5	3	5	3
Winnebago	21,239	22,492	7,565	6,929	8,395	8,613	12,797	13,844	7,545	6,929	67	35	31	27
Wood	9,838	9,400	3,623	3,004	3,469	3,251	6,361	6,144	3,620	3,004	11	5	3	
Wyoming	45,769	29,347	12,415	5,000	29,736	18,246	14,521	9,966	11,586	4,996	2,341	1,139	631	309
Albany	6,907	3,678	1,898	601	4,630	2,447	2,124	1,206	1,875	601	176	25	145	25
Bighorn	2,470	1,448	302	108	1,879	1,162	588	286	300	108	5		3	
Carbon	4,863	2,370	1,781	575	3,112	1,424	1,610	888	1,739	575	183	58	142	58
Converse	1,792	1,172	242	131	1,321	825	465	344	240	131	8	3	4	3
Crook	1,583	1,158	268	128	1,229	887	351	270	266	128	5	1	3	1
Fremont	2,827	2,025	385	120	1,431	882	549	315	372	117	860	328	1	2
Johnson	1,233	850	151	77	973	660	309	189	150	77	2	1	1	1
Laramie	10,267	7,317	1,660	937	6,984	4,723	3,128	2,439	1,626	937	189	155	154	155
Natrona	969	573	187	56	725	427	241	142	183	56	7	4	3	4
Sheridan	2,575	2,010	381	156	2,031	1,574	530	424	371	156	24	12	15	12
Sweetwater	3,238	1,698	2,648	821	1,583	603	1,549	1,049	2,093	820	711	47	135	46
Uinta	5,191	4,128	1,800	1,104	2,615	1,965	2,550	2,168	1,668	1,104	153	5	21	2
Weston	1,523	862	645	173	1,087	631	433	231	642	173	6		3	
Yellowstone National Park.	231	58	67	13	136	36	94	22	61	13	7		1	

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 5.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

[This table includes all incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, so far as they have been returned by the census enumerators separate from the population of the townships, precincts, districts, etc., of which they form a part. In Vermont all towns having 2,500 inhabitants or more, but which do not contain an incorporated place with that amount of population, are also used.]

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
Vermont:														
Barre city	2,824	2,798	1,686	1,145	1,691	1,697	1,180	1,095	1,682	1,145	7	1	2	1
Barre town	1,223	1,040	714	369	794	625	427	415	714	369	2			
Barton town	1,178	1,220	215	177	869	916	309	304	215	177	4	5	2	5
Bellows Falls village	1,765	1,749	415	408	1,181	1,157	581	587	414	408	16	26	12	26
Bennington village	2,128	2,563	450	515	1,406	1,632	710	905	446	515				
Brandon town	1,215	1,341	107	96	946	1,024	264	309	106	96	6	8	5	8
Brattleboro village	2,181	2,480	294	392	1,665	1,985	459	486	298	392	8	9	7	9
Burlington city	7,046	7,868	1,799	1,927	4,042	4,316	2,952	3,494	1,798	1,924	58	61	54	61
Derby town	1,222	1,216	410	426	787	685	485	521	410	426		1		1
Fair Haven town	1,120	1,800	308	271	620	752	500	547	308	271				
Hartford town	1,627	1,619	323	248	1,206	1,185	420	492	323	248	1	2	1	2
Lyndon town	1,236	1,250	249	221	904	938	330	311	249	221	2	1	2	1
Middlebury town	1,357	1,467	124	97	1,007	1,108	849	855	123	97	2	4	1	4
Montpelier city	2,624	2,690	524	428	1,883	1,919	735	769	523	428	7	2	6	2
Montpelier town	1,222	1,227	73	61	1,056	1,067	160	160	73	61	1		1	
Newport town	1,184	1,186	372	371	822	806	360	379	372	371	2	1	2	1
Northfield town	1,255	1,302	156	142	975	1,020	280	282	155	142	1		1	
Poultney town	1,249	1,229	360	270	769	792	479	487	360	270	2		1	
Randolph town	1,461	1,576	59	45	1,329	1,452	131	124	57	45	3		2	
Rutland city	4,680	5,286	749	784	3,017	3,221	1,331	1,382	747	784	33	25	29	25
St. Albans city	2,375	2,663	605	596	1,498	1,602	850	1,089	603	595	34	23	34	23
St. Johnsbury village	2,111	2,246	630	679	1,368	1,459	743	787	630	679				
Springfield town	1,575	1,643	130	84	1,377	1,435	194	204	128	84	6	4	4	4
Swanton town	1,630	1,570	293	252	1,060	1,028	568	538	293	252	2	4	2	4
Waterbury town	1,229	1,265	172	144	1,035	1,055	191	208	171	144	4	2	3	2
West Rutland town	1,099	1,015	476	324	489	446	601	565	475	324	10	4	9	4
Winooski village	1,220	1,327	589	647	407	439	811	888	589	647	2		2	
Woodstock town	1,189	1,268	72	78	1,015	1,112	106	142	69	78	21	14	19	14
Virginia:														
Alexandria city	6,644	7,473	224	187	4,145	4,449	443	549	214	186	2,066	2,476	2,057	2,476
Berkley town	2,406	2,418	96	68	1,430	1,402	109	114	91	68	872	902	868	902
Bristol city	2,256	2,289	24	10	1,716	1,724	44	33	24	10	496	532	495	532
Charlottesville city	2,812	3,557	52	28	1,688	1,904	86	80	50	28	1,042	1,573	1,040	1,573
Clifton Forge town	1,611	1,563	22	16	1,222	1,136	61	60	20	16	830	367	328	367
Covington town	1,736	1,184	25	5	1,204	830	30	18	25	5	502	336	502	336
Danville city	7,497	8,873	102	48	4,642	4,890	160	163	99	48	2,698	3,820	2,695	3,820
Fredericksburg city	2,264	2,740	38	26	1,450	1,723	91	119	37	26	724	898	723	898
Hampton town	1,304	1,367	55	38	685	638	56	46	36	26	572	685	564	685
Harrisonburg town	1,596	1,875	30	20	1,103	1,237	69	91	28	20	426	547	424	547
Lexington town	1,624	1,551	16	12	1,054	835	17	17	16	12	553	699	553	699
Lynchburg city	8,277	10,363	144	107	4,679	5,025	322	366	141	104	3,279	4,975	3,279	4,975
Manchester city	4,539	5,038	71	67	2,826	3,062	172	180	69	67	1,543	1,796	1,542	1,796
Newport News city	10,434	7,587	1,024	590	5,618	3,927	898	790	975	581	3,967	2,739	3,922	2,876
Norfolk city	21,060	23,259	1,044	661	10,835	11,030	1,351	1,495	949	657	9,560	10,878	9,492	10,738
Petersburg city	9,748	11,793	161	108	4,790	5,472	255	274	158	108	4,706	6,047	4,704	6,047
Pocahontas town	1,365	1,060	274	90	479	416	114	85	274	90	772	559	772	559
Portsmouth city	8,432	8,285	449	261	5,116	4,827	643	512	423	261	2,699	2,946	2,679	2,946
Pulaski town	1,357	1,396	32	28	866	860	44	39	32	28	447	497	447	497
Radford city	1,653	1,655	22	14	1,410	1,397	24	21	21	14	220	237	219	237
Richmond city	38,384	43,801	1,552	1,313	21,093	22,767	2,946	3,158	1,523	1,311	14,374	17,878	14,354	17,876
Clay ward	9,664	11,319	362	288	6,964	7,775	771	832	356	288	1,935	3,212	1,929	3,211
Jackson ward	8,555	9,328	173	157	1,045	1,077	343	330	173	157	7,171	8,421	7,171	8,421
Jefferson ward	3,857	4,355	279	279	2,580	2,797	491	499	323	279	799	1,059	794	1,058
Madison ward	3,606	3,997	231	171	2,494	2,433	392	438	227	171	724	1,126	720	1,126
Marshall ward	6,241	7,038	170	135	4,463	4,809	405	428	166	135	1,377	1,801	1,374	1,801
Monroe ward	6,461	6,764	290	283	3,547	3,876	554	631	282	281	2,368	2,259	2,366	2,259
Roanoke city	10,199	10,757	315	224	7,090	7,094	520	418	308	224	2,596	3,245	2,589	3,245
Salem town	1,592	1,797	13	10	1,223	1,318	25	26	11	10	346	453	345	453
Staunton city	3,255	3,885	94	55	2,382	2,615	146	169	89	55	732	1,101	727	1,101
Suffolk town	1,721	2,080	21	5	1,118	1,329	20	25	19	5	585	726	584	726
Winchester city	2,263	2,836	32	30	1,692	2,107	99	96	32	30	472	638	473	638
Wytheville town	1,830	1,626	23	24	930	1,075	32	36	22	24	369	515	368	515
Washington:														
Aberdeen town	1,471	1,178	797	301	909	709	558	465	780	297	21	8	9	4
Ballard city	1,679	1,512	829	548	801	718	875	790	819	546	13	6	1	1
Everett city	3,517	2,644	1,112	565	2,193	1,619	1,288	1,003	1,089	562	25	25	34	20
Fairhaven city	1,458	1,358	1,047	365	887	777	558	574	483	358	577	14	3	6
Hoquiam city	1,203	883	391	176	769	513	427	321	373	174	25	6	10	4
New Whatcom city	2,786	2,623	818	607	1,758	1,636	1,014	975	804	601	28	18	13	8
North Yakima city	1,418	1,344	257	135	1,079	1,001	316	322	201	130	79	26	20	21
Olympia city	1,599	1,678	338	253	1,114	1,200	475	464	288	253	60	12	2	3
Port Townsend city	1,945	1,056	723	319	790	580	530	449	570	306	178	40	4	6
Roslyn town	912	768	784	372	176	141	522	525	733	372	215	102	215	102
Seattle city	35,941	22,727	15,580	6,423	25,223	13,587	10,426	8,923	12,304	6,352	3,568	288	212	194
Ward 1	8,419	2,158	6,831	779	6,530	1,193	1,807	901	4,017	723	115	42	42	45
Ward 2	2,343	2,213	770	701	1,329	1,227	997	973	743	701	44	13	9	9
Ward 3	2,404	2,523	685	624	1,464	1,428	917	1,065	690	623	48	31	24	31
Ward 4	4,458	2,415	1,280	543	3,370	1,628	1,030	757	1,190	543	148	33	42	27
Ward 5	6,522	2,552	2,007	726	4,902	1,621	1,562	905	1,935	722	190	30	43	26
Ward 6	2,852	2,520	1,231	837	1,831	1,422	1,003	1,076	1,204	856	45	23	18	22
Ward 7	3,284	3,258	985	890	2,031	1,927	1,226	1,304	960	839	52	23	25	27
Ward 8	3,156	2,794	1,024	737	2,109	1,706	1,041	1,080	893	782	137	13	6	7

TABLE 5.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
Washington—Continued.														
Spokane city	16,143	12,872	5,024	2,809	10,638	8,118	5,286	4,597	4,677	2,785	566	181	222	154
Tacoma city	14,146	12,536	7,086	3,946	8,256	6,860	5,662	5,534	6,244	3,914	1,070	174	201	106
Vancouver city	1,340	1,239	323	219	861	769	472	467	309	213	26	4	5	2
Wallawalla city	5,343	3,184	1,016	506	4,287	2,344	1,007	829	756	490	309	27	17	8
West Virginia:														
Benwood city	2,042	1,775	450	244	1,379	1,177	662	598	449	244	2	2	358	396
Bluefield city	2,350	2,219	45	30	1,907	1,773	85	50	45	30	360	396	358	396
Charleston city	5,087	5,659	207	146	3,806	4,242	475	443	202	142	811	978	809	978
Clarksburg town	1,976	1,984	72	68	1,497	1,487	169	183	69	68	313	264	310	264
Fairmont city	2,722	2,751	123	59	2,367	2,456	184	183	121	59	173	112	171	112
Grafton city	2,722	2,702	117	109	2,316	2,242	331	373	115	109	77	87	75	87
Hinton city	1,876	1,851	19	17	1,536	1,475	98	77	18	17	243	299	242	299
Huntington city	5,786	5,895	161	81	4,861	4,973	320	315	159	81	607	607	605	607
Keyser town	1,269	1,213	25	29	1,126	1,055	75	69	25	29	68	89	68	89
Martinsburg town	3,475	3,892	95	102	2,936	3,227	226	300	95	102	313	365	313	365
Moundsville city	2,920	2,312	83	47	2,313	2,083	208	164	77	47	405	65	403	65
Parkersburg city	5,303	5,885	248	267	4,240	4,657	693	813	246	264	367	418	365	418
Sistersville city	1,490	1,339	81	69	1,197	1,090	250	223	78	69	44	26	41	26
Wellsburg city	1,178	1,303	53	54	955	1,023	180	221	52	54	46	59	43	59
Weston town	1,139	1,300	62	59	999	1,117	74	122	62	59	66	61	66	61
Wheeling city	16,231	17,186	2,780	2,681	9,056	9,555	6,658	7,085	2,770	2,680	527	547	519	547
Wisconsin:														
Antigo city	2,096	2,084	507	458	997	868	1,098	1,216	506	458	2	2	5	13
Appleton city	5,417	6,093	1,803	1,802	2,059	2,077	3,351	3,972	1,798	1,802	12	14	6	6
Ashland city	4,491	4,166	2,422	1,795	1,557	1,357	2,914	2,793	2,617	1,795	25	16	10	15
Baraboo city	2,370	2,649	376	356	1,438	1,471	922	1,162	376	356	11	16	1	1
Beaverdam city	1,939	2,166	503	520	832	936	1,053	1,229	503	520	4	1	1	1
Beloit city	4,606	4,362	777	691	2,919	2,619	1,651	1,713	774	691	39	30	36	30
Berlin city	1,531	1,811	577	570	645	709	886	1,101	576	570	1	1	1	1
Burlington city	942	1,041	252	291	418	404	523	637	252	291	1	1	1	1
Chippewa Falls city	2,736	3,001	1,254	1,108	853	902	1,879	2,099	1,251	1,108	7	7	1	1
Depere city	1,384	1,629	536	489	496	549	882	1,074	534	489	8	6	3	4
Eau Claire city	5,990	6,531	2,587	2,409	2,052	2,227	3,926	4,301	2,580	2,409	19	3	8	3
Fond du Lac city	5,778	6,330	1,537	1,415	2,657	2,738	3,049	3,580	1,518	1,409	91	68	77	59
Fort Atkinson city	1,184	1,358	264	237	672	762	509	590	264	237	3	6	3	6
Grand Rapids city	1,676	1,744	561	512	706	639	970	1,105	569	512	2	2	1	1
Green Bay city	6,940	7,722	2,146	1,876	2,468	2,680	4,451	5,025	2,140	1,876	27	17	19	14
Hudson city	1,116	1,160	555	428	459	421	656	738	555	428	1	1	1	1
Janesville city	5,156	5,620	1,219	1,190	2,951	3,074	2,197	2,536	1,214	1,190	13	10	8	10
Jefferson city	964	1,039	302	279	332	379	582	660	302	279	8	5	1	2
Kaukauna city	1,960	2,111	550	494	762	776	1,190	1,330	550	494	8	5	1	2
Kenosha city	4,106	4,167	1,844	1,489	1,518	1,527	2,672	2,625	1,843	1,488	17	16	16	16
La Crosse city	10,304	11,369	3,655	3,567	3,692	3,791	6,585	7,551	3,652	3,567	30	27	29	27
Lake Geneva city	1,002	1,115	255	213	644	653	858	962	255	213	1	1	1	1
Madison city	7,694	8,108	1,759	1,603	3,591	3,513	4,069	4,560	1,737	1,603	56	35	34	35
Manitowoc city	4,254	4,594	1,566	1,432	1,239	1,258	3,014	3,274	1,563	1,432	4	2	1	2
Marinette city	5,231	5,422	3,047	2,495	1,405	1,365	3,770	4,004	3,044	2,495	59	53	1	1
Marshfield city	2,013	2,066	619	542	770	816	1,240	1,250	618	542	4	4	3	3
Menasha city	2,006	2,048	753	732	1,425	1,475	1,425	1,475	752	732	1	1	1	1
Menominee city	1,815	2,068	976	796	490	612	1,324	1,456	975	796	2	2	1	1
Merrill city	3,066	3,072	1,374	1,025	1,049	982	2,017	2,090	1,373	1,025	1	1	1	1
Milwaukee city	94,714	101,610	45,322	43,169	23,943	24,655	70,309	76,576	45,791	43,157	493	391	471	391
Ward 1	3,032	4,118	1,021	1,318	1,262	1,426	1,752	2,671	1,020	1,318	19	21	18	21
Ward 2	3,153	3,345	1,857	1,554	2,228	1,836	2,228	1,855	1,553	86	62	85	62	
Ward 3	1,949	1,901	918	650	662	602	1,282	1,297	918	650	5	2	5	2
Ward 4	4,240	4,306	1,113	1,020	1,711	1,633	2,287	2,518	1,112	1,015	253	160	252	160
Ward 5	3,672	3,427	1,656	1,276	1,173	1,029	2,494	2,395	1,658	1,276	8	3	4	3
Ward 6	4,449	4,736	2,262	2,224	1,061	1,017	3,378	3,711	2,260	2,224	12	8	10	8
Ward 7	2,438	3,180	718	837	1,243	1,422	1,141	1,676	717	833	55	36	53	36
Ward 8	6,243	6,526	2,351	2,208	1,931	1,937	4,262	4,589	2,351	2,208	2	2	2	2
Ward 9	5,767	6,118	2,955	2,813	1,210	1,214	4,554	4,903	2,951	2,813	7	1	3	1
Ward 10	5,586	6,042	2,745	2,651	1,136	1,215	4,447	4,325	2,743	2,651	5	2	3	2
Ward 11	6,723	6,833	4,275	4,067	808	736	5,920	6,047	4,273	4,067	2	2	2	2
Ward 12	4,505	4,433	2,280	1,998	921	859	3,584	3,574	2,278	1,998	2	2	2	2
Ward 13	5,298	5,780	3,018	2,930	915	991	4,382	4,789	3,018	2,929	1	1	1	1
Ward 14	5,790	5,951	4,720	4,190	235	200	5,547	5,747	4,720	4,190	8	4	8	4
Ward 15	4,250	5,290	1,579	1,573	1,372	1,601	2,878	3,689	1,579	1,573	1	1	1	1
Ward 16	3,590	4,298	819	947	1,736	1,946	1,854	2,349	819	947	3	3	3	3
Ward 17	3,489	3,543	1,691	1,503	839	850	2,641	2,688	1,691	1,502	9	6	9	6
Ward 18	4,574	5,455	1,845	2,033	1,509	1,844	3,055	3,597	1,845	2,033	10	14	10	14
Ward 19	6,456	6,819	2,791	2,561	1,724	1,668	4,732	5,151	2,791	2,561	6	14	6	14
Ward 20	5,629	5,609	2,948	2,677	1,012	996	4,611	4,599	2,948	2,677	6	14	6	14
Ward 21	3,876	3,900	2,260	2,139	592	533	3,280	3,313	2,259	2,139	5	4	4	4
Mineral Point city	1,151	1,299	263	278	492	535	651	757	263	278	8	7	8	7
Mouree city	1,494	1,758	346	339	844	992	589	765	346	339	1	1	1	1
Neenah city	2,038	2,342	807	752	731	813	1,312	1,526	805	752	12	3	2	2
New London city	1,095	1,132	277	238	509	502	585	630	275	238	3	3	1	1
Oconomowoc city	1,002	1,231	323	324	475	538	526	643	321	324	3	3	1	1
Oconto city	2,040	2,062	334	710	611	566	1,423	1,490	334	710	9	6	4	3
Oshkosh city	9,778	11,150	3,765	3,591	3,668	3,936	6,077	7,133	3,748	3,591	50	31	26	26
Platteville city	1,225	1,559	273	233	657	852	568	706	273	233	1	1	1	1
Portage city	2,011	2,264	544	640	814	917</								

TABLE 5.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
Wisconsin—Continued.														
Prairie du Chien city	1,206	1,380	384	312	504	533	702	797	384	312	46	44	43	44
Racine city	9,806	10,054	4,974	4,268	3,085	3,033	6,678	6,977	4,971	4,268	4	4	1	
Rhineland city	1,842	1,748	340	568	754	682	1,087	1,066	837	568	4	3		
Rice Lake city	1,066	1,139	452	345	448	508	615	633	451	345	4	4		
Ripon city	1,314	1,619	435	450	615	709	699	910	431	450	5	3		
Sheboygan city	7,565	7,999	4,042	3,357	2,057	2,123	5,507	5,872	4,038	3,357	14	20	13	20
South Milwaukee city	1,287	1,670	550	403	411	369	876	783	548	403	5	3		
Sparta city	1,425	1,670	225	235	994	1,069	418	581	224	255	3	5	1	
Stevens Point city	3,411	3,908	1,123	1,082	1,460	1,604	1,949	2,304	1,120	1,082	2	2		
Stoughton city	1,182	1,198	543	508	408	366	773	832	541	503	1	1		
Sturgeon Bay city	1,363	1,386	340	233	521	573	839	813	338	283	5	5	3	
Superior city	10,467	9,205	7,161	4,258	4,101	3,218	6,250	5,895	7,150	4,254	127	96	102	84
Tomah city	1,122	1,205	260	253	630	674	492	526	258	253	2	5		5
Two Rivers city	1,415	1,509	471	389	365	398	1,050	1,111	469	389	2	2		
Watertown city	2,836	3,154	1,198	1,249	807	867	2,029	2,287	1,197	1,249	1	1		
Waukesha city	1,363	3,046	709	699	1,456	1,420	1,477	1,609	708	699	33	17	30	17
Waupaca city	1,068	1,174	372	298	533	598	509	576	370	298	8	8	6	
Waupun city	1,370	1,244	372	199	715	660	635	584	372	199	20	17	17	
Wausau city	4,181	4,426	1,967	1,780	1,130	1,076	3,050	3,350	1,964	1,780	4	4	1	
Wauwatosa city	970	1,193	349	330	440	532	530	661	349	330	5	5	3	5
Whitewater city	1,244	1,605	244	312	749	964	492	636	242	312	5	5	3	5
Wyoming:														
Cheyenne city	6,528	5,863	960	731	4,272	3,693	2,115	2,020	933	731	168	155	140	155
Laramie city	4,118	2,809	816	464	2,891	1,852	1,249	933	809	464	75	24	66	24
Rock Springs city	1,118	941	1,666	633	265	138	758	709	1,278	637	483	35	70	34

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

The percentage of males and females in each of the 6 states considered is shown in table 6.

TABLE 6.—PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.

STATES.	Males.	Females.	STATES.	Males.	Females.
Vermont	51.0	49.0	West Virginia	52.1	47.9
Virginia	49.9	50.1	Wisconsin	51.6	48.4
Washington	58.7	41.3	Wyoming	62.9	37.1

The males exceed the females in 1900 in all of the states of this group, except Virginia, where the females constitute 50.1 per cent of the total population as against 49.9 per cent of males. The greatest disproportion between the sexes is found in Wyoming, where the males constitute 62.9 per cent of the population as against 37.1 per cent for the females. In Washington, also, there is a noticeable excess of males, this element constituting 58.7 per cent of the population as against 41.3 per cent for the females. In West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Vermont the disproportion between the sexes is less noticeable, the percentages for the males in these states being 52.1, 51.6, and 51, and for the females 47.9, 48.4, and 49, respectively.

The proportion of native and foreign born in 1900 in each of the 6 states under consideration is given in table 7.

TABLE 7.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
Vermont	87.0	13.0	West Virginia	97.7	2.3
Virginia	99.0	1.0	Wisconsin	75.1	24.9
Washington	78.5	21.5	Wyoming	81.2	18.8

The foreign born element in 1900 is of noticeable proportions in 4 of the 6 states considered in this bulletin, namely, Wisconsin, Washington, Wyoming, and Vermont, the first named having 24.9 per cent, the second 21.5 per cent, the third 18.8 per cent, and the fourth 13 per cent, of the total population who are of this element. In Virginia and West Virginia the population is very largely of native birth, the former state having in 1900 only 1 per cent, and the latter only 2.3 per cent, foreign born. In the consideration of the native and foreign born elements of the population in 1900, it should be borne in mind that at the present census Indians and other persons on Indian reservations are included in the statement of population, which was not the case, however, at preceding censuses. The inclusion of this element affects materially, in certain cases, the percentage of native and foreign born, and this is more or less true of Washington, where the Indian population, which is almost wholly native born, constitutes

nearly 2 per cent of the total population. There are, also, a few thousand Indians still residing in Wisconsin, but they represent only a very small proportion of the population.

The distribution of the population according to the percentage of white and colored in each state considered is shown in table 8.

TABLE 8.—PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.

STATES.	White.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>	STATES.	White.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	99.7	0.3	West Virginia.....	95.5	4.5
Virginia.....	64.3	35.7	Wisconsin.....	99.5	0.5
Washington.....	95.8	4.2	Wyoming.....	96.2	3.8

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

The white element in 1900 constitutes upwards of 95 per cent of the population in Vermont, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, the small colored element in Washington being composed mainly of Indians, Japanese, and Chinese, in Wisconsin and Wyoming mainly of Indians, and in West Virginia and Vermont mainly of persons of negro descent. In Virginia, however, the colored element represents a considerable proportion of the population in 1900, or 35.7 per cent, and is comprised almost wholly of persons of negro descent.

A final summary by percentages is presented in table 9,

giving the proportion of the total population represented by each element of the white population in 1900.

TABLE 9.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1900.

STATES.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.	
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	99.7	65.6	21.1	13.0
Virginia.....	64.3	61.5	1.8	1.0
Washington.....	95.8	51.2	24.9	19.7
West Virginia.....	95.5	88.0	5.1	2.4
Wisconsin.....	99.5	28.3	46.3	24.9
Wyoming.....	96.2	51.8	26.5	17.9

Of the total population in Wisconsin in 1900, foreign white persons constitute 24.9 per cent and native white persons of foreign parentage 46.3 per cent, these two elements together representing over seven-tenths of the population of the state. In Washington these same two elements combined constitute 44.6 per cent, in Wyoming 44.4 per cent, and in Vermont 34.1 per cent, of the population. In Virginia and West Virginia the white population is largely of native parentage, that part of it of foreign birth or parentage constituting in Virginia only 2.8 per cent, and in West Virginia 7.5 per cent, of the total population.

*William C. Zimmerman*

Director of the Census.

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 97.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 24, 1901.

## SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES.

Persons of School Age, Males of Militia Age, Males of Voting Age, and Citizenship of Foreign Born Males 21 Years of Age and Over, by Groups of States and Territories: 1900.

### GROUP 10.—TENNESSEE, TEXAS, AND UTAH.

This bulletin, prepared under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM C. HUNT, chief statistician for population, is one of a series of bulletins which show by sex the number of persons of school age, the number of males of militia age, the number of males of voting age, and the number of foreign born males 21 years of age and over, classified by citizenship, for the several states and territories, arranged in groups, as follows:

GROUP 1.—Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, and Connecticut.

GROUP 2.—Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, and Illinois.

GROUP 3.—Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, and Kansas.

GROUP 4.—Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, and Massachusetts.

GROUP 5.—Michigan, Minnesota, and Mississippi.

GROUP 6.—Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, and New Hampshire.

GROUP 7.—New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, and North Carolina.

GROUP 8.—North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon.

GROUP 9.—Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and South Dakota.

GROUP 10.—Tennessee, Texas, and Utah.

GROUP 11.—Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

This series of bulletins is supplemented by a single bulletin in which the results for the entire country are summarized by states and territories.

A distribution of the number of persons of school, militia, and voting ages, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, is given in tables 1 to 5, for each of the 8 states included in group 10. A similar distribution, covering the same states, is given for each city having a population of 25,000 or more, in tables 6 to 10; for each county, in table 11; and for each place having 2,500 inhabitants or more, in table 12.

Similarly, for the same states, the males of voting age are further classified by general nativity, color, citizenship, and literacy, by states, in tables 13 to 16; for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, in tables 17 to 19; and by counties, in table 20.

In several of the tables contained in this bulletin, there are certain designations used which require some explanation. The designation "native white—native parents" comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born. The designation "illiterate" comprehends all persons who can neither read nor write or who can read but not write.

The figures contained in this bulletin are derived from the detailed tabulation of the population returns of the Twelfth Census, taken as of June 1, 1900, and are subject to correction.

TABLE 1.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Tennessee .....	780,421	778,934	1,487	589,451	587,973	574,078	13,895	1,478	190,970	190,925
Texas .....	1,215,634	1,187,606	28,028	955,906	927,987	794,838	133,599	27,919	259,728	259,491
Utah .....	106,513	101,637	4,876	105,378	100,623	45,863	54,760	4,755	1,135	136

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 2.—MALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Tennessee .....	393,929	393,167	762	298,923	298,169	291,295	6,874	754	95,006	94,981
Texas .....	614,333	597,242	14,059	433,286	469,295	402,380	66,915	13,991	128,015	127,881
Utah .....	53,138	50,767	2,371	52,502	50,249	22,744	27,505	2,253	636	77

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 3.—FEMALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Tennessee .....	386,492	385,767	725	290,528	289,804	282,783	7,021	724	95,964	95,944
Texas .....	604,333	590,864	13,969	472,620	458,692	392,008	66,684	13,928	131,713	131,607
Utah .....	53,375	50,870	2,505	52,376	50,374	23,119	27,255	2,502	499	59

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 4.—MALES OF MILITIA AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Tennessee .....	384,249	379,751	4,498	294,721	290,313	280,109	10,204	4,408	89,528	89,462
Texas .....	599,221	547,750	51,471	485,221	494,637	380,148	54,489	50,584	114,000	113,344
Utah .....	53,755	40,683	13,072	52,262	39,820	14,978	24,842	12,442	1,493	327

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 5.—MALES OF VOTING AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Tennessee .....	487,380	477,739	9,641	375,046	365,537	358,621	11,916	9,509	112,334	112,236
Texas .....	737,768	650,599	87,169	599,961	514,183	458,863	55,325	83,773	137,807	136,875
Utah .....	67,172	41,939	25,233	65,205	40,799	18,321	22,478	24,406	1,967	358

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 6.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Chattanooga, Tenn.	9,443	9,347	96	5,141	5,045	4,809	736	96	4,302	4,302
Dallas, Tex.	13,470	13,186	284	10,537	10,254	7,923	2,331	283	2,933	2,932
Fort Worth, Tex.	8,158	8,035	123	6,796	6,673	5,549	1,124	123	1,862	1,860
Galveston, Tex.	11,773	11,241	532	9,368	8,842	4,075	4,167	526	2,405	2,405
Houston, Tex.	14,038	13,655	383	9,299	8,890	5,885	3,005	379	4,769	4,707
Knoxville, Tenn.	11,040	10,956	84	8,584	8,501	7,871	630	83	2,456	2,456
Memphis, Tenn.	32,074	31,623	443	15,813	15,369	11,922	3,447	444	16,261	16,260
Nashville, Tenn.	26,045	25,809	236	16,091	15,858	13,607	2,251	233	9,954	9,949
Salt Lake City, Utah	18,393	17,190	1,203	18,328	17,133	6,792	10,341	1,195	65	51
San Antonio, Tex.	18,364	17,221	1,143	15,868	14,731	8,196	6,535	1,137	2,496	2,495

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 7.—MALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Chattanooga, Tenn.	4,640	4,535	55	2,564	2,509	2,150	359	55	2,076	2,076
Dallas, Tex.	6,343	6,208	135	5,013	4,879	3,792	1,087	134	1,330	1,329
Fort Worth, Tex.	3,917	3,859	58	3,277	3,219	2,693	526	58	610	603
Galveston, Tex.	5,568	5,320	248	4,475	4,232	2,260	1,972	243	1,093	1,093
Houston, Tex.	6,801	6,595	206	4,696	4,492	2,987	1,505	204	2,105	2,104
Knoxville, Tenn.	5,227	5,191	36	4,123	4,088	3,792	296	35	1,104	1,104
Memphis, Tenn.	15,864	15,633	231	7,896	7,668	6,010	1,658	228	7,968	7,967
Nashville, Tenn.	12,603	12,385	118	7,903	7,788	6,696	1,092	115	4,600	4,595
Salt Lake City, Utah	8,854	8,386	468	8,322	8,360	3,313	5,047	462	32	25
San Antonio, Tex.	8,823	8,272	551	7,646	7,093	3,957	3,141	548	1,177	1,176

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 8.—FEMALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Chattanooga, Tenn.	4,803	4,762	41	2,577	2,536	2,159	377	41	2,226	2,226
Dallas, Tex.	7,127	6,978	149	5,524	5,375	4,131	1,244	149	1,603	1,603
Fort Worth, Tex.	4,241	4,176	65	3,519	3,454	2,856	598	65	722	722
Galveston, Tex.	6,205	5,921	284	4,893	4,610	2,415	2,195	283	1,312	1,312
Houston, Tex.	7,237	7,060	177	4,573	4,398	2,898	1,500	175	2,664	2,663
Knoxville, Tenn.	5,813	5,765	48	4,461	4,413	4,079	334	48	1,352	1,352
Memphis, Tenn.	16,210	15,993	217	7,917	7,701	5,912	1,789	216	8,293	8,293
Nashville, Tenn.	13,542	13,424	118	8,188	8,070	6,911	1,159	118	5,354	5,354
Salt Lake City, Utah	9,539	8,804	735	9,506	8,773	3,479	5,294	733	33	26
San Antonio, Tex.	9,541	8,949	592	8,222	7,633	4,239	3,394	589	1,319	1,319

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 9.—MALES OF MILITIA AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Chattanooga, Tenn.	7,722	7,463	259	4,399	4,141	3,536	605	258	3,323	3,323
Dallas, Tex.	10,360	9,284	1,076	8,108	7,052	5,909	1,143	1,066	2,252	2,254
Fort Worth, Tex.	6,725	6,125	600	5,053	5,073	4,388	685	580	1,072	1,056
Galveston, Tex.	8,809	8,828	1,931	6,986	5,071	2,572	2,499	1,865	1,873	1,815
Houston, Tex.	11,042	9,610	1,432	7,796	6,411	4,417	1,994	1,385	3,246	3,217
Knoxville, Tenn.	7,422	7,219	203	5,794	5,593	5,134	459	201	1,628	1,628
Memphis, Tenn.	26,895	25,430	1,465	14,087	12,645	9,573	3,072	1,442	12,808	12,783
Nashville, Tenn.	18,086	17,409	677	11,942	11,293	9,348	1,945	649	6,144	6,124
Salt Lake City, Utah	10,823	7,503	2,820	10,134	7,410	3,173	4,237	2,724	189	90
San Antonio, Tex.	11,414	8,917	2,497	8,641	7,191	4,114	3,077	2,450	1,778	1,734

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 10.—MALES OF VOTING AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Chattanooga, Tenn.	9,133	8,607	526	5,329	4,805	4,161	644	524	3,804	3,804
Dallas, Tex.	12,843	11,004	1,839	10,336	8,524	7,200	1,324	1,812	2,507	2,486
Fort Worth, Tex.	8,323	7,283	1,040	7,119	6,106	5,311	795	1,013	1,204	1,184
Galveston, Tex.	11,097	7,704	3,393	8,770	5,539	2,880	2,659	3,231	2,327	2,259
Houston, Tex.	18,816	11,844	2,472	9,865	7,462	5,343	2,119	2,403	3,951	3,907
Knoxville, Tenn.	9,015	8,565	450	7,080	6,632	6,109	523	448	1,935	1,935
Memphis, Tenn.	31,405	28,673	2,732	17,125	14,428	11,172	3,256	2,697	14,280	14,251
Nashville, Tenn.	22,191	20,704	1,487	14,696	13,239	11,178	2,061	1,457	7,495	7,476
Salt Lake City, Utah	13,639	8,821	5,818	13,817	8,200	4,203	3,997	5,117	322	118
San Antonio, Tex.	14,490	10,151	4,339	12,378	8,112	5,082	3,030	4,266	2,112	2,053

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Tennessee	298,169	289,804	754	724	94,981	95,944	25	20	290,313	4,408	89,452	70	365,537	9,509	112,236	98
Anderson	3,259	3,811	3	8	245	196			3,121	25	186		3,804	51	272	
Bedford	3,323	3,184	2	1	1,838	1,280			3,269	10	1,021		4,428	25	1,324	
Benton	2,383	2,283			121	108			2,029	3	99		2,568	13	131	
Bledsoe	1,828	1,211			84	116			1,114	1	75		1,374	3	113	
Blount	3,514	3,408	1		342	375	2	1	3,071	11	235	2	3,995	23	339	2
Bradley	2,710	2,660	2	3	392	443			2,447	11	316	2	3,181	27	477	2
Campbell	3,462	3,227	13	8	112	98			3,067	71	120		3,696	103	177	
Cannon	2,236	2,173			171	141	3	6	2,057	3	149	6	2,573	6	196	7
Carroll	3,509	3,468			1,131	1,215			3,501	6	815		4,629	21	1,154	
Carter	3,299	3,179			119	189			2,785	5	113	1	3,575	12	160	1
Cheatham	1,683	1,602	1		347	365			1,664	5	284		2,091	13	363	
Chester	1,522	1,595			414	434			1,459	4	482		1,851	8	513	
Claborn	4,266	3,984	11	6	142	128			3,591	28	210		4,276	50	233	
Clay	1,640	1,640			98	59			1,493		73		1,777	7	76	
Cocke	3,592	3,595	2	1	272	263			3,110	2	179		3,796	7	269	
Coffee	2,642	2,613	7	8	376	353			2,423	26	310		3,296	56	368	
Crockett	2,386	2,325			860	941			2,230	3	618		2,732	11	813	
Cumberland	1,640	1,412	2	2	142	35			1,387	13	380		1,873	17	317	
Davidson	13,222	13,014	147	139	7,437	7,948	5		16,637	809	8,974	20	20,356	1,876	11,060	19
Decatur	1,952	1,769	1		274	248			1,781	4	225		2,087	9	260	
Dekalb	3,201	3,071			221	242			2,732		189	1	3,417	2	236	1
Dickson	3,137	3,076	5		601	564			2,967	24	503		3,687	60	655	
Dyer	3,557	3,477		2	1,141	1,185			3,748	14	1,056		4,494	37	1,404	
Fayette	1,447	1,515		3	4,789	4,706			1,405	17	3,191		1,956	45	4,179	
Fentress	1,272	1,252	5	2	6	6			1,048	19	7		1,278	46	7	
Franklin	3,470	3,280	5	6	703	726			3,074	51	537		3,829	127	790	
Gibson	5,680	5,546	11	7	2,200	2,222			5,564	40	1,768		7,117	78	2,271	
Giles	4,165	4,159	2		2,351	2,464			3,967	12	1,744		5,213	24	2,328	
Grainger	2,398	2,392			135	150			2,733	3	115		3,420	6	160	
Greene	5,815	5,565	4	2	293	308			5,141	8	236		6,549	22	396	
Grundy	1,477	1,482	3	3	56	54			1,281	36	72		1,561	90	86	
Hamblen	2,056	2,174			367	362			1,968	2	278	2	2,567	5	401	
Hamilton	7,303	7,179	76	67	3,295	3,489	6	3	8,330	386	4,536		10,674	825	5,391	4
Hancock	2,341	2,234			69	50			1,842	1	45		2,215	2	57	
Hardeman	2,470	2,337			2,286	2,192			2,355	16	1,582		3,082	43	1,991	
Hardin	3,431	3,184			552	542			2,980	4	457		3,728	13	616	
Hawkins	4,437	4,444	1	1	454	456			3,703	2	319		4,747	10	435	
Haywood	1,545	1,532	1	3	3,605	3,824			1,501	12	2,562		1,971	40	3,436	
Henderson	3,178	3,005		1	575	577			2,868	5	447		3,502	15	533	
Henry	3,528	3,314			1,260	1,282			3,481	14	976		4,570	32	1,271	
Hickman	2,375	2,686	2		564	531			2,680	10	553		3,225	20	646	
Houston	1,075	1,042	2	3	203	223			969	7	161		1,299	22	224	
Humphreys	2,448	2,284			300	292			2,286	5	257		2,810	42	851	
Jackson	3,131	2,950			105	116			2,524	1	75		3,086	1	91	
James	979	971			103	104			901	2	63		1,137	9	135	
Jefferson	3,342	3,222			433	460			2,876	3	325		3,651	6	473	
Johnson	2,021	2,075			77	57			1,616	2	50		2,125	5	81	
Knox	11,090	11,461	50	64	1,982	2,225			12,320	284	2,492		15,402	642	3,005	
Lake	1,122	1,078			388	349			1,214	6	503		1,385	17	670	
Lauderdale	2,348	2,311	4	4	2,165	2,143			2,271	86	1,099		2,837	61	2,177	
Lawrence	2,395	2,966	6	5	196	193			2,639	49	170		3,323	163	244	
Lewis	815	785	17	11	87	73			710	58	79		886	84	105	
Lincoln	3,828	3,735	2	3	1,851	1,293			3,833	13	1,025		4,963	27	1,249	
Loudon	1,938	1,800			276	309			1,722	5	187		2,152	14	298	
McMinn	3,421	3,277	1	1	393	414		1	2,925	8	325	1	3,833	10	434	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Tennessee—Con.																
McNairy	3,026	3,004			561	507			2,777		480		3,538	13	509	
Macon	2,405	2,299			194	196			2,134		138		2,766	7	165	
Madison	3,574	3,643	5	3	3,371	3,610			4,076	69	2,932	7	5,085	162	3,502	7
Marion	2,957	2,998	10	10	395	426			2,842	43	395		3,433	90	543	
Marshall	2,711	2,575	1		930	968			2,745	1	649		3,735	3	853	
Maury	4,458	4,206	20	7	3,661	3,514			4,872	71	3,918		6,427	122	4,737	
Meigs	1,405	1,552	1		138	135			1,164	2	99		1,462	3	139	
Monroe	3,675	3,430			263	266	1	1	3,025	5	181	1	3,797	14	250	4
Montgomery	3,704	3,586	13	17	3,229	3,323			3,813	65	2,752	6	4,971	138	3,597	6
Moore	1,056	1,015		1	114	98			961	3	90		1,233	5	95	
Morgan	1,798	1,735	10	13	131	19			1,711	36	478		2,028	98	418	
Obion	4,552	4,478	1		897	1,004			4,684	15	943	2	5,920	50	1,201	2
Overton	2,672	2,594		2	53	47	3	3	2,272	1	47		2,851	3	69	2
Perry	1,728	1,619			134	149			1,533	2	110		1,804	11	142	
Pickett	1,107	1,099			62	1			944		3		1,131	1	3	
Polk	2,847	2,171	1	3	60	60			2,039	8	74		2,553	30	96	
Putnam	3,390	3,235	1	1	173	156			2,829	6	140		3,500	12	167	
Rhea	2,454	2,408	4	8	394	353			2,242	23	434		2,849	53	503	
Roane	3,982	3,814	5	8	514	500			3,740	37	587		4,632	110	728	
Robertson	3,514	3,224	5	1	1,427	1,383			3,660	23	1,333		4,641	42	1,591	
Rutherford	3,880	3,712	1		2,839	2,790	1	1	3,693	17	1,862		5,051	34	2,591	1
Scott	2,229	2,278	3	7	58	49			1,914	21	95		2,214	43	121	
Sequatchie	4,070	4,650		1	3	4			601		7		757	1	8	
Sevier	4,473	4,483			120	128			3,555		78		4,319	3	112	
Shelby	10,700	10,624	266	258	15,073	15,431	1		15,615	1,617	18,582	20	18,414	3,052	22,348	29
Smith	3,112	3,130			651	648			2,924	3	469		3,754	8	610	
Stewart	2,612	2,530	1	1	449	495			2,448	14	426		2,940	35	537	
Sullivan	4,408	4,330	9	5	301	317			4,331	48	307		5,625	63	371	
Sumner	3,691	3,565	2		1,372	1,328			3,561	11	1,075	1	4,912	35	1,446	1
Tipton	2,953	2,812			3,063	2,822			3,054	22	2,452	1	3,804	71	3,094	1
Trousdale	697	685			463	418			777	2	329		1,057	7	418	
Unicoi	1,279	1,073	1		40	21			1,045	1	35		1,289	1	30	
Union	2,659	2,481			13	12			2,218	3	15		2,814	4	23	
Van Buren	646	692			15	4			519	2	11		685	3	12	
Warren	2,864	2,783			453	384			2,536	3	370		3,307	29	468	
Washington	3,932	3,790			435	400			3,694	12	473	1	4,800	37	570	1
Wayne	2,391	2,321			226	224			2,194	6	233		2,684	13	277	
Weakley	5,528	5,375		2	882	929			5,435	6	695		6,929	19	914	
White	2,728	2,583	5	9	215	236			2,303	16	195		2,866	34	218	
Williamson	3,153	2,945			2,093	2,028			3,179	6	1,545		4,239	31	2,001	
Wilson	3,747	3,495			1,554	1,536			3,604	5	1,057	2	5,052	11	1,485	2
Texas	469,295	458,692	13,991	13,928	127,884	131,607	131	106	434,637	50,584	113,343	657	514,188	85,773	136,875	932
Anderson	3,160	3,187	14	17	2,471	2,556			3,021	117	2,001	1	3,700	248	2,323	1
Andrews	14	10							41				40			
Angelina	2,305	2,232	5	5	421	335			2,330	79	752	1	2,749	135	762	1
Aransas	300	273	7	7	41	50			255	35	32		299	87	38	
Archer	531	487	7	5					443	32	1		533	74	1	
Armstrong	217	227	2	1	1	1			306	16			341	25		
Atascosa	1,401	1,363	76	56	59	57	3	2	972	128	43	3	1,204	314	66	3
Austin	2,065	2,759	150	169	1,277	1,284			1,876	340	1,091		1,841	1,538	1,338	
Bailey													1			
Bandera	1,147	1,017	3	5	21	19	4	4	887	29	14	2	1,103	82	22	
Bastrop	3,212	3,089	86	85	2,345	2,343			2,843	417	1,704	3	3,237	793	2,037	3
Baylor	633	609	2		4	3			567	9	3		699	21	3	1
Bee	1,423	1,369	96	106	97	107			1,084	261	78		1,223	459	93	
Bell	3,190	3,118	59	64	735	804		1	7,907	367	734	9	9,404	664	842	10
Bexar	9,889	10,272	769	744	1,380	1,557	1		9,555	3,208	1,386	39	10,613	5,786	2,277	59
Blanco	938	915	5	9	40	60			781	45	32		911	151	40	
Borden	162	155			1	1			165	1			192	3		
Bosque	3,942	3,265	27	19	174	155			2,877	210	140		3,474	430	137	
Bowie	3,357	3,229	17	16	2,033	2,129			3,169	86	2,013		3,835	152	2,354	
Brazoria	1,263	1,173	13	18	1,869	1,638			1,225	89	1,503		1,653	205	1,956	
Brazos	1,905	1,785	129	133	1,860	1,807	2	4	1,543	377	1,666	1	1,843	626	2,085	2
Brewster	307	293	100	89	11	13			329	258	23		356	341	26	1
Briscoe	268	233							245	1			299	5		
Brown	3,241	3,147	4	6	29	35			2,894	64	48		3,626	121	49	
Burleson	1,963	1,878	94	109	1,739	1,672			1,584	406	1,707	2	1,795	696	1,995	2
Burnet	2,165	2,114	10	3	49	47			1,710	50	48		2,200	121	66	
Caldwell	3,097	2,838	282	244	1,234	1,343	2		2,417	662	923		2,815	1,050	1,038	1
Callahan	372	376	12	18	51	54			351	86	43		429	154	63	
Callahan	1,801	1,794	4	4	4	4			1,579	33	6		1,921	72	9	
Cameron	2,648	2,752	514	553	26	17			1,692	1,080	97		1,542	1,881	101	
Camp	1,000	980			925	930			898	4	701		1,098	12	852	
Carson	88	82			1	1			104	5	1		140	9	1	
Cass	2,946	2,927	1		2,051	2,056			2,489	15	1,293		3,122	36	1,618	
Castro	68	73							100				109			
Chambers	446	458	8	4	189	166			412	21	146		504	56	169	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Texas—Cont'd.																
Cherokee	3,348	3,343	4	1	1,800	1,798	1	2	3,869	55	1,333	1	4,156	115	1,641	1
Childress	420	405		1					455	12	1	1	547	19	1	2
Clay	1,829	1,863	36	31	7	10	7	1	1,661	72	12	2	2,095	137	15	
Cochran	7								20	1			17	1		
Coke	747	737			2				575	5			722	14		
Coleman	2,085	2,019	6	10	20	14			1,811	94	30		2,208	154	29	1
Collin	9,620	9,340	16	17	481	457			9,810	103	500	1	11,452	203	618	2
Collingsworth	255	227			1				280	6	1		316	10	1	
Colorado	2,342	2,255	143	119	1,953	2,004			1,949	585	1,682	1	2,139	1,077	2,092	1
Comal	1,221	1,158	76	68	44	61			1,096	279	44		1,040	725	53	1
Comanche	5,079	4,779		1					4,058	27			4,904	55		
Concho	296	247	2	2	5	2			270	18	2		321	33	3	
Cooke	4,965	5,003	43	45	323	390			4,698	226	376	6	5,828	411	450	10
Coryell	4,260	4,308	46	22	173	120			3,709	92	102		4,508	185	98	
Cottle	197	228	1	2					165	2			209	8		
Crane	6	4							21	4			18	8		
Crockett	270	241	13	8	2				355	99	6		385	169	5	
Crosby	159	152							174	1	2		206	7	3	
Dallas	22	11							53				60	7		
Dallas	11,901	12,058	164	177	2,320	2,553	1		14,200	1,281	3,193	18	17,150	2,302	3,607	21
Dawson	10								24				20			
Deaf Smith	148	127	1						247	17			264	28		1
Delta	2,976	2,803			220	191			2,946	12	164	1	3,408	33	214	1
Denton	5,257	5,003	38	48	444	452			5,191	155	370		6,258	272	457	
Dewitt	3,100	2,974	223	216	1,086	1,152			2,854	778	817	8	2,483	1,366	927	3
Dickens	231	214							243	2			283	2		
Dimmit	180	205	14	13	9	9			180	79	7		204	99		
Donley	513	497	1	6	5	6			584	44	15	2	682	72	19	3
Duval	1,507	1,630	209	229	2	1			819	675	2		677	1,206	12	
Eastland	3,766	3,689	15	4	7	15			3,225	30	12		3,867	70	12	1
Ector	67	67			1				89	1			102	3	1	
Edwards	646	604	11	9	3	2			570	68	2		672	115	2	
Ellis	9,082	8,742	56	51	986	1,000			9,281	239	1,004	1	10,774	371	1,174	2
El Paso	2,604	2,496	1,289	1,455	65	71	34	11	3,034	2,629	238	215	3,652	3,351	388	395
Erath	6,008	5,850	96	48	100	110			5,228	496	120	8	6,242	601	165	8
Falls	4,399	4,189	115	91	2,560	2,493		1	3,781	401	2,346	1	4,409	640	2,751	1
Fannin	3,475	3,179	4	7	1,089	1,183			9,416	68	1,041	1	11,115	130	1,206	1
Fayette	4,685	4,812	441	390	2,285	2,251			2,361	1,870	1,741		2,875	3,251	2,134	
Fisher	808	703	1	6	1				651	19	1		793	33	1	
Floyd	426	371	1	3	3				389	4	2		478	10	1	
Foard	310	295							314	2			371	4		
Fort Bend	1,051	1,012	59	56	2,108	1,978			1,006	274	2,373		1,193	408	3,037	
Franklin	1,591	1,624			223	182			1,478	2	154		1,701	6	177	
Freestone	2,247	2,090	4	2	1,814	1,842			1,971	9	1,426		2,414	24	1,685	
Frio	761	805	64	51	39	31			590	121	18		703	237	29	
Gaines	8	3							24				22	1		
Galveston	5,257	5,549	311	339	1,208	1,391			6,008	2,158	1,919	58	6,684	3,779	2,391	68
Garza	83	84	1						55	1			60	2		
Gillespie	1,658	1,679	25	21	21	19			1,327	134	9		1,360	550	22	1
Glasscock	47	44	2		1				63	5	1		77	11		
Goliad	1,207	1,230	92	80	385	378			971	249	264		1,074	451	381	
Gonzales	4,076	3,706	220	192	1,939	2,034	5	7	3,151	387	1,446	8	3,602	1,247	1,592	9
Gray	82	73			3	2			102	5	4		118	10	6	
Grayson	10,470	10,239	66	67	1,455	1,547	2		11,688	360	1,530	6	13,957	744	1,809	8
Gregg	1,055	1,007	1	3	1,402	1,575	1		1,073	15	1,081		1,342	31	1,351	1
Grimes	2,305	2,272	92	86	3,044	3,231			1,930	241	2,326		2,360	374	2,888	
Guadalupe	2,976	2,901	305	296	1,189	1,208			2,137	979	832	3	2,225	1,711	998	3
Hale	326	320							331	5			423	13	1	1
Hall	313	352	1						326				408	8		
Hamilton	2,768	2,987	3	7	2				2,883	90	4		2,857	166	4	
Hansford	31	31	2						50	13			44	13	1	
Hardeman	680	638	2	1		3			823	18	8	2	978	36	8	2
Hardin	353	778	1	3	180	171			786	29	217		990	66	267	
Harris	7,115	6,944	271	238	3,186	3,679	1	1	8,670	1,786	4,204	29	10,284	3,287	5,241	44
Harrison	1,929	1,909	6	9	4,661	4,998	2	1	1,973	76	3,303	3	2,485	163	4,271	4
Hartley	68	48	1	1					123	5			143	10	1	
Haskell	568	498			1				509	4	4		636	10	4	
Hays	2,319	2,183	240	256	478	492			1,728	497	371		2,056	757	420	1
Hemphill	127	130							198	13		1	231	25	1	1
Henderson	3,363	3,177	2	1	963	920			3,034	15	805		3,578	39	925	
Hidalgo	1,142	1,168	235	270	20	30			612	612	17		532	990	23	
Hill	7,785	7,598	28	22	585	631			7,608	178	610		8,925	315	690	2
Hockley	10	10							20				17			
Hood	1,823	1,875			59	59			1,694	4	41		2,055	25	49	
Hopkins	4,956	4,897		3	888	895			4,647	15	635		5,613	54	768	
Houston	3,170	3,055	3	4	2,259	2,293			2,915	44	1,732	1	3,514	66	2,073	2
Howard	401	394	15	7	12	16			511	72	14	3	593	94	20	5
Hunt	8,684	8,700	14	4	873	890	2		8,707	85	897	6	10,242	162	993	6
Hutchinson	65	50	1						67	1			84	4		
Irion	153	155			1				162	1	2		215	3	3	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Texas—Cont'd.																
Jack	2,245	2,078	3		13	19			1,742	15	16	1	2,210	38	27	1
Jackson	775	718	23	16	476	504			694	70	351	1	860	131	420	1
Jasper	876	866			713	714			682	5	400		889	16	491	
Jeff Davis	184	174	25	16	10	6			181	84	8		182	140	17	1
Jefferson	1,661	1,600	64	49	665	757			2,388	405	1,036	3	2,778	599	1,124	4
Johnson	6,451	6,366	20	12	211	245			6,550	141	225	2	7,798	264	275	2
Jones	1,468	1,460	1	1					1,330	19	1		1,702	35	2	
Karnes	1,522	1,436	124	104	131	138			1,194	357	100		1,339	608	139	
Kaufman	5,322	5,146	15	6	1,231	1,223			5,631	136	1,396	2	6,786	300	1,526	3
Kendall	748	774	22	24	45	53			687	122	35		644	319	51	
Kent	177	202														
Kerr	990	931	9	20	22	37			813	131	25		958	235	36	
Kimble	551	507	1	1		1			422	30	1		540	54	4	
King	84	78							115	2			138	3		
Kinney	350	362	36	56	65	62			287	173	120		301	273	136	1
Knox	455	476	7	4					409	33			494	60		
Lamar	7,471	7,265	5	6	2,206	2,371	4	2	7,529	96	2,155	3	9,085	195	2,505	6
Lamb	1	4							10				12			
Lampasas	1,692	1,605	4	6	62	70			1,473	24	74		1,889	61	88	2
Lasalle	392	417	42	51	6	15			320	138	20		337	250	25	
Lavaaca	4,305	4,383	386	375	1,075	1,078	3	8	2,741	1,451	756	17	2,906	2,302	399	24
Lee	2,119	2,037	52	49	977	954			1,511	339	714		1,647	640	860	2
Leon	2,356	2,278	3	1	1,439	1,570			2,036	16	1,149		2,433	35	1,353	
Liberty	1,163	1,113	13	10	502	513			1,077	51	414		1,341	108	515	
Limestone	5,498	5,319	10	10	1,389	1,349			5,024	83	1,229	1	5,942	178	1,427	1
Lipscomb	123	131	1						209	7			238	13		
Live Oak	450	444	7	5	16	12			353	44	13		409	117	18	
Llano	1,509	1,500	1	1	13	6			1,207	32	8		1,500	92	5	
Loving	5	3							19				17			
Lubbock	60	49							66	1			84	1		
Lynn	4	1							13				10			
McCulloch	874	805	1	2	6	8			632	29	7		848	53	8	
McLennan	8,526	8,433	213	184	2,739	2,899			8,639	832	2,903	19	10,118	1,366	3,431	22
McMullen	197	177	11	11	8	8			172	47	7		196	72	10	
Madison	1,705	1,644	6	4	537	519			1,434	23	420		1,724	61	490	
Marion	640	677	5	2	1,527	1,636			706	18	1,066	1	923	51	1,438	1
Martin	65	59	3	4					53	10			58	22	1	
Mason	1,146	1,192	11	7	14	17			896	41	9		1,077	125	9	
Matagorda	445	418	4	3	788	820			420	31	634		527	93	344	
Maverick	507	512	206	231	41	40			395	446	40		399	605	55	
Medina	1,401	1,319	143	129	78	96			1,057	290	38		1,179	596	65	
Menard	394	373	6	2	2	5			411	35	2		463	60	3	
Midland	316	307	2	4	10	7			335	22	16	3	412	32	19	5
Milam	5,372	5,631	131	119	2,131	2,231			5,121	513	1,962		6,064	863	2,414	
Mills	1,662	1,700	2	9	3	2			1,274	25	2		1,624	55	2	
Mitchell	548	471	1		25	29			548	18	26	1	672	48	37	3
Montague	5,195	5,216	8	5	5	6			4,337	52	4		5,408	116	6	
Montgomery	2,173	2,040	8	6	1,376	1,405			1,958	75	1,164		2,462	162	1,440	
Moore	37	28		1					64	2			73	3		
Morris	991	932			730	763			944	2	517		1,163	8	610	
Motley	249	202							306	7			346	12		
Nacogdoches	3,315	3,551	5	1	1,440	1,469			3,354	40	1,208		4,003	31	1,300	
Navarro	6,959	6,638	30	23	1,829	1,902			6,923	164	1,843	4	8,249	299	2,112	6
Newton	995	891	5	1	521	609			993	44	399		1,177	66	454	
Nolan	520	534		1	4	2			483	7	2		539	14	5	
Nueces	1,766	1,775	150	163	110	123	5	4	1,294	619	106	3	1,840	1,103	135	3
Ochiltree	40	35							81				91	1		
Oldham	55	44							100	3	1		122	17	1	
Orange	370	388	4	11	159	189			993	32	275		1,156	169	313	
Palo Pinto	2,375	2,300	16	26	31	46			2,239	131	72	4	2,774	202	98	6
Panola	2,530	2,443	1	2	2,053	2,040			2,299	11	1,460		2,754	20	1,701	
Parker	5,027	4,933	13	16	141	175			4,623	133	151	2	5,629	256	197	2
Parmer	6	2							19	4			17	5		
Pecos	367	306	63	41	2	3			455	363	7	7	455	448	10	8
Polk	2,000	1,837	10	4	1,034	1,016	39	40	1,713	41	832	35	2,098	68	1,018	41
Potter	299	291	3		1	4			460	40	5	1	545	62	6	3
Presidio	555	526	179	139	11	9			266	417	6	5	279	618	15	6
Rains	1,184	1,161			102	121			1,022	4	95	1	1,243	10	110	
Randall	193	162							222	6	1		266	13	1	1
Red River	4,446	4,330	4	4	1,399	1,357			4,217	17	1,445	3	5,066	57	1,698	3
Reeves	255	302	32	44	2	2			273	146	4	8	290	213	6	10
Refugio	196	198	36	19	109	96			159	49	76		196	88	98	
Roberts	102	95		2	1	2			150	10	2		163	17	3	
Robertson	2,961	2,800	115	109	3,403	3,456	2	2	2,548	269	3,132	5	3,087	487	3,911	21
Rockwall	1,635	1,629			84	71			1,608	30	101		1,916	58	110	
Runnels	1,036	1,071	11	15	8	7			839	72	8		1,130	112	7	
Rusk	3,137	2,895		1	2,516	2,471			2,707	17	1,713	2	3,366	37	2,027	3
Sabine	990	924			404	352			861		269		1,011	3	320	
San Augustine	1,175	1,178			643	631			998	1	426		1,131	13	542	
San Jacinto	966	929	1	1	1,235	1,223	8	8	892	19	904	4	1,033	27	1,109	5

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Texas—Cont'd.																
San Patricio	406	424	71	61	8	9			331	129	4		365	212	6	
San Saba	1,554	1,552			12	12			1,341	8	15		1,670	49	15	
Schleicher	82	79	1	1	3	2			118	11	4		139	23	4	
Scurry	917	798							750	4		1	921	14		1
Shackelford	465	443	1		19	33			476	16	21	1	583	32	31	1
Shelby	3,512	3,444	1	2	958	923			2,975	13	641		3,545	32	763	
Sherman	16	15			2				34		1		36		1	
Smith	4,262	4,052	9	14	3,325	3,682			4,088	108	2,594	8	4,977	202	3,132	9
Somervell	733	769			3	2			603	3			755	7		
Starr	1,868	1,909	479	502	11	10			1,062	1,062	107		898	1,094	107	
Stephens	1,365	1,367		1	1				1,110	11	2		1,379	30	3	
Sterling	241	224			1				227	4	2		276	7	1	
Stonewall	426	428							438	1			526	2		
Sutton	337	309	7	6	2	1			337	50	1		379	79	2	
Swisher	247	240							245	1			294	3		
Tarrant	8,014	8,023	70	78	961	1,002	2		9,769	722	1,373	17	11,969	1,327	1,584	21
Taylor	2,121	2,090	5	3	23	29	1		1,327	39	35	4	2,351	97	46	4
Terry	9	2							84				80			
Throckmorton	352	358		1					328	9	1		409	14	2	
Titus	2,128	2,049			429	476			1,940	9	374		2,296	20	454	
Tom Green	1,134	1,079	20	9	164	168			1,110	164	184	8	1,283	290	237	10
Travis	5,951	5,895	297	264	2,606	2,756			5,607	1,482	2,514	14	6,753	2,490	3,023	20
Trinity	1,689	1,595	4	3	602	578			1,511	47	593		1,840	66	663	
Tyler	1,391	1,884	11	7	563	505			1,341	48	436		2,209	85	515	
Upshur	2,321	2,282	2	1	1,103	1,104			2,150	10	762		2,607	21	914	
Upton	4								21				21	1		
Uvalde	853	813	55	59	25	28			622	207	18		761	352	26	
Valverde	786	649	212	199	24	37			608	547	29		671	776	38	1
Van Zandt	5,063	4,913		1	284	290			4,509	24	268	1	5,429	59	304	1
Victoria	1,819	1,770	109	138	819	821			1,508	434	607	3	1,628	845	769	3
Walker	1,424	1,360	18	10	1,524	1,751			1,513	161	1,375	2	1,906	239	1,790	2
Waller	1,283	1,194	40	35	1,663	1,790			1,052	144	1,307		1,286	289	1,683	
Ward	251	188	49	58					163	195			182			
Washington	3,174	3,104	903	272	3,232	3,432			1,840	1,218	2,671	2	1,860	1,062	3,548	4
Webb	2,601	2,453	1,406	1,601	32	19			1,600	3,027	117	3	1,687	4,150	114	4
Wharton	1,534	1,442	103	116	1,914	1,858			1,278	533	1,600	1	1,428	768	1,954	2
Wheeler	114	100	3	3		3			146	9	5		160	20	5	
Wichita	1,024	929	7	9	30	32			1,323	71	61	2	1,558	124	50	4
Wilbarger	1,145	1,082	7	5	6	9			1,148	33	11	3	1,411	71	12	3
Williamson	6,548	6,331	278	276	879	896			5,420	1,218	896	3	6,231	1,732	1,011	4
Wilson	2,608	2,578	115	106	268	243			2,014	287	184		2,285	604	215	
Winkler	13	8							17	1			17	1		
Wise	5,472	5,408	21	11	40	38			4,943	106	26	2	6,022	207	29	2
Wood	3,494	3,557		1	853	889			3,199	11	698		3,889	29	342	
Yoakum	5	1							21				18			
Young	1,319	1,380	4	1	1				1,209	15	1		1,480	35	2	
Zapata	699	682	324	264					334	575			294	834		
Zavalla	152	152	2						148	22	1		176	35	1	
Utah	50,249	50,374	2,253	2,502	77	59	559	440	39,820	12,442	327	1,166	40,799	24,406	358	1,609
Beaver	741	627	24	13			4	7	610	149		5	604	296	1	14
Boxelder	1,911	1,849	97	82	4	1	23	21	1,431	333	2	49	1,391	811	2	83
CACHE	3,599	3,657	197	212	1	6			2,200	658		2	1,994	1,643	1	3
Carbon	745	711	117	97	1		42		531	781		111	630	905		88
Davis	1,623	1,650	31	28			3	3	1,201	206		4	1,151	537		6
Emery	1,012	966	23	18			20		674	125		62	670	270		51
Garfield	786	727	8	7			1	1	559	34		4	589	99		4
Grand	171	170	3	3			29		227	38		107	238	65		90
Iron	659	723	6	10					599	72			600	243		11
Juab	1,557	1,676	83	78					1,742	775	3	18	1,318	1,183	3	30
Kane	373	381	6	3			14	9	280	22		12	236	47		21
Millard	1,120	1,138	12	13	2	3	14	7	851	113		19	879	346	1	29
Morgan	374	425	4	4			8		345	55		15	325	159		9
Piute	377	388	3	1			5	5	313	44		8	328	109		13
Rich	411	426	10	8					284	74			276	143		2
Salt Lake	12,734	12,942	800	1,052	29	37	7	7	10,611	4,402	104	123	11,404	7,994	139	259
San Juan	107	100					82	104	123	15	1	79	151	29	1	109
Sanpete	3,074	3,061	115	153	5	1	1	1	2,341	575	4	1	2,157	1,506	3	8
Sevier	1,662	1,734	52	49			1	3	1,203	307			1,143	663		
Summit	1,713	1,572	78	50		1	12		1,588	626	4	81	1,542	1,131	4	103
Tooele	1,124	1,075	51	58		1	8	5	1,390	671	1	53	1,451	990	2	89
Uinta	1,044	1,013	13	8	28	1	230	232	844	100	185	291	920	196	174	386
Utah	6,374	6,314	253	249	1				4,525	991	2	4	4,664	2,357	3	4
Wasatch	949	957	24	26			21	22	634	121		32	667	322		58
Washington	913	943	2	2			29	12	664	50		22	713	174	1	33
Wayne	423	403	9	9					276	32			306	63		5
Weber	4,718	4,741	231	269	6	7	4	1	3,671	1,023	20	64	3,832	2,135	23	96

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 12.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

[This table includes all incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, so far as they have been returned by the census enumerators separate from the population of the townships, precincts, districts, etc., of which they form a part.]

CITIES AND TOWNS.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Tennessee:																
Bristol town	702	731	9	5	158	201			1,049	36	212		1,192	48	235	
Brownsville city	215	231	1	3	222	267			237	8	209		319	27	301	
Chatanooga city	2,509	2,536	55	41	2,076	2,226			4,141	258	3,323		4,805	524	3,804	
Clarksville city	653	706	10	14	849	953	1		953	60	953	6	1,155	113	1,226	6
Cleveland town	553	601			147	184			638	4	145	2	763	11	176	2
Columbia town	507	541	1	1	498	579			717	17	432		915	88	578	
Covington town	276	254			208	219			374	7	248	1	463	20	233	1
Dyersburg city	303	333		2	291	343			421	3	317		521	10	466	
Payetteville town	238	266	1	1	218	236			341	8	196		427	13	255	
Harriman town	500	523		6	71	109			555	7	118		725	35	142	
Humboldt town	240	229	1		266	313			332	9	261		405	16	327	
Jackson city	1,326	1,531	4	3	1,079	1,224			2,090	58	1,314	7	2,404	130	1,422	7
Johnson City town	661	674			187	173			740	8	271	1	903	23	290	1
Knoxville city	4,088	4,413	35	43	1,104	1,352			5,593	201	1,628		6,632	443	1,935	
Memphis city	7,668	7,701	228	216	7,967	8,293	1		12,645	1,442	12,788	20	14,428	2,697	14,251	29
Ward 1	301	326	40	42	811	685			588	165	2,266	3	669	268	2,049	6
Ward 2	672	617	11	12	292	227			1,181	181	477	6	1,289	325	517	6
Ward 3	206	209	3	2	39	51			983	109	143	3	1,198	188	168	4
Ward 4	143	147	11	5	53	37	1		719	113	243	3	908	174	323	3
Ward 5	458	491	27	17	808	933			780	116	1,404	3	827	201	1,595	6
Ward 6	552	466	30	72	505	403			1,069	211	710		1,187	334	822	3
Ward 7	409	524	2	4	347	415			683	39	595	1	843	96	707	1
Ward 8	818	935	16	14	738	763			1,153	162	1,184		1,236	341	1,240	
Ward 9	547	592	6	6	463	498			780	51	775		877	120	887	
Ward 10	290	305	8	2	234	323			514	57	560	1	563	119	664	1
Ward 11	289	339	1	2	454	532			445	24	718		501	60	356	
Ward 12	500	474	7	9	419	434			825	44	503		931	89	650	
Ward 13	463	439	2	4	412	434			638	34	587		754	72	755	
Ward 14	500	447	4	2	470	430			556	15	464		623	32	531	
Ward 15	57	53			96	112			86	1	123		102	4	145	
Ward 16	85	79	2		17	27			87	5	32		102	9	29	
Ward 17	223	205		2	30	52			251	18	64		288	34	67	
Ward 18	229	201	2	2	394	373			332	12	415		369	29	519	
Ward 19	487	388	2	10	571	594			513	50	650		574	101	776	
Ward 20	41	32	2	3	32	41			42	11	43		44	16	44	
Ward 21	66	75		2	132	136			83	9	191		101	13	253	
Ward 22	327	357	2	4	520	513			337	25	651		382	67	651	
Morristown town	367	427			134	146			438	2	105		566	3	152	
Murfreesboro city	246	275	1		413	456			333	13	335		474	21	468	
Nashville city	7,788	8,070	115	118	4,595	5,354	5		11,293	649	6,124	20	13,239	1,457	7,476	19
Ward 1	630	642	13	9	99	118			738	53	109		824	154	127	
Ward 2	831	910	9	12	106	125			901	50	119		1,042	113	156	
Ward 3	256	266	4	4	426	506			294	11	534		326	24	642	
Ward 4	167	201	6	8	332	506			238	41	578	3	272	82	718	3
Ward 5	123	88	11	13	68	74	1		362	70	155	3	423	103	163	2
Ward 6	326	314	16	10	77	89			391	92	200	5	972	160	233	5
Ward 7	339	364	7	3	119	124	4		336	46	207	5	990	111	247	5
Ward 8	335	357	1	4	296	364			422	13	409		433	53	523	
Ward 9	438	517	6	10	297	337			703	43	410		735	122	516	
Ward 10	257	264	1	1	151	167			353	10	170		437	23	216	
Ward 11	278	272	1	4	142	160			436	12	195	1	564	53	241	1
Ward 12	125	113	12	6	215	270			227	37	416	1	275	49	506	1
Ward 13	542	594	9	17	325	439			841	53	435		972	103	589	
Ward 14	397	426	3	5	592	601			465	10	667		553	23	329	
Ward 15	596	622	1	1	153	189			322	26	179		1,017	62	203	
Ward 16	308	294	3	4	432	435			423	23	463	1	473	44	560	1
Ward 17	413	424	4	3	129	150			659	21	178	1	336	51	196	1
Ward 18	420	413	1	1	145	150			520	5	117		653	22	160	
Ward 19	394	421		2	309	393			471	17	373		549	52	466	
Ward 20	553	563	3	1	127	157			636	16	160		733	38	175	
Pulaski town	205	239	1		230	231			306	8	223		407	13	302	
Rockwood town	377	403	3		133	122			517	17	132		566	27	153	
Tullahoma town	314	369	1		122	134			400	10	135		503	22	154	
Union City town	380	430			142	215			464	6	194	2	620	25	247	2
Texas:																
Abilene city	601	637	2	1	27	26			536	26	32	3	762	58	44	3
Austin city	2,527	2,708	34	96	957	1,097			2,946	554	1,143	14	3,749	1,034	1,424	20
Beaumont city	1,059	1,013	27	29	496	584			1,568	173	723	1	1,735	260	783	2
Belton city	514	621	3	7	102	179			541	21	139	1	701	48	155	2
Bonham town	625	695	3	2	187	264			791	26	244	1	1,013	40	233	1
Bowie town	478	491	1						463	11	1		627	23	1	
Brenham city	559	566	22	21	416	439			545	156	413	2	604	279	676	3
Brownsville city	393	1,016	233	237	3	2			540	493			500	319	5	
Brownwood city	652	639	3	1	22	23			711	35	42		923	61	46	
Bryan city	354	366	7	10	234	296			364	52	243		467	37	343	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 12.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Texas—Continued.																
Calvert town	276	269	4	5	314	358			274	36	285	1	343	86	395	1
Cameron city	406	419	3	3	168	216			435	37	215		556	63	257	
Claburne city	1,071	1,203	18	10	102	125			1,531	99	126	1	1,847	171	152	1
Corpus Christi city	710	746	55	69	89	92	3	1	593	215	81	1	641	413	105	1
Corsicana city	1,084	1,066	25	16	419	422			1,589	117	582	4	1,927	208	628	6
Crockett town	238	269			217	261			291	7	186	1	362	14	247	2
Cuero town	425	469	12	15	166	199			403	81	170	3	440	177	197	3
Dallas city	4,879	5,375	134	149	1,329	1,603	1		7,052	1,056	2,234	18	8,524	1,812	2,486	21
Denison city	1,404	1,568	13	21	387	416			2,165	168	455	2	2,550	326	785	3
Denton city	617	689	12	16	97	122			700	39	104		903	65	119	
El Paso city	1,533	1,534	791	973	53	67	12		2,127	1,599	123	187	2,519	2,060	169	284
Eanis city	644	695	5	8	197	213			749	57	204		951	86	261	
Fort Worth city	3,219	3,454	58	65	638	722	2		5,073	580	1,056	16	6,106	1,013	1,184	10
Gainesville city	1,088	1,211	9	14	180	240			1,230	82	244	6	1,603	142	285	20
Galveston city	4,232	4,610	243	233	1,093	1,312			5,071	1,865	1,315	58	6,539	3,231	2,259	68
Georgetown town	403	429		11	126	122			360	20	111	1	465	46	130	2
Gonzales city	591	597	19	33	233	306	5	7	530	129	230	8	578	173	240	9
Greenville town	828	941	7	2	309	349	2		1,123	38	393	5	1,360	65	428	5
Hillsboro city	702	754	7	1	177	238			923	48	216		1,109	73	260	2
Houston city	4,492	4,398	204	175	2,104	2,663	1	1	6,411	1,385	3,217	29	7,462	2,403	3,907	44
Jefferson city	216	233	5	2	267	301			267	16	232	1	358	46	323	1
Laredo city	1,516	1,550	843	1,081	11	16			892	1,717	19	3	1,005	2,356	29	4
Longview town	312	299	1	1	356	402			377	9	323		464	18	348	
McKinney city	589	611	4	3	150	156			740	18	172	1	946	28	241	2
Marlin town	324	351	4	3	215	215		1	343	44	244	1	441	69	298	1
Marshall city	641	633	5	6	649	733	2	1	827	65	608	3	1,031	138	819	4
Navasota town	283	302	4	4	373	411			340	39	395		439	71	486	
Oak Cliff town	565	586	5	5	98	97			588	27	136		738	50	134	
Orange city	471	520	2	10	154	180			619	71	265		687	120	298	
Palestine city	344	346	9	13	431	544			1,066	98	589	1	1,308	196	651	1
Paris city	903	1,119	2	5	520	611	3	1	1,317	70	657	3	1,683	116	741	5
Rockdale city	265	283		3	165	209			282	18	161		371	40	198	
San Antonio city	7,098	7,633	543	589	1,176	1,319	1		7,191	2,450	1,734	39	8,112	4,266	2,053	59
Ward 1	776	771	57	60	81	46			842	235	343	3	935	480	339	12
Ward 2	953	1,090	174	174	33	97			631	523	90	5	779	828	118	7
Ward 3	1,004	976	83	62	193	213			835	301	292	3	916	490	267	4
Ward 4	1,120	1,367	70	90	112	121			1,251	314	189	16	1,516	586	223	22
Ward 5	670	786	35	48	126	164			1,049	278	244	3	1,196	490	273	3
Ward 6	1,023	1,032	49	56	232	355			1,032	258	350	6	1,151	479	433	8
Ward 7	1,064	1,145	50	65	265	293			884	336	200		937	601	333	
Ward 8	488	466	30	34	25	25	1		607	145	51	3	681	312	67	3
Sherman city	1,328	1,439	17	18	311	444			1,694	78	430	2	2,123	162	545	8
Smithville town	282	314	1	3	103	116	1		499	27	126		546	46	155	
Sulphur Springs town	466	433			253	306			483	3	245		633	17	232	
Taylor town	498	508	26	23	254	245			560	125	202	2	633	180	230	2
Temple city	856	997	6	7	236	276	1		1,179	124	311	8	1,386	207	324	8
Terrell city	606	678	5	2	265	293			1,153	76	313	1	1,528	147	338	2
Texarkana city	501	552	14	11	324	363			696	59	405		823	98	506	
Tyler town	825	891	9	14	459	534			1,178	101	469	3	1,398	168	564	9
Victoria city	484	529	28	47	131	212			495	107	167	3	560	240	222	3
Waco city	2,471	2,632	53	66	960	1,118			3,006	393	1,352	18	3,523	619	1,478	21
Waxahachie town	473	503	1		226	222			679	28	263	1	823	49	291	2
Weatherford city	710	839	6	4	69	106			733	23	92	2	1,012	61	109	2
Yoakum town	464	433	4	7	121	147			570	78	116	1	657	117	129	2
Utah:																
American Fork city	514	573	7	14					419	47			437	170		
Brigham city	522	564	30	35					317	116			284	232		
Eureka city	335	433	33	31					464	391	1	4	519	504	1	10
Lehi City	545	521	17	22					382	93			351	213		
Logan city	1,050	1,048	62	92	1	6			611	260		1	521	533	1	2
Ogden city	2,890	2,913	165	211	2	4	3	1	2,331	790	20	56	2,585	1,338	23	36
Park City	601	629	40	28					549	255	1	25	554	416	1	46
Payson city	552	524	24	31					350	53			403	124		
Provo City	1,103	1,194	64	64	1				804	213	1	2	800	482	1	2
Salt Lake City	8,360	8,773	462	733	25	26	7	7	7,410	2,724	90	99	8,200	5,117	118	204
Ward 1	2,079	2,153	93	163	6	6			1,662	590	21	4	1,800	1,161	30	9
Ward 2	2,270	2,336	140	182	3	7			2,260	854	20	15	2,559	1,475	25	20
Ward 3	1,735	1,330	113	160	5	3	1		1,264	587	7	9	1,250	1,084	6	34
Ward 4	1,157	1,284	50	93	2				989	299		8	1,043	623	1	8
Ward 5	1,119	1,170	66	130	9	10	6	7	1,235	394	42	63	1,543	774	56	127
Spanish Fork city	513	506	41	39					334	103			320	249	1	
Springville city	670	684	14	13					540	65			535	164		

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 13.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee.....	487,380	381,529	105,851	477,789	372,661	105,078	9,641	8,868	773
Texas.....	737,768	623,985	113,783	650,599	559,054	91,545	87,169	64,931	22,238
Utah.....	67,172	64,702	2,470	41,939	40,776	1,163	25,233	23,926	1,307

TABLE 14.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee.....	375,046	322,628	52,418	365,537	313,849	51,688	353,621	302,377	51,244
Texas.....	599,961	548,171	51,790	514,188	484,171	80,017	458,863	434,683	24,180
Utah.....	65,205	63,586	1,619	40,799	40,309	490	18,321	18,031	290

TABLE 14.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee.....	11,916	11,472	444	9,509	8,779	730	112,334	58,901	53,433
Texas.....	55,325	49,488	5,837	85,773	64,000	21,773	137,807	75,814	61,993
Utah.....	22,478	22,278	200	24,406	23,277	1,129	1,967	1,116	851

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 15.—COLORED MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN DETAIL, CLASSIFIED BY LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>			CHINESE.			JAPANESE.			INDIAN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee.....	112,236	58,840	53,396	66	44	22	4	4	—	28	13	15.
Texas.....	136,875	75,131	61,744	796	622	174	7	4	3	129	57	72.
Utah.....	358	341	17	537	376	161	295	275	17	777	121	656.

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 16.—FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
		Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee.....	9,641	5,766	5,488	238	282	248	34	1,260	984	276	2,333	2,153	180.
Texas.....	87,169	37,577	32,962	4,615	15,588	9,879	5,709	17,904	9,890	8,014	16,100	12,200	3,900.
Utah.....	25,233	15,828	15,316	512	1,334	1,251	83	3,812	3,281	531	4,259	4,078	181.

TABLE 17.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	9,133	7,786	1,347	8,607	7,271	1,336	526	515	11
Dallas, Tex.....	12,843	11,994	849	11,004	10,290	714	1,839	1,704	135
Fort Worth, Tex.....	8,323	7,971	352	7,283	6,984	299	1,040	987	53
Galveston, Tex.....	11,097	10,368	729	7,704	7,152	552	3,393	3,216	177
Houston, Tex.....	13,816	12,417	1,399	11,344	10,090	1,254	2,472	2,327	145
Knoxville, Tenn.....	9,015	8,082	933	8,565	7,659	906	450	423	27
Memphis, Tenn.....	31,405	25,660	5,745	28,673	23,166	5,507	2,732	2,494	238
Nashville, Tenn.....	22,191	19,022	3,169	20,704	17,630	3,074	1,487	1,392	95
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	13,639	13,386	253	8,321	8,279	42	5,318	5,107	211
San Antonio, Tex.....	14,490	13,095	1,395	10,151	9,446	705	4,339	3,649	690

TABLE 18.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	5,329	5,182	147	4,805	4,669	136	4,161	4,037	124
Dallas, Tex.....	10,336	10,135	201	8,524	8,443	81	7,200	7,128	72
Fort Worth, Tex.....	7,119	7,033	86	6,106	6,070	36	5,311	5,279	32
Galveston, Tex.....	8,770	8,556	214	5,539	5,477	62	2,880	2,838	42
Houston, Tex.....	9,805	9,684	121	7,462	7,415	47	5,343	5,310	33
Knoxville, Tenn.....	7,080	6,689	391	6,632	6,267	365	6,109	5,752	357
Memphis, Tenn.....	17,125	16,774	351	14,428	14,305	123	11,172	11,085	87
Nashville, Tenn.....	14,696	14,258	438	13,239	12,889	350	11,178	10,851	327
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	13,317	13,142	175	8,200	8,167	33	4,203	4,185	18
San Antonio, Tex.....	12,378	11,381	997	8,112	7,798	314	5,032	4,879	153

TABLE 18.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>			NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	644	632	12	524	513	11	3,804	2,604	1,200	3,804	2,604	1,200
Dallas, Tex.....	1,324	1,315	9	1,812	1,692	120	2,507	1,859	648	2,486	1,852	634
Fort Worth, Tex.....	795	791	4	1,013	963	50	1,204	938	266	1,184	920	264
Galveston, Tex.....	2,659	2,639	20	3,231	3,079	152	2,327	1,812	515	2,259	1,755	504
Houston, Tex.....	2,119	2,105	14	2,403	2,269	134	3,951	2,733	1,218	3,907	2,692	1,215
Knoxville, Tenn.....	523	515	8	448	422	26	1,935	1,393	542	1,935	1,393	542
Memphis, Tenn.....	3,256	3,220	36	2,697	2,469	228	14,280	8,886	5,394	14,251	8,867	5,384
Nashville, Tenn.....	2,061	2,038	23	1,457	1,369	88	7,495	4,764	2,731	7,476	4,750	2,726
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	3,997	3,982	15	5,117	4,975	142	322	244	78	118	110	8
San Antonio, Tex.....	3,080	2,919	161	4,266	3,583	683	2,112	1,714	398	2,053	1,660	393

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 19.—FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
		Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	526	401	394	7	11	10	1	39	38	1	75	73	2
Dallas, Tex.....	1,839	1,386	1,311	75	123	112	11	220	176	44	110	105	5
Fort Worth, Tex.....	1,040	706	680	26	60	56	4	97	83	14	177	168	9
Galveston, Tex.....	3,393	1,976	1,899	77	320	296	24	425	379	46	672	642	30
Houston, Tex.....	2,472	1,623	1,542	81	103	97	6	261	221	40	485	467	18
Knoxville, Tenn.....	450	276	260	16	14	10	4	45	41	4	115	112	3
Memphis, Tenn.....	2,732	1,524	1,485	39	57	48	9	450	312	138	701	649	52
Nashville, Tenn.....	1,487	937	883	49	54	43	6	114	90	24	332	366	16
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	5,318	3,806	3,252	54	258	246	12	823	706	117	931	903	28
San Antonio, Tex.....	4,339	2,034	1,905	179	657	492	165	627	464	163	971	788	183

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.							
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee	487,380	818,849	51,688	58,797	53,374	15	16	5,483	288	248	84	984	276	2,153	180
Anderson	4,130	2,942	862	149	123			32	4			11		7	
Bedford	5,777	4,094	334	707	617			19	1			2		3	
Benton	2,712	2,042	526	60	71			11						2	
Bledsoe	1,490	1,083	291	59	54			2				1			
Blount	4,359	3,244	751	204	185	1	1	3				4	1	13	2
Bradley	3,687	2,794	387	284	198			20		1		4		4	
Campbell	3,976	2,894	802	105	72			48		11	1	25		15	3
Cannon	2,781	2,075	498	77	119	5	2	1				1		3	
Carroll	5,804	4,294	335	655	498			10	2			2	1	6	1
Carter	3,748	2,589	986	71	89			4			1	3	1	3	1
Cheatham	2,467	1,845	246	185	178			7						5	1
Chester	2,372	1,614	287	244	269			1	1					6	
Claiborne	4,559	3,178	1,098	91	142			12	1	3		19	6	9	
Clay	1,853	1,375	402	31	45										
Cocke	4,072	2,859	987	188	181			4				2		1	
Coffee	3,720	2,854	442	190	178			32	3	1		6	1	12	1
Crockett	3,556	2,429	308	360	452			4	1	1		1		5	
Cumberland	2,237	1,571	302	182	135			31	1	1		4		10	
Davidson	33,311	19,347	1,009	6,267	4,779			1,189	67	56	7	121	29	454	36
Decatur	2,356	1,741	346	183	127			5	1			1		2	
Dekalb	3,656	2,786	631	143	93		1	2							
Dickson	4,402	3,128	559	377	278			36	2	5		4		11	1
Dyer	5,935	3,998	496	733	669			20	1	3		4		10	1
Fayette	6,180	1,823	133	1,770	2,409			26	2	1		3	1	11	1
Fentress	1,381	940	338	7	2			28	5	1		2		10	
Franklin	4,686	3,201	628	342	388			85	4	3		13		22	
Gibson	9,466	6,589	578	1,146	1,124			45	2	1		9		21	1
Giles	7,565	4,478	735	1,003	1,325			11	2			3		6	2
Grainger	3,576	2,618	802	83	66			3	1					2	1
Greene	6,967	5,405	1,144	206	189			8	2	2	1	1		7	2
Grundy	1,787	1,239	322	47	39			63	1	3		5		17	1
Hamblen	2,997	2,127	460	212	188			5						1	
Hamilton	16,892	9,918	756	3,581	1,807	3	1	616	8	22	1	60	3	114	4
Hancock	2,274	1,701	514	25	32			2							
Hardeman	5,119	2,772	310	869	1,125			16	1			1		19	6
Hardin	4,357	3,038	690	368	248			7				3		3	
Hawkins	5,192	3,536	1,211	206	229			5		1		2		1	1
Haywood	5,447	1,869	102	1,452	1,984			34	1	1		1		3	
Henderson	4,050	2,873	629	250	283			6		1		1		6	1
Henry	5,873	4,177	393	595	674			21	2			4		7	
Hickman	8,891	2,812	413	374	272			8		4		5		2	1
Houston	1,545	1,137	162	126	98			8		2		3		9	
Humphreys	8,203	2,310	500	177	173			24	11			4		2	2
Jackson	8,178	2,385	701	54	37			1							
James	1,281	939	198	71	64			3	3			1		1	1
Jefferson	4,130	2,953	698	219	254			3				3			
Johnson	2,211	1,553	572	36	45			3				1			
Knox	19,049	13,839	1,563	1,991	1,012			328	21	18	4	67	8	192	6
Lake	1,972	1,220	165	341	229			9	1	2		3		2	
Lauderdale	5,075	2,581	306	1,043	1,283			27		2		8	13	10	2
Lawrence	3,730	2,728	595	125	119			112	4	4		10		32	1
Lewis	1,075	698	188	54	51			60	1	1		12	1	9	
Lincoln	6,239	4,236	642	607	727			18		1		1		7	
Loudon	2,467	1,818	334	165	133		2	5		2		2		4	1
McMinn	4,273	3,199	634	281	203			7				2	1	1	
McNairy	4,060	3,033	505	261	248			5	2			2		3	1
Macon	2,933	2,048	718	73	92			4						2	
Madison	8,756	4,836	249	1,850	1,651			106	6	2	3	25		26	1
Marion	4,066	2,669	764	304	239			42	3	5		19		20	1
Marshall	4,591	3,422	313	410	443			1	1					1	
Maury	11,286	5,729	698	2,423	2,312			64	2	3	1	19	1	32	2
Meigs	1,604	1,155	307	78	61			2		1					
Monroe	4,065	2,930	867	131	119		4	8				3		3	
Montgomery	8,712	4,318	653	1,776	1,820		1	81	7	3		34	5	12	2
Moore	1,333	1,039	194	45	50			2	1					2	
Morgan	2,544	1,564	464	97	321			53	6	2		7	1	24	5
Obion	7,173	5,392	523	664	536			26	2	3		7	1	14	
Overton	2,925	2,282	569	30	39		2	2		1					
Perry	1,957	1,397	407	66	75			10				1		1	
Pickett	1,135	847	284		3			1							
Polk	2,679	2,008	545	49	47			17	1	1		8		3	
Putnam	3,679	2,932	568	95	72			6	1			1	1	2	1
Rhea	3,405	2,401	448	208	294			44	3			2		5	
Roane	5,470	3,808	824	390	338			58	3	4	1	5	1	87	1
Robertson	6,274	4,065	576	660	931			18	2	1		1		20	
Rutherford	7,677	4,510	541	1,202	1,389			24	2			2		6	
Scott	2,378	1,787	477	42	79			23	2		1	6	1	8	2
Sequatchie	766	618	139	7	1					1					
Sevier	4,434	3,339	980	56	56			2						1	
Shelby	43,843	18,147	267	12,979	9,854	3	1	1,634	61	54	10	354	182	731	66

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggre- gate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.																				
		Literate.	Illiter- ate.	Literate.	Illiter- ate.	Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.														
								Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.	Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.	Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.	Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.	Liter- ate.	Illiter- ate.											
Tennessee—Continued.																												
Smith	4,372	3,053	701	229	381			5						1		2												
Stewart	3,512	2,430	510	222	314			9	3	1				8	2	11	2											
Sullivan	6,059	4,614	1,011	232	139			37	3	2				5	4	11	1											
Sumner	6,394	4,152	760	589	856			15		2	1			6		13												
Tipton	6,970	3,445	359	1,527	1,558			38	3		1			4	7	23	5											
Trousdale	1,482	851	206	173	245			6	1																			
Union	1,320	976	313	12	18											1												
Van Buren	2,841	2,206	608	8	15			1						2		1												
Warren	700	538	147	6	6			2						1														
Washington	3,804	2,927	380	264	204			18	2		4					5												
Wayne	5,408	4,033	767	296	278			23			2			5		8	1											
Weakley	2,974	2,252	432	173	104			6			1			2		2	2											
White	7,862	6,023	906	450	464			11	2							5	1											
Williamson	3,118	2,371	495	97	121			13	3	1				9	1	6	1											
Wilson	6,271	3,733	506	699	1,302			20	3							8												
	6,550	4,631	421	596	889			8							2	2	1											
Texas														787,768	484,171	30,017	74,797	61,468	86	60	32,962	4,615	9,879	5,709	9,890	8,014	12,200	3,900
Anderson	6,272	3,544	156	1,179	1,140			180	7	16	2			13	2	30	3											
Andrews	40	40																										
Angelina	3,647	2,553	196	423	334			51	1	2				12	30	37	8											
Aransas	424	297	2	33	5			77	2							6	2											
Archer	608	512	21		1			52	6	3				2		11												
Armstrong	366	331	10					17	1					2														
Atascosa	1,587	942	262	33	82	2	1	49	51	19	29			21	90	36	20											
Austin	4,812	1,797	44	647	734			690	45	300	21			149	22	346	17											
Bailey	1							1																				
Bandera	1,207	1,029	74	13	9			29	10	3				2	8	28	7											
Bastrop	6,070	3,026	211	976	1,059			352	41	70	10			76	81	117	51											
Baylor	724	681	18	2	1			11		1				1	1	8												
Bee	1,775	1,055	168	65	28			133	88	2	10			22	48	59	97											
Bell	10,920	9,006	398	541	298	2		357	31	49	23			65	27	97	26											
Bexar	18,735	9,335	678	1,734	471	4		2,339	308	662	218			639	358	1,044	295											
Blanco	1,102	878	33	29	11			89	3	6				15	9	27	2											
Borden	195	189	3					3																				
Bosque	4,091	3,346	128	128	59			179	3	91	10			40	5	97	5											
Bowie	6,341	3,527	308	1,309	1,045			91	6	10	1			21	23	23												
Brazoria	3,814	1,633	20	881	1,061			128	1	6				25	5	44	10											
Brazos	4,556	1,765	78	975	1,107	1		271	103	56	14			45	48	65	28											
Brewster	724	321	35	19	6			54	43	18	17			27	52	50	82											
Briscoe	304	289	10					2								3												
Brown	3,796	3,491	135	37	12			55	1	7				9		35	14											
Burleson	4,488	1,691	104	1,036	958			284	36	106	42			93	70	57	11											
Burnet	2,387	2,078	122	26	39			75	8	4				7	1	21	6											
Caldwell	4,964	2,601	214	580	507			227	77	120	109			75	114	184	156											
Calhoun	646	419	10	39	24			63	8	33	5			25	9	9	2											
Callahan	2,002	1,333	88	7	2			52		3				6	1	10												
Cameron	3,524	893	649	96	5			214	164	251	483			261	342	83	83											
Camp	1,962	1,045	53	358	494			11								1												
Carson	150	139	1	1				6						1		2												
Cass	4,776	2,913	209	759	850			18		1				5		20	1											
Castro	109	108	1																									
Chambers	729	486	18	53	114			35	9	2	2			3		4	3											
Cherokee	5,913	3,929	227	815	826	1		57	3	1				11	7	27	9											
Childress	569	540	7					17		1				1		2												
Clay	2,247	2,036	59	9	5			81	1	16				12		28												
Cochran	18	17						1																				
Coke	736	692	30					10	1	1						2												
Coleman	2,892	2,154	54	21	8			35	3	16	2			8	14	52	25											
Collin	12,275	10,786	638	324	294			186	6	2				15	18	25	3											
Collingsworth	327	308	8		1			6		1						3												
Colorado	5,309	2,015	124	945	1,139			493	68	111	45			98	74	172	25											
Comal	1,819	1,014	26	38	15			417	18	82	7			77	72	44	9											
Comanche	4,959	4,616	288					14	1	3	1			4	5	26	1											
Concho	357	318	3	2	1			21	2	4				3		3												
Cooke	6,699	5,587	241	281	168	1		286	5	49	2			36	4	37	2											
Coryell	4,791	4,302	206	60	38			64	17	20	10			15	7	44	8											
Cottle	217	200	9					8																				
Crane	26	18																										
Crockett	559	370	15	4	1			3	1		1																	
Crosby	216	206		3				19		63	79			1	6		1											
Dallam	67	60						3		1						3												
Dallas	23,080	16,520	630	2,490	1,105	1	1	6								1												
Dawson	20	20						1,609	86	155	13			229	50	183	8											
Deaf Smith	293	257	7					3		7				5	9	4	1											
Delta	3,656	3,165	243	106	108	1		16	1	1	1			1		10	3											
Denton	6,987	5,998	280	243	213			180	9	22				35	2	24	1											
Dewitt	4,749	2,247	136	567	880			516	31	174	51			129	134	306	48											

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.							
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Texas—Continued.															
Dickens	285	275	8												
Dimmit	314	186	18	5	6			6	5	22	27	18	19	4	8
Donley	776	675	7	11	7			22		24		8		20	2
Duval	1,885	460	217	2				43	31	245	351	222	218	51	45
Eastland	8,950	8,632	285	6	6			43	2			3	3	12	2
Ector	106	100	2	1				3							
Edwards	789	627	45	2				39	7	5	4	24	20	13	8
Ellis	12,321	10,163	611	714	456			209	6	49	7	38	11	49	8
El Paso	7,626	8,140	512	258	27	24	17	645	287	223	236	838	959	255	205
Erath	7,016	5,847	395	89	76			195	24	59	11	207	58	44	11
Falls	7,801	4,190	219	1,530	1,218			289	52	120	7	68	31	61	16
Fannin	12,452	10,368	747	701	504			82	1	8		16	6	17	2
Fayette	8,260	2,758	117	1,150	977			1,769	137	400	57	284	113	452	46
Fisher	827	762	31		1			19	3	4		1		5	1
Floyd	489	469	9	1				4						6	
Foard	375	371						2	1					1	
Fort Bend	4,698	1,159	34	1,373	1,711			159	6	60	3	38	35	99	21
Franklin	1,944	1,575	186	68	109			2	1					3	
Freestone	4,123	2,316	98	894	790			14	2	3				5	1
Frio	969	682	71	21	7			33	67	14	25	15	54	15	15
Gaines	23	22						1							
Galveston	12,922	6,594	90	1,754	540	2		2,176	96	344	32	425	56	767	46
Garza	62	58	2		2										
Gillespie	1,933	1,327	33	11	10			324	6	43		21	18	116	23
Glasscock	88	76	1					8	1				2		
Goliad	1,906	932	142	211	167			105	18	69	17	49	71	77	48
Gonzales	6,450	3,239	363	826	763	4	1	278	43	230	115	136	150	201	101
Gray	134	114	4	4	2			7	1					2	
Grayson	16,608	13,303	654	1,163	733	2		498	24	71	2	71	5	73	9
Gregg	2,725	1,302	40	626	724	1		22		2		2		6	
Grimes	5,681	2,247	122	1,320	1,562			118	39	51	28	56	8	55	25
Guadalupe	4,937	2,074	151	588	392			551	94	245	73	200	239	188	142
Hale	438	421	2	1				7		3		1		3	
Hall	417	405	3					5		2		2		2	
Hamilton	3,027	2,748	109	2	2			73	5	21	1	21	1	41	3
Hansford	58	44		1				8		2				3	
Hardeman	1,024	975	3	7	1			29		4		2		2	
Hardin	1,323	941	49	225	41			29	2	2		2		32	
Harris	18,856	10,136	143	3,332	1,878	2		2,094	122	159	14	318	69	551	33
Harrison	6,923	2,409	76	1,868	2,402	1		85	1	50		10	2	19	
Hartley	154	132	11	1				6						4	
Haskell	650	618	18		3			3		1				5	
Hays	3,234	1,951	105	268	149			163	20	90	109	111	153	89	26
Hemphill	258	229	2	1				17		1				8	
Henderson	4,542	3,279	299	584	340			19	2	2	2	3		12	
Hidalgo	1,545	310	222	17	6			80	98	123	190	137	233	59	65
Hill	9,932	8,481	444	427	261			182	13	10	3	22	15	65	9
Hockley	17	17													
Hood	2,129	1,927	128	28	21			15	1			1		7	1
Hopkins	6,435	5,318	295	427	341			33	1	1		3	1	14	1
Houston	5,655	3,234	230	1,007	1,065	1		15	2	6	3	10	10	14	8
Howard	712	586	7	11	9			52	3	21	3	9	9	1	1
Hunt	11,403	9,732	510	581	411	2		112	7	4		18	4	19	3
Hutchinson	88	84						3						1	
Irion	222	211	4	2	1			1				1	1	1	
Jack	2,276	2,045	165	12	15			27	2	2		2	1	4	1
Jackson	1,412	825	35	212	184			54	2	22	2	16	5	46	9
Jasper	1,396	829	60	215	276			7		1				6	2
Jeff Davis	340	167	15	12	5			8	5	37	47	17	23	3	1
Jefferson	4,505	2,724	54	808	308			356	25	34	1	69	8	110	8
Johnson	8,339	7,435	363	180	92	1		211	5	4		10	1	35	2
Jones	1,739	1,649	53	2				16				2	1	15	
Karnes	2,084	1,148	191	82	56			83	67	49	74	82	123	59	70
Kaufman	8,615	6,882	404	926	600			112	5	6		22	11	142	5
Kendall	1,014	603	41	27	24			168	12	24		9	15	82	9
Kent	217	207	6									3		1	
Kerr	1,229	925	33	23	13			65	8	64	23	18	17	30	10
Kimble	598	530	10	4				15	3	9	3	12	7	5	
King	141	135	3					3							
Kinney	711	259	42	103	27			43	22	32	64	24	46	29	19
Knox	554	488	6					32	1	12		1		14	
Lamar	11,791	8,466	619	1,375	1,128	5		111	7	10	4	18	4	40	4
Lamb	12	12													
Lampasas	2,040	1,823	66	56	32			36	2	6		7	2	9	1
Lasalle	612	266	11	14	11			12		38	97	22	42	13	26
Lavaca	6,131	2,744	162	473	411	3	2	948	91	401	52	191	58	535	65
Lee	3,149	1,541	106	504	348			348	10	130	8	33	12	103	6
Leon	3,871	2,322	161	639	664			18	2	3		1		11	
Liberty	1,964	1,195	146	208	304			49	1	8		8	3	34	7
Limestone	7,548	5,552	390	795	627			96	12	3	3	7	8	38	17

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.							
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Texas—Continued.															
Lipscomb	251	236	2					11						1	1
Live Oak	544	357	52	13	5			19	20	9	18			6	25
Llano	1,597	1,442	58	4	1			55	1	13				6	17
Loving	17														
Lubbock	85	83	1												1
Lynn	10	10													
McCulloch	909	798	50	4	3			19	2	4				2	1
McLennan	14,937	9,872	246	2,177	1,248	1		890	77	97	8	103	40	160	18
McMullen	278	169	27	3	7			18	12	9	9	6	14	1	3
Madison	2,275	1,563	161	199	291			21	2	8	4	1	1	23	1
Marion	2,413	900	23	686	751			34				5	2	11	1
Martin	81	58			1					3				3	2
Mason	1,211	1,003	74	5	4			93	2	3		9	3	14	1
Matagorda	1,464	517	10	442	395			45	1	4		14	1	25	7
Maverick	1,059	329	70	40	14			55	38	129	115	90	181	24	24
Medina	1,840	1,115	64	38	27			137	27	73	64	66	129	71	29
Menard	526	454	9	1	2			26	5	1		7	12	6	3
Midland	468	403	9	3	5			25	8	1		7	5		2
Milam	9,341	5,617	447	1,155	1,246			322	71	98	7	99	114	111	54
Mills	1,681	1,545	79	1	1			37	1	2		5	1	9	
Mitchell	760	661	11	21	16			15		5	2	4		24	1
Montague	5,530	5,092	316	3	3			60	5	17		9		25	
Montgomery	4,054	2,345	117	761	677			62	16	3	3	10	8	20	32
Moore	76	73						2						1	
Morris	1,781	1,127	36	327	283			1		1	1	1		4	
Motley	358	343	3					6		5				1	
Nacogdoches	5,444	3,576	427	629	730			48	3	2		6	2	19	2
Navarro	10,666	7,957	292	1,297	815			180	7	28	1	33	10	46	
Newton	1,697	1,070	107	255	199			20	1	5	1	27	2	10	
Nolan	608	574	15	3	2			2						10	2
Nueces	2,581	1,034	306	86	42	2		172	91	121	197	114	202	112	102
Ochiltree	92	91												1	
Oldham	140	118	4		1			10		1		3		3	
Orange	1,638	1,116	40	211	102			48	3	8		27	5	75	3
Palo Pinto	3,080	2,695	79	64	33			83	33	7	8	10	31	82	5
Panola	4,475	2,618	136	775	926			7	1	3		4	1	4	
Parker	6,084	5,332	297	189	57			115	11	9	1	31	24	58	10
Parmer	22	17								1		4			
Pecos	921	376	79	3	4			59	97	15	11	69	144	28	36
Polk	3,225	1,946	152	525	492	14	27	23	4	3		7	6	23	6
Potter	616	543	2	3	3			22	1	8		2	13	16	3
Presidio	918	243	36	9	6			142	151	87	151	20	39	20	14
Rains	1,363	1,097	146	88	22			6						4	
Randall	281	266		1				8		1				4	1
Red River	6,824	4,602	464	800	894			30	5		1	7	3	14	4
Reeves	519	266	24	5	1			9	1	17	38	6	137	4	11
Refugio	377	181	15	57	35			24	24	3	4	7	6	13	8
Roberts	183	163		2	1			1						16	
Robertson	7,486	2,892	175	2,051	1,855			205	59	66	27	24	11	73	48
Rockwall	2,079	1,799	117	71	39			24				2	1	6	20
Runnels	1,249	1,104	26	6	1			51	1	7	1	4		47	1
Rusk	5,433	3,161	205	913	1,113			29		1		2		6	
Sabine	1,334	931	80	128	192			3							
San Augustine	1,736	1,042	139	184	358			10	1	1				1	
San Jacinto	2,224	976	107	528	579		5	9	1	3		1	3	10	2
San Patricio	583	294	71	4	2			27	14	4	20	16	56	9	66
San Saba	1,734	1,591	79	5	9			42		1		1		6	1
Schleicher	166	136	3	2	2			9	2	1		2	3	5	1
Scurry	936	891	30	12				62				1		2	
Shackelford	647	555		15	16			7		12	2	10	1	1	
Shelby	4,340	3,241	304	305	458			18	1		1			11	1
Sherman	37	36			1										
Smith	8,320	4,817	160	1,580	1,548			119	4	20		13	3	48	8
Somervell	762	724	31					1						5	1
Starr	2,699	516	382	97	9			85	85	349	582	211	208	63	112
Stephens	1,412	1,309	70	1	2			19		1		3	1	6	
Sterling	284	271			1			2		2				3	
Stonewall	528	495	31					2							
Sutton	460	351	28	1	1			15		14	13	16	20	1	
Swisher	297	283						1				1		1	
Tarrant	14,901	11,658	311	1,125	448			358	42	69	4	114	19	237	16
Taylor	2,498	2,267	84	27	18			66	5	3		5		15	6
Tewy	31	30						1							
Throckmorton	425	384	25	1	1			6		2	1			4	
Titus	2,770	2,129	167	282	220			15						1	1
Tom Green	1,820	1,232	51	85	53	1	1	95	45	25	35	41	61	30	65
Travis	12,286	6,437	316	1,966	1,052			1,260	111	240	31	338	178	306	50
Trinity	2,569	1,646	194	361	301			25		3	1	4		9	18
Tyler	2,809	2,062	147	263	252			44	1	6	2	16	2	14	
Upshur	3,542	2,434	173	441	473			12	1	2		2	1	2	1

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.							
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Texas—Continued.															
Upton	22	21		20	6			81	100	10	7	1		32	27
Uvalde	1,189	698	63	25	12			106	19	103	204	83	143	78	42
Valverde	1,486	609	62	162	142			37	3	4	3	10		7	
Van Zandt	5,793	4,943	486	401	387			315	43	74	51	68	106	136	56
Victoria	3,245	1,465	163												
Walker	3,937	1,801	105	950	833	2		57	25	23	9	35	48	32	17
Waller	3,258	1,246	40	950	733			135	4	34	2	36	8	64	6
Ward	404	161	21					56	76	4	1	11	40	10	24
Washington	7,374	1,796	64	1,834	1,702			624	56	363	64	231	58	495	87
Webb	5,955	1,069	618	109	5			205	171	553	842	770	831	370	412
Wharton	4,152	1,338	90	1,009	942			334	52	51	17	115	49	119	36
Wheeler	185	158	3	2	2			15	1	3	1			1	
Wichita	1,745	1,535	23	40	19			69	6	4	1	4	2	34	8
Wilbarger	1,497	1,397	14	10	2			50	2	9		7		11	1
Williamson	3,978	6,031	200	711	299			779	41	476	28	154	37	196	26
Wilson	3,104	1,908	377	147	68			177	72	41	34	89	96	54	41
Winkler	18	17						1							
Wise	6,260	5,630	392	18	11	1		115	14	13		21	23	20	2
Wood	4,760	3,646	243	411	431			16	2	1		1		9	
Yoakum	18	18													
Young	1,517	1,397	83		2			22		5		2		6	
Zapata	1,128	155	139					5	2	209	176	238	131	37	36
Zavalla	212	157	19		1			4	13	2	2	1	4	4	7
Utah	67,172	40,809	490	335	16	132	657	15,316	512	1,251	83	3,281	531	4,078	181
Beaver	915	604		1			10	168	4	10	4	18	36	58	2
Boxelder	2,287	1,381	10	1		20	37	478	14	43	5	82	33	160	18
Cache	3,641	1,964	30	1		1		1,061	59	37	3	153	22	295	15
Carbon	1,623	629	1					368	15	91	9	316	37	150	7
Davis	1,694	1,121	30					318	13	29	1	71	7	96	8
Emery	991	662	8					186	20	8	6	23	6	69	3
Garfield	692	579	10				4	59	5	2		2		32	1
Grand	453	289	9					14	6	1		61	3	69	1
Iron	844	595	5			9		130	5	7		7	3	81	2
Juab	3,034	1,787	31	2	1	1		770	42	129	2	203	18	45	3
Kane	364	281	15				21	26	1	2		3	1	14	
Millard	1,255	862	17	1		1	23	227	5	5		12		93	4
Morgan	493	321	4					82	2	6		9	1	67	1
Piute	450	316	12			11	2	69	1	4	1	16		17	1
Rich	421	276				1		100	1	6	1	8	5	22	1
Salt Lake	19,796	11,349	55	122	13	6	1	4,980	101	399	16	1,298	168	1,247	41
San Juan	290	145	6		1	10	99	15		8		2		4	
Sanpete	3,674	2,145	12	3		2	6	1,054	59	47	7	78	31	221	9
Sevier	1,806	1,115	28					482	14	40	1	31	5	87	3
Summit	2,780	1,533	9	4		1		797	14	74	1	176	43	125	3
Tooele	2,532	1,433	18	1		37		612	15	105	4	219	9	75	4
Uinta	1,676	894	26	173		13	363	92	2	5		15	1	83	4
Utah	7,028	4,571	93	2	1			1,522	67	82	12	218	48	388	24
Wasatch	1,047	650	17			2	53	235	10	18		29	2	27	4
Washington	926	706	7	1		11	27	102	1	3	1	6		60	1
Wayne	374	297	9			5		39	1	3	1	6		12	1
Weber	6,066	3,804	28	23		2		1,330	46	79	7	219	47	481	20

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE.

The designation "persons of school age" includes, for census purposes, all persons from 5 to 20 years of age, inclusive, although there is but little uniformity in the age limits prescribed by the several states and territories.

The number of persons of school age, in each of the 3 states considered in this bulletin, is presented in detail by sex, general nativity, and color in tables 1 to 3. Table 21, which follows, shows for the same states the proportion of this class who are either native or foreign born.

TABLE 21.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
Tennessee	Per cent. 99.8	Per cent. 0.2	Utah	Per cent. 95.4	Per cent. 4.6
Texas	97.7	2.3			

In the 3 states comprising this group persons of school age in 1900 are very nearly all of native birth, Utah having the largest proportion of this class who are foreign

born, or 4.6 per cent. In Texas only 2.3 per cent, and in Tennessee two-tenths of 1 per cent, of all persons of school age are of foreign birth.

The proportion of native and foreign white and colored persons of school age in 1900 in each state under consideration is shown in table 22.

TABLE 22.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	73.5	1.8	0.2	24.5
Texas .....	65.3	11.0	2.3	21.4
Utah .....	43.1	51.4	4.4	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

In Utah over one-half, or 51.4 per cent, of the whole number of persons of school age in 1900 are native white of foreign parentage, while 4.4 per cent are foreign white, these two elements together representing 55.8 per cent of all persons of this class. In Texas these same two elements combined constitute 13.3 per cent of all persons of school age, but in Tennessee persons of school age are very nearly all of native birth, only 2 per cent of all white persons of this class being of foreign birth or parentage.

Colored persons of school age constitute in Tennessee very nearly one-fourth, or 24.5 per cent, of all persons of school age in 1900, while in Texas the proportion of such persons is not much less, or 21.4 per cent, this element being composed in both cases principally of persons of negro descent. In Utah, however, the colored element of school age constitutes but a very small proportion of the whole number of persons of school age, or 1.1 per cent, being principally Indians.

#### MALES OF MILITIA AGE.

The natural militia ages are from 18 to 44 years, inclusive, and the number of males between these ages in the 3 states under consideration is presented in detail by general nativity and color in table 4. The males of militia age in these states in 1900 are distributed by percentages, according to whether they are native or foreign born, in table 23.

TABLE 23.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL MALES OF MILITIA AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	98.8	1.2	Utah .....	75.7	24.3
Texas .....	91.4	8.6			

Of the 3 states under consideration, Utah has the largest proportion of foreign born males of militia age in 1900, or 24.3 per cent, while in Texas this element constitutes 8.6 per cent of all males of militia age. In Tennessee males of this class are largely of native birth, the foreign

born element representing only 1.2 per cent of the whole number of males of militia age.

A further distribution of the males of militia age, by percentages, according to general nativity and color, is shown in table 24.

TABLE 24.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL MALES OF MILITIA AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	72.9	2.7	1.1	23.3
Texas .....	63.4	9.1	8.5	19.0
Utah .....	27.9	46.2	23.1	2.8

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

In Utah foreign white males constitute 23.1 per cent, and native white males of foreign parentage 46.2 per cent, of the entire number of males of militia age in 1900, the two elements together representing very nearly seven-tenths, or 69.3 per cent, of all males of this class. In Texas these same two elements combined represent 17.6 per cent of all males of militia age, while in Tennessee they represent only 3.8 per cent.

Of the colored males of militia age in 1900 for the 3 states under consideration, Tennessee has the largest proportion, or 23.3 per cent, while in Texas 19 per cent of the whole number are colored, this element being composed in both states almost wholly of persons of negro descent. The small proportion of colored males of this class in Utah, 2.8 per cent, comprises chiefly Indians.

#### MALES OF VOTING AGE.

The number of males of voting age, that is, all males 21 years of age and over, in each of the 3 states included in group 10, is presented in detail by general nativity and color in table 5. The relative proportions of native and foreign born males of voting age in these states, based upon the returns of the Twelfth Census, are given in table 25.

TABLE 25.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	98.0	2.0	Utah .....	62.4	37.6
Texas .....	88.2	11.8			

Foreign born males of voting age constitute in Utah nearly two-fifths, or 37.6 per cent, of all males of voting age in 1900, while in Texas 11.8 per cent, and in Tennessee 2 per cent, of all males of this class are foreign born.

Classifying the potential voters as native and foreign white and colored, the following percentages are obtained in table 26.

TABLE 26.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
Tennessee .....	<i>Per cent.</i> 72.6	<i>Per cent.</i> 2.4	<i>Per cent.</i> 2.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 23.0
Texas .....	62.2	7.5	11.6	18.7
Utah .....	27.3	33.5	36.3	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Of the whole number of males of voting age in Utah in 1900, 36.3 per cent are foreign white and 33.5 per cent are native white of foreign parentage, these two elements together constituting very nearly seven-tenths, or 69.8 per cent, of all males of voting age. In Texas these same two elements combined constitute 19.1 per cent, and in Tennessee 4.4 per cent, of all males of this class.

Colored males of voting age constitute in Tennessee in 1900 nearly one-fourth, or 23 per cent, and in Texas nearly

one-fifth, or 18.7 per cent, of the total number of males of voting age, this element in these states being composed principally of persons of negro descent. There is only a small proportion of colored males of voting age in Utah in 1900, or 2.9 per cent, comprising principally Indians.

The number of males of voting age are classified according to literacy, in detail by general nativity and color, in tables 13, 14, and 15, and from these tables are derived the percentages of literate and illiterate males of voting age shown in tables 27, 28, and 29, respectively.

TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE.		NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee .....	<i>Per cent.</i> 78.3	<i>Per cent.</i> 21.7	<i>Per cent.</i> 78.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 22.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 92.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 8.0
Texas .....	84.6	15.4	85.9	14.1	74.5	25.5
Utah .....	96.3	3.7	97.2	2.8	94.8	5.2

TABLE 28.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee .....	<i>Per cent.</i> 85.5	<i>Per cent.</i> 14.5	<i>Per cent.</i> 96.3	<i>Per cent.</i> 3.7	<i>Per cent.</i> 92.3	<i>Per cent.</i> 7.7	<i>Per cent.</i> 52.4	<i>Per cent.</i> 47.6
Texas .....	94.7	5.3	89.4	10.6	74.6	25.4	55.0	45.0
Utah .....	98.4	1.6	99.1	0.9	95.4	4.6	56.7	43.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 29.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE COLORED MALES OF VOTING AGE, IN DETAIL: 1900.

STATES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		CHINESE.		JAPANESE.		INDIAN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Tennessee .....	<i>Per cent.</i> 52.4	<i>Per cent.</i> 47.6	<i>Per cent.</i> 66.7	<i>Per cent.</i> 33.3	<i>Per cent.</i> 100.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 0.0	<i>Per cent.</i> 46.4	<i>Per cent.</i> 53.6
Texas .....	54.9	45.1	78.1	21.9	57.1	42.9	44.2	55.8
Utah .....	95.3	4.7	70.0	30.0	94.2	5.8	15.6	84.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

Of the males of voting age as a whole in 1900, the proportion of illiterates in both Tennessee and Texas is considerable, the percentage for the former state being 21.7 and for the latter 15.4, these noticeable proportions being due to the presence among males of voting age of a large number of illiterate males of negro descent. In Utah the proportion of illiterate males of voting age is quite small, or 3.7 per cent.

Among the native whites of native parentage in the 3 states under consideration, Tennessee has the largest proportion of illiterate males of voting age in 1900, or 14.5 per cent, while in Texas 5.3 per cent, and in Utah 1.6 per cent, of all such males are illiterate.

Among the native whites of foreign parentage in these same states in 1900, Texas has the largest proportion of illiterate males of voting age, or 10.6 per cent. In Ten-

nessee 3.7 per cent, and in Utah only nine-tenths of 1 per cent, of the males of this class are illiterate.

Among the foreign white males of voting age in 1900, a little more than one-fourth, or 25.4 per cent, of all such males in Texas are illiterate, while in Tennessee 7.7 per cent, and in Utah 4.6 per cent, are illiterate.

Among the colored males of voting age in 1900, the proportion of illiterates is very large in each of these states, the percentage for Tennessee being 47.6, for Texas 45, and for Utah 43.3.

Foreign born males of voting age are distributed according to citizenship and literacy in table 16, and from the figures therein presented is derived table 30, showing the proportion of foreign born males of voting age in 1900 who are naturalized or who have taken out first naturalization papers.

**TABLE 30.—PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP: 1900.**

STATES.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.	Unknown.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	59.8	2.9	13.1	24.2
Texas .....	43.1	17.9	20.5	18.5
Utah .....	62.7	5.3	15.1	16.9

There are 87,169 foreign born males of voting age in

Texas in 1900, and of these 37,577, or 43.1 per cent, are reported as naturalized. In Utah the foreign born males of voting age in 1900 number 25,233, of whom 15,828, or 62.7 per cent, are naturalized, while in Tennessee males of this class number 9,641, of whom 5,766, or 59.8 per cent, are naturalized.

Of the whole number of foreign born males of voting age in 1900, the alien element constitutes in Texas 20.5 per cent, in Utah 15.1 per cent, and in Tennessee 13.1 per cent.

There is a considerable proportion of illiterates among the alien element in these 3 states, as indicated by table 31.

**TABLE 31.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE, IN DETAIL, ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP: 1900.**

STATES.	NATURALIZED.		FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.		ALIENS.		UNKNOWN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Tennessee .....	95.1	4.9	87.9	12.1	78.1	21.9	92.3	7.7
Texas .....	87.7	12.3	63.4	36.6	55.2	44.8	75.8	24.2
Utah .....	96.8	3.2	93.8	6.2	86.1	13.9	95.8	4.2

In Texas the illiterates constitute over two-fifths, or 44.8 per cent, of all the aliens in 1900, while in Tennessee more than one-fifth, or 21.9 per cent, and in Utah more than one-eighth, or 13.9 per cent, of all aliens are illiterate. Of the foreign born males who have taken out their first

naturalization papers in these 3 states, over one-third, or 36.6 per cent, of those in Texas in 1900 are illiterate, while in Tennessee 12.1 per cent, and in Utah 6.2 per cent, are illiterate.



*Director of the Census.*

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No 98.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 28, 1901.

## COTTON GINNING---CROP OF 1900.

Hon. WILLIAM R. MERRIAM,  
*Director of the Census.*

SIR: I transmit herewith a report on the quantity of cotton ginned in the United States, of the crop of 1900, prepared under my direction by Mr. DANIEL C. ROPER, of South Carolina, expert special agent.

This is the second report of its kind prepared by the Census Office, the first, covering the cotton crop of 1899, having been published in bulletin form on March 5, 1901 (Census Bulletin No. 58). This second report was undertaken by your direction in accordance with my recommendation in the bulletin above referred to, and its success establishes definitely the feasibility of an annual report of the cotton crop through the agency of the ginners, which must hereafter be recognized as the most direct, complete, and satisfactory method of obtaining these statistics. It will be possible through this agency to collect and publish complete statistics of the cotton crop of the year 1901 as early as the month of May or June, 1902, which will be from two to three months earlier than these statistics have ever been gathered through the agencies heretofore adopted. It ought to be possible, in time, to advance still further the date of their publication, as the ginning season practically ends in January. Early and accurate knowledge of the volume of the annual cotton crop is of the utmost importance commercially, and the cost of the inquiry is small in comparison with the value of the results.

Mr. Roper's first bulletin satisfactorily determined the trustworthiness of the ginners' reports as to the volume of the cotton crop. The returns for this first report were gathered very largely by the enumerators; it remained to be demonstrated whether it was possible to obtain similar reports through the use of the mails. The office has now demonstrated that this is a possible and satisfactory method of canvass. Every ginning establishment in the United States has been heard from, either directly or indirectly. Whenever there was failure on the part of the ginners to respond to the circulars of the Census Office, the cooperation of the local postmasters was secured, through the courtesy of Postmaster General Smith, and in this way the product of

every gin was obtained, or the fact ascertained that it had not been in operation for the crop of 1900. The Census Office now possesses a complete list of the cotton ginneries of the country, with the capacity of each as shown by the quantities of cotton handled; and it is able to keep this list in perfect condition by the elimination of abandoned establishments and the addition of new ginneries. The success of the inquiry is due mainly to the direct appeal made to the ginners by the Census Office, for individual cooperation in this work. They have been made to see that their own interests will be promoted by an annual official report of the cotton crop, upon the accuracy of which they can depend. From hundreds of them the Census Office has received the most flattering testimonials as to the value of its first report, and the great advantages which must accrue from a regular continuance of the collection of these statistics in this manner.

This second report, like the first, locates the cotton crop by states and territories, and distributes the same by counties. The statistics of the crops of 1899 and 1900 are presented in parallel columns in Table 6, thus enabling the reader to determine the exact localities where the crop has increased or decreased. The crop of 1900 is found to be 10,486,148 commercial bales (bales as marketed), equivalent to 10,123,027 bales of the average weight of 500 pounds, or to 5,061,513,294 pounds. This is an increase of 840,174 commercial bales over the crop of 1899. The most significant feature of the report is the extraordinary increase in the crop of the state of Texas, which has advanced from 2,658,555 commercial bales in 1899 to 3,536,506 in 1900, an increase of 33 per cent. Texas grew 34 per cent of the total crop of 1900, and one-fourth of the world's crop in that year.

The accompanying report concludes with a sketch of the mechanical progress in handling seed cotton.

Very respectfully,



*Chief Statistician for Manufactures.*

# REPORT ON THE QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED IN THE UNITED STATES (CROP OF 1900).

By DANIEL C. ROPER, *Expert Special Agent.*

Table 1 presents a summarized statement of the cotton crops of 1899 and 1900, as ascertained from the reports of ginner. In this table are shown by states the amount of cotton ginned, the per cent which the state crop forms of the total crop, and the increase or decrease in the crop of 1900 as compared with that of 1899.

**TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF THE QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED FROM THE CROPS OF 1900 AND 1899, WITH THE PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL CROP PRODUCED BY EACH STATE AND TERRITORY, TOGETHER WITH THE PER CENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.**

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Commercial bales (1900 crop).	Equivalent 500-pound bales (1900 crop).	Commercial bales (1899 crop).	Equivalent 500-pound bales (1899 crop).	INCREASE.		PER CENT OF TOTAL GINNED. <sup>3</sup>	
					Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Per cent.	In 1900.	In 1899.
The United States.....	10,486,148	10,123,027	9,645,974	9,345,391	777,636	8.3	100.0	100.0
Alabama.....	1,061,678	1,023,892	1,103,690	1,078,519	154,717	15.1	10.1	11.5
Arkansas.....	828,820	812,984	719,453	705,583	107,401	15.2	8.0	7.6
Florida.....	55,996	48,616	56,821	49,359	1,743	1.5	0.5	0.5
Georgia.....	1,270,597	1,203,308	1,296,844	1,231,060	127,752	12.3	11.9	13.2
Indian Territory.....	288,114	249,935	160,324	143,608	106,327	74.0	2.5	1.5
Kansas.....	151	151	121	121	30	24.8		
Kentucky.....	133	133	84	79	54	68.4		
Louisiana.....	714,073	705,767	708,508	700,352	5,415	0.8	7.0	7.5
Mississippi.....	1,055,968	1,046,700	1,264,048	1,237,666	190,966	15.4	10.3	13.2
Missouri.....	27,980	27,871	19,377	20,275	7,506	37.5	0.3	0.2
North Carolina.....	509,341	477,269	473,155	440,400	36,869	8.4	4.7	4.7
Oklahoma.....	116,875	108,707	84,086	71,983	34,724	48.2	1.0	0.8
South Carolina.....	780,782	748,726	876,545	837,105	183,379	10.6	7.4	9.0
Tennessee <sup>4</sup> .....	227,601	221,619	215,175	211,641	9,978	4.7	2.2	2.3
Texas.....	3,536,506	3,438,386	2,658,555	2,609,018	829,368	31.8	34.0	27.9
Utah.....		31			231			
Virginia.....	11,833	11,022	9,239	8,622	2,400	27.8	0.1	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

<sup>2</sup> No report of cotton ginned in 1899.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages calculated on basis of 500-pound bales.

<sup>4</sup> Equivalent 500-pound bales (1900 crop) includes 10,000 pounds not baled.

As shown by this table, the cotton crop of 1900 exceeded that of 1899 by 840,174 commercial bales, equivalent to 777,636 bales of a 500-pound standard. This is an increase of 8.3 per cent. East of the Mississippi River, production decreased. Although the crop of 1899—5,094,451 bales—was generally regarded as short, that of 1900 was but 4,781,195, a decrease of 313,256. This loss was more than offset by the gains made in the region lying west and southwest of the Mississippi. Here the yield was 5,341,832 in 1900 as against 4,250,940 in 1899, an increase of 1,090,892 bales, or 25.7 per cent.

Texas is the ever-increasing marvel of the cotton belt. In 1899 the crop was 2,609,018 bales (500-pound standard);

that of 1900 was 3,438,386 bales, an increase of 829,368 bales. This increase is the more noteworthy when the great disaster resulting from the storm of September, 1900, is taken into consideration. In the 31 counties lying in the wake of this storm the production fell off from 491,236 bales in 1899, to 273,866 bales in 1900—a loss of 217,370 bales compared with the evidently short crop of 1899. It thus appears that in the remaining counties of Texas the actual increase was 1,046,738 bales. In 1900 Texas produced 34 per cent, or more than one-third, of the entire American cotton crop, and about one-fourth of all the cotton grown in the world.

TABLE 2.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL CROP PRODUCED BY EACH STATE AND TERRITORY (CROP OF 1900).

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Grand total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales.	UPLAND CROP.						SEA-ISLAND CROP.		
				Square bales.			Round bales.			Number of bales (square).	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).
				Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).			
The United States..	5,061,513,294	110,486,148	10,123,027	9,629,762	4,825,411,668	501	768,092	202,038,914	263	88,294	34,037,152	385
Alabama.....	511,900,714	1,061,678	1,023,802	995,602	498,542,877	496	66,076	18,357,837	278			
Arkansas.....	406,491,933	828,820	812,984	773,247	391,577,816	506	55,573	14,914,117	268			
Florida.....	24,308,127	55,696	48,616	27,630	13,567,787	491				28,066	10,740,340	383
Georgia.....	601,654,189	1,270,597	1,208,308	1,191,125	574,081,802	482	27,393	7,161,599	261	52,079	20,411,284	392
Indian Territory.....	124,967,426	288,114	249,935	197,704	101,776,370	515	90,410	23,190,556	257			
Kansas.....	75,500	151	151	151	75,500	500						
Kentucky.....	66,500	133	133	133	66,500	500						
Louisiana.....	352,888,228	714,073	705,767	696,049	348,175,376	500	18,024	4,707,852	261			
Mississippi.....	523,350,037	1,055,968	1,046,700	1,018,090	512,384,575	503	37,878	10,965,462	289			
Missouri.....	18,935,257	27,980	27,871	25,712	13,322,897	518	2,268	612,360	270			
North Carolina.....	238,634,615	509,341	477,269	507,263	238,073,555	469	2,078	561,060	270			
Oklahoma.....	53,353,661	116,875	106,707	89,782	46,076,202	513	27,093	7,277,459	269			
South Carolina.....	374,362,722	780,782	748,726	770,767	371,010,698	481	1,866	466,500	250	8,149	2,885,524	354
Tennessee <sup>1</sup> .....	110,809,694	227,601	221,619	203,149	104,350,261	514	24,452	6,449,433	264			
Texas.....	1,719,193,091	3,536,506	3,438,386	3,121,525	1,611,813,412	516	414,981	107,374,679	259			
Utah <sup>1</sup> .....	15,560		31									
Virginia.....	5,511,040	11,833	11,022	11,833	5,511,040	466						

<sup>1</sup> Number of commercial bales does not include 10,000 pounds in Tennessee, and 15,560 pounds in Utah, not baled.

In the preparation of the tables of this bulletin, the following method has been employed: The number of pounds of cotton ginned by an establishment is obtained by multiplying the number of bales by the average bale weight reported by that establishment. The average bale weight for the United States, the state, or the county, is then obtained by dividing the total number of pounds by the total number of bales. The average weight of the square bale for the United States for the crop of 1900, as found by this method, is 501 pounds; that of the sea-island bale, 385 pounds; of the round bale, 263 pounds; and the general weight of an average bale for the entire country, 483 pounds.

As stated in the previous report on cotton ginning (Census Bulletin No. 58), the number of round bales ginned from the crop of 1899 was 505,464, exclusive of sea-island cotton; in 1900 the number was 768,092, an increase of 262,628 bales. Because of the introduction of the round-bale systems in some states, and the retention of the light square bale in others, the number of commercial bales (bales as reported by the ginners) does not credit the several states with their proper quota of the cotton crop. In view of this condition, while the number of commercial bales is given in each instance, the crop of every county, for each state, and for the United States, is given also in equivalent bales of a 500-pound standard. Where bales are mentioned in the comparative statements of this bulletin, it will be understood that this standard is employed. However, in stating the average plant capacity, given in Table 3, the commercial bale is employed as the unit.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER OF ACTIVE AND IDLE GINNERIES FOR CROP OF 1900, NUMBER ABANDONED SINCE GINNING SEASON OF THE CROP OF 1899, AND AVERAGE BALE CAPACITY OF ACTIVE ESTABLISHMENTS.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total active for 1900 crop.	Total idle for 1900 crop.	Total out of business since 1899 crop.	Total reported.	Average bale capacity of active establishments.
United States..	29,214	1,055	818	31,087	359
Alabama.....	4,044	145	158	4,347	263
Arkansas.....	2,578	77	98	2,753	321
Florida.....	246	10	8	264	226
Georgia.....	4,670	165	187	5,022	272
Indian Territory.....	301	5	2	308	957
Kansas.....	1			1	151
Kentucky.....	2			2	67
Louisiana.....	2,089	52	24	2,165	342
Mississippi.....	3,934	212	92	4,238	268
Missouri.....	66	1		67	424
North Carolina.....	2,659	84	42	2,785	192
Oklahoma.....	137	7	5	149	853
South Carolina.....	3,193	131	53	3,377	245
Tennessee.....	826	64	34	924	276
Texas.....	4,370	99	115	4,584	309
Utah.....	1			1	
Virginia.....	97	3		100	122

Table 3 shows the number of ginneries, whether active, idle, or out of business, which have reported for the past season. There have been 1,055 establishments reported as idle, and 818 as having gone out of business since the close of the ginning season of the crop of 1899. Notwithstanding the stimulating effect on the industry of better prices for the product, consolidation in cotton ginning during the last season is noteworthy. For the crop of 1899 there were 29,620 active establishments; for that of 1900, 29,214. The average capacity per establishment,

as shown from the quantity of cotton handled, was 326 bales for 1899, and 359 bales for 1900, an increase of 10.1 per cent.

The total number of establishments reported as handling sea-island cotton exclusively, or upland and sea-island cotton simultaneously, is 531, and is distributed as follows: Florida, 116; Georgia, 351; and South Carolina, 64. The size of the ginning establishments in Texas and the territories, as compared with that of other states, is noteworthy. For example, the average capacity of establishments in Texas was 809 bales; in Indian Territory, 957 bales; and in Oklahoma, 853 bales; while in North Carolina and Georgia it was 192 and 272 bales, respectively. The scarcity of labor in Texas and the territories has had an important bearing on the introduction into those sections of modern systems of handling seed cotton. With 4,370 active ginneries, or 15 per cent of the number reported for the United States, Texas has handled 34 per cent of the entire American crop of 1900, while Georgia, with 4,670 establishments, or 16 per cent of the entire number in the United States, handled only 11.9 per cent of the crop.

TABLE 4.—QUANTITY OF SEA-ISLAND COTTON GINNED IN THE UNITED STATES, CROPS OF 1899 AND 1900, BY STATES; THE DECREASE IN THE CROP OF 1900; THE NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS HANDLING THIS COTTON, AND THEIR AVERAGE BALE CAPACITY; AND THE PER CENT OF THE TOTAL CROP GINNED BY EACH STATE.

STATE.	CROP.		Decrease in 1900 crop (bales).	Number of establishments operated for crop of 1900.	Average bale capacity per establishment.	Per cent of total crop, 1900.
	1900. (Bales).	1899. (Bales).				
Total .....	88,294	97,279	8,985	531	166	100.0
Florida .....	28,066	31,238	3,172	116	242	31.8
Georgia .....	52,079	57,812	5,733	351	148	59.0
South Carolina .....	8,149	8,229	80	64	127	9.2

The 1900 sea-island crop is shown to have been 8,985 bales less than that of 1899. This loss is practically confined to Florida and Georgia, where losses of 3,172 and

5,733 bales, respectively, are reported. The county distribution, throughout the 3 states shown in the table, is practically as it was given for 1899, except in South Carolina, where it has been ascertained from the ginners that the growth and ginning of this long-staple cotton is almost entirely confined to the counties of Beaufort and Charleston.

The question is often asked by those unacquainted with the conditions regulating the growth of this staple, why more long cotton is not produced in the United States. The answer that the territory adapted to its culture is very limited and that its yield per acre is less than that of short cotton, is not entirely satisfactory when it is known that the producing capacity of the sea-island belt is not at present greatly taxed, and when the difference in the market prices of the long and short cottons is taken into consideration. Possibly the most satisfactory explanation of this condition is found in the fact that cotton growers have been reluctant to cultivate this cotton for the reason that no gin of the desired capacity has ever been invented for separating the lint from the seed without injuring the fiber.

The ancient roller-gin, which is now employed only for the treatment of sea-island cotton, has the disadvantage of lack of capacity. The best of these gins yield less than one-tenth of the quantity of lint cotton turned out by the saw-gin. On the other hand, the application of the saw gin to the treatment of sea-island cotton is not satisfactory, as it tends to break and otherwise injure the fiber, a matter of especial importance in the preparation of this staple for market. Much effort has recently been made to invent a gin which will overcome the objections mentioned and combine the advantages of both machines. There exists, at this time, some promise of thus revolutionizing the roller-gin, by greatly increasing its capacity without detriment to the product, and at the same time making it equally applicable to the treatment of all cottons. It is conceded that such an improvement would have important economic results in enhancing the value of all cotton treated by this machine, and inducing growers to plant sea-island and other superior varieties.

TABLE 5.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF THE UPLAND AND SEA-ISLAND COTTON, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SEED, AND TOTAL VALUE OF THE COTTON CROP OF 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	UPLAND COTTON.		SEA-ISLAND COTTON.		Total value of cotton.	COTTON SEED.		(Grand total value of cotton crop.
	Quantity (pounds).	Value.	Quantity (pounds).	Value.		Quantity (tons).	Value.	
Total.....	14,796,248,574	\$430,163,544.00	34,037,152	\$6,766,638.18	\$436,930,182.18	4,830,280	\$77,284,480	\$514,214,662.18
Alabama.....	488,006,266	43,768,061.98			43,768,061.98	488,006	7,808,096	51,576,157.98
Arkansas.....	387,934,005	31,792,831.07			34,792,831.07	387,934	6,206,944	40,999,775.07
Florida.....	12,904,667	1,157,387.32	10,740,340	2,148,068.00	3,305,465.32	23,645	378,320	3,683,775.32
Georgia.....	552,655,901	49,566,326.12	20,411,288	3,878,144.72	53,444,470.84	573,067	9,169,072	62,613,542.84
Indian Territory.....	120,222,530	10,782,458.16			10,782,458.16	120,222	1,923,552	12,706,010.16
Kansas.....	71,876	6,446.38			6,446.38	71	1,136	7,582.38
Kentucky.....	63,308	5,677.94			5,677.94	63	1,008	6,685.94
Louisiana.....	336,178,052	30,150,969.04			30,150,969.04	336,178	5,378,848	35,529,817.04
Mississippi.....	498,915,877	44,746,517.72			44,746,517.72	498,915	7,982,640	52,729,157.72
Missouri.....	13,318,169	1,194,473.28			1,194,473.28	13,318	213,038	1,407,561.28
North Carolina.....	226,460,303	20,310,658.43			20,310,658.43	226,460	3,623,360	23,934,018.43
Oklahoma.....	51,198,893	4,591,900.72			4,591,900.72	51,198	819,168	5,411,068.72
South Carolina.....	352,978,790	31,657,785.23	2,885,524	740,425.46	32,398,210.69	355,864	5,693,824	38,092,034.69
Tennessee.....	105,934,118	9,500,966.21			9,500,966.21	105,934	1,694,944	11,195,910.21
Texas.....	1,644,163,211	147,460,887.99			147,460,887.99	1,644,163	26,306,608	173,767,495.99
Utah.....	15,560	1,395.54			1,395.54	15	240	1,635.54
Virginia.....	5,227,048	468,800.87			468,800.87	5,227	83,632	552,432.87

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of the weight of bagging and ties.

Table 5 shows the value and quantity of upland and sea-island cottons, and of cotton seed. The values of the cotton and seed combined give the total value of the crop, which appears in the last column of the table.

In arriving at the results in this table, the following method has been employed: The value of the upland cotton is computed on the basis of the grade of middling, at its average price in the New York market for the year ending August 31, 1901. This price is \$.0896875 per pound. The value of the sea-island cotton is computed from the average price at which it was sold in the 3 states producing it. These prices<sup>1</sup> are \$.20 per pound for Florida, \$.19 for Georgia, and \$.2566 for South Carolina.

<sup>1</sup> The Census Office is indebted to Messrs. Latham, Alexander & Co., of New York city, for the average price of middling upland cotton in the New York market for the year ending August 31, 1901, and to the following sea-island cotton factors for valuable information as to the prices of this cotton in the 3 states producing it: Mr. R. M. Butler, of Savannah, Ga.; Mr. L. Gourdin Young, of Savannah, Ga.; and Messrs. Henry W. Frost & Co., of Charleston, S. C.

The quantity of seed produced has been determined by multiplying the number of pounds of lint cotton by 2, it being an authenticated fact that seed cotton on an average "thirds itself" at the gin. That is, one-third of the cotton's weight before it is ginned is lint cotton, and the remaining two-thirds seed. The value of the seed has been determined by multiplying the total quantity produced by the average price at which the portion marketed was purchased by the cotton-seed oil mills. This average price<sup>2</sup> is \$16.00 per ton of 2,000 pounds, delivered at the mills.

Table 6, pages 6 to 16, inclusive, shows the distribution of the cotton crop of 1900 by counties; for purposes of comparison a column has been added, giving the crop of 1899 in equivalent 500-pound bales.

<sup>2</sup> The price of cotton seed has been determined from information furnished by the Oil, Paint, and Drug Reporter, and the American Cotton Oil Company, as well as by various cotton-seed oil mills located in the several cotton states.

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES.

ALABAMA.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The State.....	511,900,714	1,061,678	995,602	498,542,877	496	66,076	18,357,887	278	1,028,802	1,078,519
Autauga.....	6,050,696	12,185	11,981	6,015,276	502	154	35,420	230	12,101	18,210
Baldwin.....	153,201	301	301	153,201	509				306	511
Barbour.....	14,057,747	29,141	27,649	13,657,232	494	1,492	400,515	268	28,115	32,503
Bibb.....	2,733,324	5,340	5,340	2,733,324	512				5,467	5,515
Blount.....	5,993,735	12,155	12,155	5,993,735	498				11,987	11,285
Bullock.....	14,448,972	30,313	27,059	13,595,392	502	3,254	853,580	262	28,898	33,161
Butler.....	8,412,269	19,518	13,544	6,841,107	505	5,974	1,571,162	263	16,824	18,278
Calhoun.....	6,418,414	12,995	12,995	6,418,414	494				12,837	13,585
Chambers.....	14,046,265	30,252	30,252	14,046,265	464				28,092	34,015
Cherokee.....	6,729,983	14,115	14,115	6,729,983	477				13,460	14,072
Chilton.....	6,014,789	12,003	12,003	6,014,789	501				12,030	10,085
Choctaw.....	5,687,000	11,374	11,374	5,687,000	500				11,374	12,193
Clarke.....	8,079,441	16,068	16,068	8,079,441	503				16,159	13,123
Clay.....	5,687,330	11,874	11,874	5,687,330	479				11,875	10,301
Cleburne.....	2,814,850	6,161	6,161	2,814,850	457				5,630	4,948
Coffee.....	8,975,346	18,870	17,897	8,727,946	488	978	247,400	254	17,951	18,409
Colbert.....	4,723,275	10,394	8,001	4,077,165	510	2,393	646,110	270	9,447	9,284
Conceh.....	4,370,633	10,383	8,881	4,465,093	503	1,502	405,540	270	9,741	9,085
Coosa.....	6,104,893	12,762	12,762	6,104,893	478				12,210	11,868
Covington.....	2,241,750	4,949	4,244	2,051,400	483	705	190,350	270	4,484	6,110
Crenshaw.....	8,905,615	18,241	17,473	8,698,255	498	768	207,360	270	17,811	17,953
Cullman.....	4,883,883	10,851	8,747	4,315,803	493	2,104	568,080	270	9,768	8,135
Dale.....	7,521,122	15,702	15,702	7,521,122	479				15,042	16,070
Dallas.....	21,104,000	42,208	42,208	21,104,000	500				42,208	43,503
Dekalb.....	5,807,595	12,133	12,133	5,807,595	479				11,615	9,915
Elmore.....	9,136,032	18,561	18,561	9,136,032	492				18,272	16,862
Escambia.....	460,740	930	930	460,740	495				921	547
Etowah.....	5,394,420	11,185	11,185	5,394,420	482				10,789	10,667
Fayette.....	2,955,590	5,859	5,859	2,955,590	504				5,911	7,684
Franklin.....	4,086,618	8,129	8,129	4,086,618	503				8,173	6,553
Geneva.....	4,146,847	8,520	8,520	4,146,847	487				8,294	9,287
Greene.....	6,810,123	14,118	13,891	6,750,438	486	227	59,690	263	15,620	20,664
Hale.....	13,612,688	27,424	27,424	13,612,688	497				27,225	27,430
Henry.....	12,029,971	25,510	23,105	11,380,621	493	2,405	619,350	270	24,060	26,068
Jackson.....	3,543,397	7,009	7,009	3,543,397	506				7,097	5,166
Jefferson.....	3,502,442	6,965	6,965	3,502,442	503				7,005	7,324
Lamar.....	4,311,000	8,622	8,622	4,311,000	500				8,622	11,502
Lauderdale.....	5,023,946	10,959	9,141	4,533,086	496	1,815	490,860	270	10,048	9,432
Lawrence.....	7,435,933	16,092	12,762	6,536,833	512	3,330	839,100	270	14,372	13,314
Lee.....	12,978,390	26,149	26,149	12,978,390	496				25,957	23,084
Limestone.....	8,043,980	16,457	14,491	7,513,160	518	1,966	530,820	270	16,088	13,538
Lowndes.....	16,927,105	36,023	30,534	15,447,575	506	5,489	1,479,530	270	33,854	36,478
Macon.....	10,180,880	21,045	20,025	9,936,080	496	1,020	214,300	240	20,362	21,245
Madison.....	9,452,975	20,255	15,923	8,108,030	509	4,332	1,314,945	310	18,906	15,824
Marengo.....	15,478,388	32,460	28,170	14,320,088	508	4,290	1,158,300	270	30,957	32,911
Marion.....	2,727,479	5,378	5,378	2,727,479	507				5,454	5,832
Marshall.....	8,044,747	16,808	16,808	8,044,747	479				16,090	13,283
Mobile.....	10,000	20	20	10,000	500				20	360
Monroe.....	8,102,904	15,837	15,837	8,102,904	512				16,206	18,475
Montgomery.....	20,358,253	47,002	32,750	16,606,543	507	14,252	3,751,710	263	40,717	41,183
Morgan.....	6,232,484	12,822	9,200	4,659,759	506	3,622	1,572,725	434	12,465	10,870
Ferry.....	13,924,492	27,321	27,321	13,924,492	510				27,849	31,566
Pickens.....	8,653,505	17,443	17,443	8,653,505	496				17,307	19,227
Fike.....	13,378,210	27,883	25,673	12,936,250	503	1,710	441,960	258	26,756	34,927
Randolph.....	8,454,558	17,943	17,943	8,454,558	471				16,909	16,866
Russell.....	11,645,359	23,964	23,739	11,584,609	488	225	60,750	270	23,291	23,335
St. Clair.....	5,015,641	10,128	10,128	5,015,641	495				10,031	9,408
Shelby.....	4,767,825	9,510	9,510	4,767,825	501				9,535	11,604
Sumter.....	10,362,838	20,475	20,475	10,362,838	506				20,726	32,892
Talladega.....	11,006,856	22,501	22,501	11,006,856	489				22,014	24,478
Tallapoosa.....	13,475,333	28,084	28,084	13,475,333	480				26,951	27,188
Tuscaloosa.....	7,074,538	14,626	13,261	6,703,258	505	1,365	371,280	272	14,149	18,288
Walker.....	2,295,820	4,520	4,520	2,295,820	508				4,502	5,200
Washington.....	896,340	1,786	1,786	896,340	502				1,793	1,920
Wilcox.....	15,973,004	32,154	31,448	15,796,504	502	706	176,500	250	31,946	34,725
Winston.....	1,517,930	3,463	3,463	1,517,930	438				3,036	4,781

ARKANSAS.

The State.....	406,491,933	828,820	773,247	391,577,816	506	55,573	14,914,117	268	812,984	705,583
Arkansas.....	3,693,611	7,207	7,207	3,693,611	513				7,387	8,057
Ashley.....	10,393,725	21,925	18,621	9,501,645	510	3,304	892,030	270	20,787	25,087
Baxter.....	1,224,274	2,393	2,393	1,224,274	512				2,448	1,922
Boone.....	324,550	629	629	324,550	518				649	587
Bradley.....	2,342,885	4,641	4,641	2,342,885	505				4,686	4,886
Calhoun.....	2,164,913	4,454	4,454	2,164,913	486				4,330	8,815
Chicot.....	12,123,709	24,363	24,294	12,105,079	498	69	18,630	270	24,247	23,559
Clark.....	7,771,162	15,352	15,352	7,771,162	506				15,542	10,375
Clay.....	3,091,040	6,988	4,826	2,519,387	522	2,162	571,653	264	6,182	4,739
Cleburne.....	2,848,245	4,608	4,608	2,848,245	509				4,696	3,830

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

ARKANSAS—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
Cleveland	3,420,030	6,978	6,978	3,420,030	490			6,840	4,637	
Columbia	11,336,853	23,139	23,139	11,336,853	490			22,674	18,216	
Conway	11,295,325	23,030	17,218	8,394,075	488	10,812	2,901,250	22,591	14,671	
Craighead	2,993,645	5,833	5,833	2,993,645	513			5,987	4,931	
Crawford	8,496,278	16,484	16,484	8,496,278	515			16,992	9,439	
Crittenden	10,280,514	20,333	20,333	10,280,514	506			20,561	22,773	
Cross	2,366,680	4,687	4,687	2,366,680	504			4,733	4,430	
Dallas	2,850,476	5,738	5,738	2,850,476	496			5,701	4,512	
Desha	8,760,524	17,399	17,399	8,760,524	504			17,521	19,196	
Drew	8,904,795	18,123	17,346	8,695,005	501	777	209,790	17,810	14,955	
Faulkner	9,054,336	18,013	17,325	8,882,336	513	638	172,000	18,109	15,909	
Franklin	5,802,856	11,352	11,352	5,802,856	511			11,606	8,097	
Fulton	1,133,999	2,233	2,233	1,133,999	507			2,268	1,863	
Garland	650,846	1,303	1,303	650,846	499			1,302	681	
Grant	1,584,995	3,283	3,283	1,584,995	483			3,170	2,495	
Greene	2,871,300	5,670	5,670	2,871,300	506			5,743	3,017	
Hempstead	10,797,611	21,324	21,324	10,797,611	506			21,595	16,459	
Hot Spring	2,096,333	4,177	4,177	2,096,333	502			4,193	3,615	
Howard	5,282,189	10,346	10,346	5,282,189	506			10,464	8,696	
Independence	6,473,324	13,155	12,202	6,216,014	509	953	257,310	12,947	13,915	
Izard	2,858,639	5,626	5,626	2,858,639	508			5,717	4,859	
Jackson	8,770,317	18,570	15,715	8,006,767	509	2,855	763,550	17,541	18,346	
Jefferson	22,871,446	45,225	45,225	22,871,446	506			45,743	43,820	
Johnson	5,455,054	10,700	10,700	5,455,054	510			10,910	7,001	
Lafayette	4,818,512	9,521	9,521	4,818,512	506			9,637	8,185	
Lawrence	4,121,336	9,389	6,348	3,300,266	520	3,041	821,070	8,243	6,775	
Lee	10,758,497	20,911	20,057	10,527,917	525	854	230,580	21,517	22,017	
Lincoln	8,559,873	16,975	16,975	8,559,873	504			17,120	16,029	
Little River	7,494,477	14,997	14,997	7,494,477	500			14,989	10,804	
Logan	6,996,829	13,696	13,696	6,996,829	511			13,994	9,272	
Lonoke	14,173,860	34,004	20,585	10,550,730	513	13,419	3,623,130	28,348	23,172	
Marion	1,223,573	2,386	2,386	1,223,573	513			2,447	2,091	
Miller	5,619,508	11,178	11,178	5,619,508	503			11,239	9,158	
Mississippi	10,133,973	19,865	19,721	10,098,549	512	144	35,424	20,268	20,566	
Monroe	8,452,717	18,855	16,655	7,894,717	474	2,200	558,000	16,905	15,171	
Montgomery	1,924,960	3,811	3,811	1,924,960	505			3,850	2,857	
Nevada	7,223,065	14,504	14,435	7,204,435	499	69	18,630	14,446	10,102	
Newton	670,240	1,294	1,294	670,240	518			1,340	678	
Onachita	4,163,348	8,361	8,361	4,163,348	498			8,327	7,651	
Perry	2,827,800	5,505	5,505	2,827,800	514			5,656	5,549	
Phillips	14,409,741	28,537	28,537	14,409,741	505			28,819	33,560	
Pike	3,203,809	6,295	6,295	3,203,809	509			6,408	5,049	
Poinsett	721,580	1,382	1,382	721,580	522			1,443	2,844	
Polk	843,350	1,670	1,670	843,350	508			1,697	1,155	
Pope	8,044,990	15,421	15,421	8,044,990	522			16,090	11,290	
Prairie	3,696,881	7,201	7,201	3,696,881	513			7,394	6,962	
Pulaski	11,995,232	24,109	24,109	11,995,232	498			23,990	20,737	
Randolph	2,400,959	4,949	4,251	2,221,499	523	698	188,460	4,820	8,035	
St. Francis	6,369,764	13,444	11,274	6,783,864	513	2,170	585,900	12,739	15,202	
Saline	2,604,970	5,170	5,170	2,604,970	504			5,210	3,646	
Scott	3,071,864	5,935	5,935	3,071,864	518			6,144	3,491	
Searey	1,273,470	2,515	2,515	1,273,470	506			2,547	1,517	
Sebastian	4,836,446	9,329	9,329	4,836,446	518			9,673	6,936	
Sevier	4,098,393	8,094	8,094	4,098,393	506			8,197	7,042	
Sharp	1,580,516	3,117	3,117	1,580,516	507			3,161	3,573	
Stone	1,032,472	2,054	2,054	1,032,472	503			2,065	2,027	
Union	7,842,032	15,712	15,712	7,842,032	499			15,684	12,300	
Van Buren	1,801,575	3,478	3,478	1,801,575	518			3,603	3,201	
White	6,323,336	12,377	12,377	6,323,336	511			12,647	11,495	
Woodruff	9,091,485	21,980	12,216	6,455,205	528	9,764	2,636,280	18,183	16,155	
Yell	10,236,026	20,518	18,924	9,805,646	518	1,594	430,380	20,472	12,299	

FLORIDA.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			SEA-ISLAND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The State	24,308,127	55,696	27,630	13,567,787	491	28,066	10,740,340	383	48,616	49,359
Alachua	2,335,470	6,070				6,070	2,335,470	385	4,671	4,501
Baker	212,430	569				569	212,430	373	425	741
Bradford	1,350,425	3,773				3,773	1,350,425	358	2,701	2,733
Calhoun	118,490	261	236	111,240	471	25	7,250	290	237	191
Columbia	1,108,915	2,855				2,855	1,108,915	388	2,218	3,509

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

FLORIDA—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commer- cial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			SEA-ISLAND BALES.			Equiva- lent 500-pound bales.	EQUIVA- lent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
Escambia	51,500	103	103	51,500	500			103	125	
Gadsden	361,600	804	618	311,000	480			723	549	
Hamilton	1,132,711	2,983	50	22,500	450	156	50,600	324	723	
Holmes	252,721	513	483	240,622	498	2,933	1,110,211	379	2,278	
Jackson	4,782,185	9,491	9,188	4,672,407	509	30	12,099	403	505	
						303	109,778	362	9,564	
Jefferson	2,918,206	6,065	5,827	2,890,991	486	238	87,215	366	5,837	
Lafayette	102,400	256				256	102,400	400	205	
Leon	2,902,450	5,965	5,965	2,902,450	487				5,805	
Levy	300,000	825				825	300,000	364	600	
Madison	3,833,511	9,099	8,458	1,622,914	469	5,641	2,210,597	392	7,667	
Marion	200,400	531	20	8,000	400	511	192,400	377	401	
Nassau	6,400	16				16	6,400	400	13	
Santa Rosa	44,150	95	95	44,150	465				88	
Suwanee	1,256,150	3,145				3,145	1,256,150	399	2,512	
Taylor	288,000	720				720	288,000	400	576	
Wakulla	48,150	107	107	48,150	450				96	
Walton	306,438	659	659	306,438	465				613	
Washington	395,425	791	791	395,425	500				791	

GEORGIA.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commer- cial bales.	UPLAND CROP.						SEA-ISLAND CROP.			Equiva- lent 500-pound bales.	EQUIVA- lent 500-pound bales, 1899.	
			Square bales.			Round bales.			Number of bales.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)			
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)						
The State	601,654,189	1,270,597	1,191,125	574,081,302	482	27,393	7,161,599	261	52,079	20,411,288	392	1,203,308	1,231,060	
Appling	1,098,020	2,800	572	269,103	470				2,228	828,917	372	2,196	3,160	
Baker	1,630,090	3,419	3,419	1,630,090	477							3,260	3,938	
Baldwin	3,092,641	6,534	6,128	2,991,141	488	406	101,500	250				6,185	9,666	
Banks	4,419,457	9,704	9,704	4,419,457	455							8,839	7,915	
Bartow	6,336,090	12,930	12,930	6,336,090	490							12,672	12,540	
Berrien	2,830,136	6,961	1,318	608,406	462				5,643	2,221,730	394	5,660	4,985	
Bibb	2,957,080	6,033	6,033	2,957,080	490							5,914	6,475	
Brooks	3,532,150	7,675	4,872	2,414,375	496				2,803	1,117,775	399	7,064	8,241	
Bryan	226,190	504	337	158,850	471				167	67,340	403	452	393	
Bulloch	3,133,723	7,470	1,963	902,314	460				5,507	2,231,409	406	6,267	8,132	
Burke	16,968,496	37,881	33,625	15,800,656	470	4,112	1,110,240	270	144	57,600	400	38,937	44,269	
Butts	6,656,311	13,761	13,761	6,656,311	484							13,813	14,369	
Calhoun	6,661,641	13,420	13,420	6,661,641	496							13,323	9,312	
Campbell	4,613,129	9,556	9,556	4,613,129	483							9,126	9,192	
Carroll	12,558,093	28,055	26,139	12,041,283	461	1,916	517,320	270				25,117	26,747	
Catoosa	516,815	1,133	1,133	516,815	456				205	81,400	397	1,034	680	
Charlton	81,400	205										163	242	
Chattahoochee	2,592,520	5,317	5,317	2,592,520	488							5,185	4,970	
Chattooga	3,059,370	6,772	6,772	3,059,370	452							6,119	6,451	
Cherokee	3,066,525	6,935	6,935	3,066,525	442							6,183	5,922	
Clarke	3,173,715	6,683	6,683	3,173,715	475							6,847	3,119	
Clay	3,671,576	7,334	7,334	3,671,576	501							7,343	9,360	
Clayton	4,203,499	8,657	8,657	4,203,499	486							8,407	7,651	
Clinch	357,945	950							950	357,945	377	716	462	
Cobb	6,376,140	14,047	14,047	6,376,140	454							12,752	13,379	
Coffee	1,789,760	4,369	558	288,700	517				3,811	1,481,060	389	3,540	2,801	
Colquitt	2,288,935	5,436	3,091	1,402,140	454				2,345	886,795	378	4,578	3,025	
Columbia	3,661,710	7,612	7,612	3,661,710	481							7,323	9,134	
Coweta	10,105,452	21,456	20,306	9,794,952	482	1,150	310,500	270				20,211	23,700	
Crawford	3,644,506	7,319	7,319	3,644,506	498							7,289	7,177	
Dawson	494,035	1,084	1,084	494,035	456							988	1,123	
Decatur	2,575,350	5,578	5,106	2,407,100	471				472	168,250	356	5,151	4,091	
Dekalb	3,098,621	6,716	6,716	3,098,621	461							6,197	6,370	
Dodge	5,723,446	11,510	11,510	5,723,446	497							11,447	10,705	
Dooly	11,070,633	23,122	21,424	10,620,663	496	1,698	449,970	265				22,141	18,465	
Dougherty	8,125,409	17,027	17,027	8,125,409	477								16,251	13,395
Douglas	3,238,768	7,216	7,216	3,238,768	449							6,478	7,384	
Early	3,822,740	7,535	7,535	3,822,740	507							7,645	6,352	
Echols	159,500	418							418	159,500	382	319	618	
Effingham	334,255	683	683	334,255	439							669	422	
Elbert	5,896,320	13,510	13,510	5,896,320	436							11,793	12,688	
Emanuel	6,079,545	13,530	9,903	4,640,543	469				3,627	1,439,002	397	12,159	11,845	
Payette	4,667,248	9,502	9,502	4,667,248	491							9,334	9,476	
Floyd	5,827,466	12,721	11,321	5,470,466	483	1,400	357,000	255				11,655	10,737	
Forsyth	3,390,827	7,656	7,656	3,390,827	443							6,782	6,389	
Franklin	6,534,460	14,222	14,222	6,534,460	459							13,069	12,809	

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

## GEORGIA—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	UPLAND CROP.			SEA-ISLAND CROP.			Equiva- lent 500-pound bales.	Equiva- lent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Square bales.		Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)	Round bales.		Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)		
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.		Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.			
Fulton	636,050	1,877	1,815	619,000	471	62	17,050	275	1,272	1,398
Glascok	1,098,733	2,272	2,272	1,098,733	484				2,197	3,379
Gordon	2,938,534	6,179	6,179	2,938,534	476				5,877	6,282
Greene	5,359,444	10,466	10,466	5,359,444	512				10,719	11,563
Gwinnett	8,316,931	18,604	17,444	8,008,731	459	1,160	313,200	270	16,634	15,736
Habersham	880,030	1,834	1,834	880,030	453				1,660	1,278
Hall	5,121,275	11,469	11,469	5,121,275	447				10,243	8,378
Hancock	7,526,056	16,001	15,112	7,308,251	484	889	217,805	245	15,052	18,710
Haralson	2,630,255	6,159	6,159	2,630,255	427				5,261	4,817
Harris	10,374,619	22,484	19,315	9,518,989	493	3,169	855,630	270	20,749	22,008
Hart	5,590,065	12,170	12,170	5,590,065	459				11,180	11,261
Heard	5,265,525	10,966	10,966	5,265,525	480				10,531	12,995
Henry	9,710,577	19,975	19,975	9,710,577	486				19,421	19,408
Houston	10,687,468	21,537	21,345	10,635,628	488	192	51,840	270	21,375	20,727
Irwin	1,643,138	3,450	2,276	1,130,787	497				3,296	2,665
Jackson	11,452,172	25,003	25,003	11,452,172	458				22,904	20,379
Jasper	8,179,669	16,517	16,517	8,179,669	495				16,359	15,189
Jefferson	7,203,031	15,822	15,423	7,154,301	464	199	53,730	270	14,416	19,887
Johnson	3,201,273	6,907	6,708	3,147,543	469	199	53,730	270	6,403	8,016
Jones	5,916,950	10,358	10,358	5,169,937	499				10,340	11,165
Laurens	9,029,197	18,526	18,167	8,931,160	492	304	82,080	270	18,058	21,298
Lee	3,743,178	7,968	7,968	3,743,178	470				7,486	8,195
Liberty	104,450	271	113	46,200	409				209	360
Lincoln	3,273,279	6,606	6,606	3,273,279	496				6,557	5,053
Lowndes	2,399,416	5,853	404	194,384	481				4,799	6,162
Lumpkin	57,600	144	144	57,600	400				115	58
McDuffie	3,305,916	6,821	6,480	3,219,984	497	341	85,932	252	6,612	7,678
Macon	7,497,675	14,977	14,977	7,497,675	501				14,995	16,761
Madison	5,495,150	12,034	12,034	5,495,150	457				10,990	10,259
Marion	3,346,070	6,886	6,886	3,346,070	456				6,602	9,336
Meriwether	10,555,666	21,208	21,208	10,555,666	498				21,111	22,401
Miller	961,900	1,881	1,850	949,500	513				1,924	2,083
Milton	2,129,075	4,759	4,759	2,129,075	447				4,258	5,447
Mitchell	5,691,155	12,374	9,736	4,733,005	456				11,332	9,520
Monroe	8,552,122	17,513	17,047	8,430,962	495	466	121,160	260	17,104	18,348
Montgomery	2,313,183	5,044	4,650	2,151,865	463				4,626	4,892
Morgan	8,881,019	18,786	16,883	8,382,209	496	1,853	498,810	269	17,762	15,637
Murray	990,225	2,115	990,225	990,225	468				1,980	2,346
Muscogee	2,837,853	5,987	5,662	2,763,608	458	275	74,250	270	5,676	6,989
Newton	7,935,902	15,926	15,926	7,935,902	498				15,872	14,037
Oconee	4,171,390	8,530	8,530	4,171,390	489				8,343	6,992
Oglethorpe	8,622,165	18,245	18,245	8,622,165	473				17,214	17,859
Paulding	3,421,700	7,587	7,587	3,421,700	451				6,844	8,181
Pickens	981,780	2,172	2,172	981,780	452				1,961	1,634
Pierce	1,566,253	4,331	27	12,240	453				4,304	2,598
Pike	6,649,312	13,582	13,582	6,649,312	490				13,298	14,211
Polk	4,804,252	10,811	9,585	4,485,252	470	1,276	319,000	250	9,609	8,163
Pulaski	8,712,868	17,400	17,400	8,712,868	501				17,426	15,813
Putnam	5,438,540	11,015	11,015	5,438,540	494				10,877	9,384
Quitman	2,747,183	5,600	5,600	2,747,183	491				5,494	6,184
Randolph	7,625,091	15,603	15,603	7,625,091	489				15,250	18,330
Richmond	2,273,948	4,717	4,717	2,273,948	482				4,548	3,734
Rockdale	6,237,660	12,499	12,499	6,237,660	499				12,476	7,239
Schley	2,598,470	5,680	4,747	2,346,560	495	933	251,910	270	5,137	3,683
Screven	6,683,680	14,213	14,136	6,650,988	471				13,367	16,884
Spalding	6,237,660	12,499	12,499	6,237,660	499				12,475	11,365
Stewart	7,986,923	16,200	15,803	7,879,733	499	397	107,190	270	15,974	17,687
Sumter	11,959,854	24,251	24,251	11,959,854	493				23,920	24,890
Talbot	6,347,970	12,785	12,785	6,347,970	497				12,636	8,467
Taliaferro	2,891,075	6,009	5,559	2,773,375	500	450	112,500	250	5,782	6,176
Tattnall	2,669,182	6,478	1,323	592,679	448				5,155	5,960
Taylor	3,956,240	7,968	3,956,240	3,956,240	497				7,913	8,309
Telfair	1,409,506	2,936	2,914	1,400,772	481				2,819	2,434
Terrell	11,593,787	22,996	22,996	11,593,787	504				23,188	25,585
Thomas	5,223,415	11,664	4,311,028	4,311,028	463				10,457	11,620
Troup	9,234,344	18,494	18,494	9,234,344	499				18,469	21,433
Twiggs	5,111,609	10,977	10,977	5,111,609	479				10,223	9,149
Upson	5,005,531	10,117	10,117	5,005,531	495				10,011	9,661
Walker	1,403,398	3,103	3,103	1,403,398	452				2,807	3,267
Walton	9,817,202	19,963	19,963	9,817,202	492				19,634	19,053
Ware	5,320	14							11	91
Warren	4,265,894	8,825	8,369	4,151,894	496	456	114,000	250	8,532	9,338
Washington	11,633,923	24,171	24,009	11,598,423	483	162	40,500	250	23,278	28,644
Wayne	545,924	1,333	121	53,834	445				1,092	793
Webster	2,595,623	5,313	5,313	2,595,623	489				5,191	4,001
White	105,000	240	240	105,000	438				210	120
Whitfield	973,310	2,164	2,164	973,310	450				1,947	1,717
Wilcox	2,819,455	5,652	5,552	2,772,380	499				5,639	3,900
Wilkes	8,419,813	19,178	15,250	7,475,061	490	3,928	944,752	240	16,840	15,507
Wilkinson	3,597,243	7,542	7,542	3,597,243	477				7,194	10,619
Worth	4,928,622	10,153	9,272	4,557,572	492				9,857	10,088

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The Territory	124,967,426	288,114	197,704	101,776,870	515	90,410	23,190,556	257	249,985	143,608
Cherokee nation	15,601,328	36,583	24,013	12,181,058	507	12,570	3,420,270	272	31,203	20,594
Chickasaw nation	62,467,687	140,168	106,032	54,313,686	512	34,076	8,151,981	239	124,935	72,275
Choctaw nation	28,974,506	61,757	50,180	25,852,297	516	11,627	3,122,209	269	57,949	30,796
Creek nation	16,543,615	44,688	17,404	9,357,829	538	27,284	7,185,786	263	33,087	19,793
Seminole nation	1,380,310	4,978	125	70,000	560	4,853	1,310,310	270	2,761	150

KANSAS.

The State	75,500	151	151	75,500	500				151	121
Montgomery	75,500	151	151	75,500	500				151	121

KENTUCKY.

The State	66,500	133	133	66,500	500				133	79
Fulton	65,000	130	130	65,000	500				130	60
Graves	1,500	3	3	1,500	500				3	19

LOUISIANA.

The State	352,883,228	714,073	696,049	348,175,376	500	18,024	4,707,852	261	705,767	700,852
Acadia	2,934,715	6,106	6,106	2,934,715	481				5,869	4,944
Ascension	2,486,086	4,878	4,878	2,486,086	510				4,972	4,076
Avoynes	16,587,104	32,573	32,573	16,587,104	509				33,174	39,718
Bienville	7,249,835	14,574	14,574	7,249,835	497				14,500	11,036
Bossier	17,820,406	35,788	32,855	17,057,296	519	2,933	763,110	260	35,641	27,287
Caddo	21,963,724	43,332	42,726	21,790,104	510	608	163,620	270	43,907	30,592
Calcasieu	445,340	916	916	445,340	486				801	754
Caldwell	2,622,978	5,412	5,412	2,622,978	485				5,246	3,261
Cameron	205,875	440	440	205,875	468				412	646
Catahoula	6,087,512	13,092	13,092	6,087,512	465				12,175	12,005
Claiborne	12,179,343	24,667	24,667	12,179,343	494				24,359	19,718
Concordia	10,162,466	19,686	19,686	10,162,466	516				20,325	24,084
De Soto	13,377,654	26,188	26,188	13,377,654	511				26,755	13,910
East Baton Rouge	9,376,507	19,981	19,114	9,158,890	479	867	217,617	251	18,753	21,128
East Carroll	7,957,256	15,308	15,308	7,957,256	520				15,914	19,223
East Feliciana	11,539,138	25,126	23,369	11,099,888	475	1,757	439,250	250	23,078	21,752
Franklin	5,397,760	11,259	10,736	5,269,631	491	523	128,135	245	10,795	6,772
Grant	3,865,089	7,671	7,671	3,865,089	504				7,730	8,639
Iberia	1,025,590	4,163	2,002	1,042,120	520	2,161	583,470	270	3,251	3,509
Iberville	1,795,419	3,584	3,584	1,795,419	501				3,591	4,204
Jackson	3,821,553	7,922	7,922	3,821,553	481				7,643	6,350
Lafayette	7,179,032	14,610	14,610	7,179,032	491				14,358	14,486
Lincoln	7,108,757	14,426	14,426	7,108,757	493				14,217	11,027
Livingston	1,990,241	4,368	4,368	1,990,241	456				3,981	2,923
Madison	8,307,075	15,799	15,799	8,307,075	526				16,614	14,400
Morehouse	12,654,912	25,557	25,385	12,608,472	497	172	46,440	270	25,310	32,165
Natchitoches	13,985,308	27,785	27,785	13,985,308	503				27,971	28,350
Ouachita	9,048,856	18,440	18,440	9,048,856	491				18,098	22,232
Pointe Coupee	16,516,038	32,859	32,859	16,516,038	503				33,032	42,682
Rapides	10,340,380	22,778	18,346	9,208,880	502	4,432	1,131,500	255	20,681	38,155
Red River	10,198,292	20,154	19,729	10,083,542	511	425	114,750	270	20,397	15,283
Richland	9,094,450	17,935	17,935	9,094,450	507				18,189	13,210
Sabine	6,185,344	12,318	12,318	6,185,344	502				12,371	10,453
St. Helena	3,490,730	7,213	7,213	3,490,730	484				6,981	6,063
St. Landry	18,261,127	37,420	37,420	18,261,127	488				36,522	43,951
St. Martin	4,193,510	10,185	6,037	3,073,550	509	4,148	1,119,960	270	8,387	9,606
St. Tammany	653,020	1,439	1,439	653,020	454				1,306	1,048
Tangipahoa	1,788,302	3,702	3,702	1,788,302	483				3,577	4,071
Tensas	13,934,647	26,345	26,345	13,934,647	529				27,869	34,041
Union	8,788,933	17,541	17,541	8,788,933	498				17,478	12,242
Vermilion	2,181,775	4,017	4,017	2,181,775	531				4,264	3,701
Vernon	769,075	1,606	1,606	769,075	479				1,538	1,473
Washington	4,024,251	8,482	8,482	4,024,251	474				8,048	8,967
Webster	6,387,900	12,793	12,793	6,387,900	499				12,776	8,313
West Baton Rouge	2,080,286	4,262	4,262	2,080,286	488				4,161	3,062
West Carroll	2,030,811	4,034	4,034	2,030,811	503				4,062	3,546
West Feliciana	8,299,484	17,035	17,035	8,299,484	487				16,599	13,776
Winn	3,999,396	8,304	8,304	3,999,396	482				7,999	6,513

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

## MISSISSIPPI.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The State.....	523,350,037	1,055,968	1,018,090	512,384,575	503	37,878	10,965,462	289	1,046,700	1,237,668
Adams.....	10,707,651	22,404	22,319	10,665,151	478	85	42,500	500	21,415	22,609
Alcorn.....	2,612,000	5,221	5,221	2,612,000	500				5,224	5,223
Amite.....	9,905,978	20,167	19,550	9,643,753	493	617	262,225	425	19,812	21,057
Attala.....	6,974,802	14,130	14,130	6,974,802	494				13,950	18,591
Benton.....	3,172,910	6,307	6,307	3,172,910	503				6,346	7,383
Bolivar.....	35,594,170	67,307	67,307	35,594,170	529				71,188	55,468
Calhoun.....	3,512,270	6,671	6,671	3,512,270	526				7,025	9,444
Carroll.....	8,859,139	19,078	16,619	8,210,105	494	2,459	649,034	264	17,718	19,600
Chickasaw.....	6,895,222	13,653	13,017	6,726,252	517	636	168,970	266	13,790	15,194
Choctaw.....	2,927,070	5,827	5,827	2,927,070	502				5,854	8,170
Claiborne.....	6,101,837	12,979	12,979	6,101,837	470				12,204	12,156
Clarke.....	3,195,097	6,484	6,484	3,195,097	493				6,390	10,116
Clay.....	5,370,941	10,564	10,564	5,370,941	508				10,742	16,505
Coahoma.....	22,461,089	44,213	43,939	22,392,589	510	274	68,500	250	44,922	49,167
Copiah.....	12,487,626	25,404	25,404	12,487,626	492				24,976	24,761
Covington.....	3,075,353	6,440	6,440	3,075,353	478				6,151	6,912
De Soto.....	11,180,463	23,180	20,555	10,498,713	508	2,525	681,750	270	22,361	24,197
Franklin.....	5,944,006	12,269	12,269	5,944,006	484				11,888	12,830
Greene.....	127,500	255	255	127,500	500				255	175
Grenada.....	5,069,641	11,745	8,122	3,986,005	491	3,623	1,083,636	299	10,139	14,890
Hancock.....										180
Hinds.....	12,869,689	27,847	25,764	12,442,279	483	1,583	427,410	270	25,789	41,021
Holmes.....	13,073,039	26,899	24,695	12,477,959	505	2,204	595,080	270	26,146	37,328
Issaquena.....	8,414,707	16,358	16,358	8,414,707	514				16,129	17,525
Itawamba.....	1,897,916	3,723	3,723	1,897,916	510				3,796	4,981
Jackson.....										3
Jasper.....	4,112,286	8,276	8,276	4,112,286	497				8,225	11,187
Jefferson.....	12,229,563	25,189	23,976	11,700,398	488	1,163	529,165	455	24,459	26,817
Jones.....	3,018,115	6,209	6,209	3,018,115	486				6,036	6,995
Kemper.....	5,290,475	10,578	10,578	5,290,475	500				10,581	15,397
Lafayette.....	5,506,882	11,160	10,611	5,278,537	497	549	233,325	425	11,014	15,852
Lauderdale.....	4,890,973	10,202	10,202	4,890,973	479				9,782	11,952
Lawrence.....	5,030,400	10,433	10,433	5,030,400	482				10,061	11,891
Leake.....	4,022,339	8,207	8,207	4,022,339	490				8,045	13,293
Lee.....	6,307,815	12,196	12,196	6,307,815	517				12,616	16,771
Leflore.....	15,421,395	31,403	31,403	15,421,395	491				30,843	39,470
Lincoln.....	4,990,630	10,309	10,309	4,990,630	484				9,981	11,454
Lowndes.....	7,825,413	15,708	15,708	7,825,413	498				15,651	20,907
Madison.....	9,839,891	20,908	18,729	9,413,561	493	1,579	426,330	270	19,680	26,682
Marion.....	2,533,815	5,179	5,179	2,533,815	489				5,068	4,823
Marshall.....	8,458,089	16,992	16,690	8,371,549	502	802	81,540	270	16,906	22,270
Monroe.....	8,066,720	16,191	15,087	7,768,640	515	1,104	298,080	270	16,133	26,035
Montgomery.....	4,481,893	9,648	8,008	4,048,036	505	1,640	433,857	265	8,964	11,911
Neshoba.....	3,144,900	6,410	6,410	3,144,900	491				6,290	7,690
Newton.....	5,654,966	11,406	11,406	5,654,966	496				11,310	16,362
Noxubee.....	10,621,552	21,764	20,629	10,315,242	500	1,135	306,310	270	21,243	23,843
Oktibbeha.....	3,748,032	7,468	7,140	3,659,472	513		88,560	270	7,496	12,442
Panola.....	11,121,772	23,082	20,980	10,567,732	504	2,052	554,040	270	22,243	27,198
Pearl River.....	81,000	162	162	81,000	500				162	165
Perry.....	554,271	1,122	1,122	554,271	494				1,109	1,252
Pike.....	6,260,315	12,875	12,875	6,260,315	486				12,521	9,500
Pontotoc.....	5,468,245	10,916	10,494	5,344,305	509	422	113,940	270	10,916	12,756
Prentiss.....	3,706,674	7,218	7,218	3,706,674	514				7,413	10,247
Quitman.....	3,361,830	6,758	6,758	3,361,830	497				6,724	6,384
Rankin.....	4,968,569	10,088	10,088	4,968,569	493				9,937	14,228
Scott.....	2,822,559	5,755	5,755	2,822,559	490				5,645	8,194
Sharkey.....	10,684,967	19,493	19,493	10,684,967	548				21,370	23,474
Simpson.....	3,566,388	7,369	7,369	3,566,388	484				7,133	8,742
Smith.....	3,402,901	6,956	6,956	3,402,901	489				6,806	8,643
Sunflower.....	9,836,901	19,003	19,003	9,836,901	518				19,674	18,009
Tallahatchie.....	13,732,506	27,672	25,927	13,261,356	511	1,745	471,150	270	27,465	23,515
Tate.....	6,647,325	13,436	13,436	6,634,905	494	46	12,420	270	13,295	17,184
Tippah.....	3,030,099	5,996	5,996	3,030,099	505				6,060	7,435
Tishomingo.....	1,777,325	3,537	3,537	1,777,325	502				3,555	5,744
Tunica.....	11,327,521	23,436	22,079	10,961,131	496	1,857	866,390	270	22,656	24,716
Union.....	3,324,674	7,375	5,949	2,983,654	494	1,426	385,020	270	6,649	9,204
Warren.....	10,207,798	20,417	20,417	10,207,798	500				20,416	23,201
Washington.....	27,869,490	50,733	50,733	27,869,490	549				55,739	69,132
Wayne.....	2,127,115	4,155	4,155	2,127,115	512				4,254	4,913
Webster.....	2,810,739	5,705	5,705	2,810,739	493				5,621	8,966
Wilkinson.....	9,161,658	19,532	17,522	8,307,408	474	2,010	854,250	425	18,323	16,508
Winston.....	4,061,990	8,102	8,102	4,061,990	501				8,124	10,782
Yalobusha.....	6,094,922	15,606	8,592	4,262,942	496	7,014	1,831,980	261	12,190	14,388
Yazoo.....	17,729,238	35,662	35,662	17,729,238	497				35,458	47,834

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

## MISSOURI.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The State.....	13,935,257	27,980	25,712	13,322,897	518	2,268	612,360	270	27,871	20,275
Butler.....	120,750	230	230	120,750	525				241	186
Dunklin.....	9,281,594	19,256	16,988	8,669,234	510	2,268	612,360	270	18,563	13,660
Howell.....	113,208	220	220	113,208	514				225	197
Mississippi.....	6,500	13	13	6,500	500				13	12
New Madrid.....	1,394,750	2,645	2,645	1,394,750	527				2,790	1,831
Oregon.....	68,500	137	137	68,500	500				137	78
Ozark.....	455,061	879	879	455,061	518				910	610
Pemiscot.....	970,800	1,805	1,805	970,800	538				1,942	1,442
Ripley.....	95,866	180	180	95,866	533				192	358
Stoddard.....	1,006,759	1,813	1,813	1,006,759	555				2,014	1,393
Taney.....	421,469	802	802	421,469	526				843	568

## NORTH CAROLINA.

The State.....	238,634,615	509,341	507,263	238,073,555	469	2,078	561,060	270	477,269	440,400
Alamance.....	484,950	1,156	1,156	484,950	420				970	590
Alexander.....	350,161	798	798	350,161	439				700	755
Anson.....	7,870,285	16,141	16,141	7,870,285	487				15,741	18,666
Beaufort.....	3,130,120	6,486	6,486	3,130,120	483				6,200	8,485
Bertie.....	4,743,850	9,227	9,227	4,743,850	514				9,483	6,506
Bladen.....	1,570,999	3,222	3,222	1,570,999	488				3,142	2,909
Brunswick.....	205,750	412	412	205,750	500				412	258
Burke.....										202
Cabarrus.....	3,427,310	7,257	7,257	3,427,310	472				6,855	7,569
Caldwell.....	3,200	8	8	3,200	400				6	6
Camden.....	951,250	1,815	1,815	951,250	524				1,908	1,011
Carteret.....	435,995	902	902	435,995	483				872	595
Catawba.....	2,107,142	4,657	4,657	2,107,142	452				4,214	4,018
Chatham.....	3,936,732	7,205	7,205	3,936,732	546				7,873	5,724
Chowan.....	1,658,395	3,351	3,351	1,658,395	495				3,317	2,085
Cleveland.....	6,869,045	14,766	14,766	6,869,045	465				13,738	11,309
Columbus.....	1,487,474	2,969	2,969	1,487,474	501				2,975	2,505
Craven.....	2,587,512	5,312	5,312	2,587,512	487				5,175	4,076
Cumberland.....	3,762,519	8,080	8,080	3,762,519	466				7,525	7,970
Currituck.....	680,990	1,387	1,387	680,990	491				1,362	593
Davidson.....	707,730	1,489	1,489	707,730	475				1,415	1,295
Davie.....	526,450	1,192	1,192	526,450	442				1,053	758
Duplin.....	3,690,414	7,778	7,778	3,690,414	474				7,381	4,845
Durham.....	645,300	1,459	1,459	645,300	442				1,291	1,145
Edgecombe.....	8,572,468	19,078	19,078	8,572,468	449				17,145	13,699
Forsyth.....	25,200	60	60	25,200	420				50	9
Franklin.....	6,231,315	13,951	13,951	6,231,315	447				12,464	9,831
Gaston.....	3,597,085	7,948	7,948	3,597,085	453				7,194	6,577
Gates.....	1,033,375	2,106	2,106	1,033,375	493				2,077	1,470
Granville.....	875,800	1,994	1,994	875,800	439				1,752	1,333
Greene.....	3,979,345	8,077	8,077	3,979,345	493				7,959	7,283
Guilford.....	193,640	408	408	193,640	475				387	276
Halifax.....	7,293,339	16,414	15,646	7,085,979	453	768	207,360	270	14,587	14,687
Harnett.....	2,759,907	6,249	6,249	2,759,907	442				5,520	5,614
Hertford.....	2,409,674	4,789	4,789	2,409,674	503				4,819	3,973
Hyde.....	198,900	397	397	198,900	501				398	135
Iredell.....	4,039,974	8,941	8,941	4,039,974	452				8,080	10,127
Johnston.....	10,335,042	25,335	24,025	10,431,342	436	1,310	353,700	270	21,670	17,835
Jones.....	2,015,202	4,201	4,201	2,015,202	480				4,030	3,543
Lenoir.....	4,526,561	9,126	9,126	4,526,561	496				9,053	7,155
Lincoln.....	2,604,818	5,801	5,801	2,604,818	449				5,210	5,107
Martin.....	1,757,096	3,529	3,529	1,757,096	498				3,514	3,603
Mecklenburg.....	12,611,338	26,038	26,038	12,611,338	484				25,222	21,799
Montgomery.....	1,496,693	3,295	3,295	1,496,693	454				2,993	5,044
Moore.....	2,126,400	4,835	4,835	2,126,400	440				4,253	4,434
Nash.....	4,365,840	10,056	10,056	4,365,840	434				8,732	8,795
Northampton.....	4,721,055	9,649	9,649	4,721,055	489				9,442	11,350
Onslow.....	1,334,015	2,827	2,827	1,334,015	472				2,068	2,698
Orange.....	1,097,850	2,424	2,424	1,097,850	453				2,196	1,633
Pamlico.....	1,086,840	2,171	2,171	1,086,840	501				2,174	1,267
Pasquotank.....	864,600	1,620	1,620	864,600	534				1,729	1,094
Pender.....	461,961	967	967	461,961	478				924	776
Perquimans.....	2,579,964	5,084	5,084	2,579,964	507				5,100	3,251
Pitt.....	7,589,545	15,902	15,902	7,589,545	477				15,179	13,948
Polk.....	371,750	825	825	371,750	451				743	896
Randolph.....	331,116	762	762	331,116	435				662	448
Richmond.....	3,733,852	7,854	7,854	3,733,852	475				7,468	23,609
Robeson.....	13,303,272	27,349	27,349	13,303,272	486				26,606	23,269
Rowan.....	4,026,035	8,661	8,661	4,026,035	465				8,052	8,731
Rutherford.....	2,754,311	5,825	5,825	2,754,311	473				5,509	4,699
Sampson.....	4,898,895	10,639	10,639	4,898,895	460				9,798	8,881
Scotland.....	5,884,335	11,889	11,889	5,884,335	495				11,769	
Stanly.....	1,964,005	4,280	4,280	1,964,005	459				3,928	5,368
Tyrrell.....	355,073	711	711	355,073	499				710	707
Union.....	10,558,762	22,263	22,263	10,558,762	474				21,117	22,950
Vance.....	2,018,050	4,387	4,387	2,018,050	460				4,036	2,325

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commer- cial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	EQUIVA- lent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
Wake.....	11,072,780	25,534	25,534	11,072,780	434			22,145	19,581	
Warren.....	4,261,585	9,150	9,150	4,261,585	466			8,523	6,058	
Washington.....	1,521,489	3,025	3,025	1,521,489	503			3,048	1,837	
Wayne.....	10,832,942	23,959	23,959	10,832,942	464			21,666	18,571	
Wilson.....	5,613,539	12,451	12,451	5,613,539	451			11,227	10,606	
Yadkin.....	8,964	36	36	8,964	249			18	16	

OKLAHOMA.

The Territory	53,353,661	116,875	89,782	46,076,202	513	27,093	7,277,459	269	106,707	71,983
Blaine.....	292,640	1,180				1,180	292,640	248	585	559
Cleveland.....	6,603,401	15,003	11,085	5,577,655	503	3,918	1,025,746	262	13,207	7,826
Custer.....	855,880	2,744	500	250,000	500	2,244	605,880	270	1,712	1,377
Dewey.....	105,000	210	210	105,000	500				210	200
Greer.....	9,383,529	17,966	17,966	9,383,529	522				18,767	4,231
Kingfisher.....	1,050,796	2,132	2,132	1,050,796	493				2,102	1,359
Lincoln.....	10,216,556	22,763	16,787	8,619,114	513	5,976	1,597,442	267	20,433	13,326
Logan.....	2,423,116	6,025	3,381	1,726,132	511	2,644	696,984	264	4,846	5,286
Noble.....	420,000	840	840	420,000	500				840	1,000
Oklahoma.....	3,723,593	7,112	7,112	3,723,593	524				7,447	4,213
Pawnee.....	915,263	1,734	1,734	915,263	528				1,830	2,131
Payne.....	3,457,793	9,923	3,474	1,785,842	514	6,449	1,671,951	259	6,916	4,810
Pottawatomie.....	9,355,595	20,515	15,833	7,963,779	503	4,682	1,386,816	296	18,711	22,839
Washita.....	4,550,499	8,728	8,728	4,550,499	521				9,101	2,722
Woods.....										104

SOUTH CAROLINA.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commer- cial bales.	UPLAND CROP.						SEA-ISLAND CROP.			EQUIVA- lent 500-pound bales.	EQUIVA- lent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Square bales.			Round bales.			Number of bales.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)		
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (lbs.)					
The State.....	374,362,722	780,782	770,767	371,010,098	481	1,866	466,500	250	8,149	2,885,524	354	748,726	837,105
Abbeville.....	10,162,662	21,176	21,176	10,162,662	480							20,325	26,490
Aiken.....	12,278,346	25,597	25,597	12,278,346	479							24,547	25,044
Anderson.....	17,164,331	35,566	35,566	17,164,331	483							34,329	38,456
Bamberg.....	7,133,259	14,171	14,171	7,133,259	503							14,267	17,817
Barnwell.....	16,934,582	32,427	32,427	16,934,582	522							33,869	38,048
Beaufort.....	1,435,411	3,422	1,955	904,717	463				1,467	530,694	362	2,871	3,304
Berkeley.....	4,975,959	10,647	10,636	4,972,499	467				11	3,460	315	9,952	11,888
Charleston.....	2,351,370	6,671							6,671	2,351,370	352	4,703	3,707
Cherokee.....	3,559,995	7,642	7,642	3,559,995	466							7,120	9,700
Chester.....	9,724,148	21,207	20,317	9,501,648	468	890	222,500	250				19,448	19,133
Chesterfield.....	5,708,308	11,790	11,790	5,708,308	484							11,417	13,919
Clarendon.....	10,495,665	21,003	21,003	10,495,665	500							20,991	22,512
Colleton.....	4,208,394	8,604	8,604	4,208,394	489							8,417	8,099
Darlington.....	13,834,743	27,615	27,615	13,834,743	501							27,669	29,462
Dorchester.....	2,998,603	6,377	6,377	2,998,603	470							5,997	6,234
Edgefield.....	9,407,474	19,513	19,513	9,407,474	482							18,815	19,304
Fairfield.....	10,745,796	22,274	22,274	10,745,796	482							21,491	21,613
Florence.....	8,325,958	16,742	16,742	8,325,958	497							16,652	18,991
Georgetown.....	651,716	1,323	1,323	651,716	493							1,303	1,236
Greenville.....	10,955,636	23,888	23,888	10,955,636	459							21,911	24,645
Greenwood.....	10,641,116	22,830	22,830	10,641,116	466							21,282	26,987
Hampton.....	6,041,341	12,159	12,159	6,041,341	497							12,083	15,028
Horry.....	2,765,136	5,647	5,647	2,765,136	490							5,530	5,194
Kershaw.....	8,474,245	17,253	17,253	8,474,245	491							16,949	17,458
Lancaster.....	8,856,460	18,880	18,880	8,856,460	469							17,713	18,576
Laurens.....	14,615,508	30,991	30,991	14,615,508	472							29,231	35,888
Lexington.....	6,390,380	13,994	13,994	6,390,380	457							12,781	13,024
Marion.....	14,525,515	30,720	30,720	14,525,515	473							29,051	27,685
Marlboro.....	17,533,893	36,089	36,089	17,533,893	487							35,198	38,407
Newberry.....	9,519,828	20,986	20,010	9,275,822	464	976	244,000	250				19,040	24,240
Oconee.....	4,792,444	10,254	10,254	4,792,444	467							9,585	9,972
Orangeburg.....	24,867,881	52,293	52,293	24,867,881	476							49,736	62,071
Pickens.....	4,216,341	9,199	9,199	4,216,341	458							8,483	10,320
Richland.....	5,776,328	11,554	11,554	5,776,328	500							11,553	12,605
Saluda.....	5,744,876	12,492	12,492	5,744,876	460							11,490	13,497
Spartanburg.....	14,538,409	31,322	31,322	14,538,409	464							29,077	33,747
Sumter.....	22,904,583	45,523	45,523	22,904,583	503							45,809	51,404
Union.....	6,992,513	15,003	15,003	6,992,513	466							13,985	17,052
Williamsburg.....	9,323,769	18,804	18,804	9,323,769	496							18,647	20,318
York.....	12,744,741	27,134	27,134	12,744,741	470							25,489	23,910

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

TENNESSEE.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
The State <sup>1</sup>	110,809,694	227,601	203,149	104,350,261	514	24,452	6,449,433	264	221,619	211,641
Bedford	85,646	74	74	85,646	482				71	46
Benton	197,050	378	378	197,050	521				394	386
Bledsoe	1,500	3	3	1,500	500				3	4
Bradley	171,350	378	378	171,350	454				343	251
Cannon										24
Carroll	4,196,828	10,845	5,421	2,760,110	509	5,424	1,436,718	265	8,394	6,215
Chester	1,696,846	3,351	3,351	1,696,846	506				3,394	3,771
Crockett	3,094,343	5,861	5,861	3,094,343	528				6,189	5,949
Decatur	594,038	1,197	1,197	594,038	496				1,188	1,170
Dekalb	1,000	2	2	1,000	500				2	4
Dickson	3,000	6	6	3,000	500				6	6
Dyer	6,029,090	14,625	8,361	4,396,190	526	6,264	1,632,840	261	12,058	8,639
Payette	9,266,588	18,616	17,596	9,000,368	511	1,020	266,220	261	18,533	21,864
Gibson	4,234,014	7,970	7,970	4,234,014	531				8,468	7,646
Giles	4,515,531	8,839	8,839	4,515,531	511				9,031	5,785
Hamilton	11,990	22	22	11,990	545					24
Hardeman	5,491,094	10,881	10,881	5,491,094	504				10,982	10,700
Hardin	2,472,829	5,885	3,786	1,948,153	515	2,099	521,750	250	4,946	4,648
Haywood	7,648,929	15,448	14,948	7,510,539	502	512	138,240	270	15,298	17,098
Henderson	2,333,014	4,525	4,525	2,333,014	510				4,066	4,723
Henry	552,602	1,040	1,040	552,602	531				1,105	668
Hickman	15,300	28	28	15,300	546				31	2
Jackson	2,000	4	4	2,000	500				4	6
James										2
Lake	7,537,704	13,909	13,909	7,537,704	542				15,075	14,657
Lauderdale	7,543,899	17,038	12,274	6,268,744	511	4,764	1,275,155	268	15,088	12,004
Lawrence	175,000	350	350	175,000	500				350	371
Lincoln	2,045,629	4,017	4,017	2,045,629	509				4,091	2,199
Loudon	1,500	3	3	1,500	500				3	3
McMinn	377,060	819	819	377,060	460				754	435
McNairy	3,149,064	6,161	6,161	3,149,064	511				6,298	7,125
Madison	6,522,183	12,824	12,824	6,522,183	508				13,044	12,480
Marshall	106,500	213	213	106,500	500				213	295
Maury	180,195	363	363	180,195	496				360	233
Meigs										3
Monroe	7,000	14	14	7,000	500				14	3
Obion	1,213,750	2,415	2,415	1,213,750	503				2,428	867
Overton	5,000	10	10	5,000	500				10	2
Perry										198
Polk	446,640	996	996	446,640	448				893	710
Rutherford	2,213,150	4,364	4,364	2,213,150	507				4,426	3,193
Sevier	1,000	2	2	1,000	500				2	6
Shelby	14,268,286	28,198	27,806	14,162,446	509	392	105,840	270	28,537	35,454
Tipton	11,537,433	24,248	20,271	10,467,788	516	3,977	1,069,670	270	23,075	19,762
Warren	50,000	100	100	50,000	500				100	100
Wayne	108,500	215	215	108,500	505				217	350
Weakley	729,200	1,322	1,322	729,200	552				1,458	1,648
White	10,000								20	8
Williamson	16,500	30	30	16,500	550				33	35

<sup>1</sup> Number of commercial bales does not include 10,000 pounds found in White county, not baled.

TEXAS.

The State	1,719,193,091	3,536,506	3,121,525	1,611,818,412	516	414,981	167,374,679	259	3,438,386	2,609,018
Anderson	9,892,013	19,553	19,553	9,892,013	506				19,784	16,826
Angelina	2,259,320	4,482	4,482	2,259,320	504				4,519	3,838
Archer	49,875	95	95	49,875	525				100	141
Aramas	538,920	1,996				1,996	538,920	270	1,073	
Atascosa	4,625,345	8,337	8,337	4,625,345	523				9,251	3,999
Austin	5,086,331	9,805	9,024	4,825,461	535	781	210,370	270	10,073	31,744
Bandera	1,731,065	3,343	3,343	1,731,065	518				3,462	1,206
Bastrop	17,526,908	37,226	25,960	14,470,373	557	11,266	3,056,535	271	35,054	40,261
Baylor	928,400	1,860	1,860	928,400	499				1,857	466
Bee	6,423,710	12,411	12,411	6,423,710	518				12,347	4,784
Bell	33,137,762	66,086	56,058	30,216,892	539	10,033	2,920,370	291	66,276	55,754
Bexar	13,922,006	28,313	23,889	12,537,126	527	4,944	1,334,880	270	27,946	8,386
Blanco	3,429,983	6,370	6,370	3,429,983	538				6,860	3,951
Bosque	11,995,995	23,220	23,220	11,995,995	517				23,992	11,736
Bowie	10,673,360	20,557	20,557	10,673,360	519				21,347	16,826
Brazoria	657,008	1,264	1,264	657,008	520				1,314	6,888
Brazos	9,236,696	19,764	16,386	8,324,636	508	3,378	912,060	270	18,473	22,069
Brown	14,136,400	27,712	27,712	14,136,400	510				28,273	12,619
Burleson	8,445,116	13,341	13,318	7,268,766	526	4,523	1,176,350	260	16,890	25,194
Burnet	8,258,809	15,730	15,730	8,258,809	525				16,518	7,783
Caldwell	22,152,952	45,282	39,295	20,536,462	523	5,987	1,616,490	270	44,306	47,473
Calhoun	246,377	469	469	246,377	525				493	1,477
Callahan	5,990,102	11,707	11,707	5,990,102	512				11,980	7,716
Camp	6,632,960	13,093	13,093	6,632,960	507				13,266	7,607
Cass	10,704,729	21,353	21,353	10,704,729	501				21,409	15,343

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

## TEXAS—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
Cherokee	10,258,145	20,374	20,374	10,258,145	503			20,516	15,300	
Childress	690,000	1,380	1,380	690,000	500			1,380	255	
Clay	3,880,500	7,689	7,689	3,880,500	505			7,761	3,846	
Coke	2,410,215	4,696	4,696	2,410,215	513			4,820	1,845	
Coleman	9,685,386	18,224	18,224	9,685,386	531			19,371	8,089	
Collin	35,481,658	82,984	54,179	28,205,835	521	28,755	7,275,823	70,963	49,077	
Colorado	4,379,430	8,197	8,196	4,376,460	535	11	2,970	8,759	30,923	
Comal	10,426,855	19,475	19,475	10,426,855	535			20,854	11,997	
Comanche	23,888,678	46,366	46,366	23,888,678	515			47,777	23,797	
Concho	86,320	166	166	86,320	520			178	42	
Cooke	9,375,637	18,249	18,249	9,375,637	514			18,751	11,905	
Coryell	15,438,939	29,346	29,346	15,438,939	526			30,868	20,702	
Cottle	355,000	710	710	355,000	500			710	173	
Dallas	29,985,213	66,362	51,809	26,456,490	511	14,553	3,523,753	59,970	41,012	
De Witt	18,178,905	34,990	34,990	18,125,370	522	215	53,535	36,358	24,705	
Denton	19,546,005	50,830	24,577	12,659,102	515	26,253	6,886,903	39,092	20,381	
Dewitt	14,528,795	32,447	23,826	12,282,750	516	8,621	2,246,045	29,058	23,440	
Duval	854,092	1,694	1,694	854,092	504			1,708	853	
Eastland	19,082,209	39,704	35,955	18,073,093	503	3,749	1,009,206	38,164	15,611	
Edwards	47,000	94	94	47,000	500			94	4	
Ellis	63,066,824	138,104	104,645	54,601,948	522	33,450	8,464,876	126,134	86,639	
Erath	22,048,342	43,415	41,326	21,484,312	520	2,089	564,030	44,097	21,211	
Falls	30,725,209	68,464	48,710	25,626,777	526	19,754	5,098,432	61,450	48,416	
Fannin	50,513,656	102,019	92,213	47,981,021	520	9,770	2,532,635	101,027	59,802	
Fayette	20,416,236	40,575	36,014	19,208,766	533	4,561	1,207,470	40,882	73,238	
Fisher	1,681,840	3,359	3,359	1,681,840	501			3,364	745	
Foard	771,000	1,510	1,510	771,000	511			1,542	408	
Fort Bend	1,549,420	3,453	2,647	1,338,560	506	811	210,860	3,099	8,256	
Franklin	5,409,850	10,533	10,533	5,409,850	514			10,820	8,659	
Freestone	14,565,060	28,503	28,503	14,565,060	511			29,130	20,138	
Frio	3,958,375	7,529	7,529	3,958,375	526			7,917	2,590	
Galveston	178,000	356	356	178,000	500			356	761	
Gillespie	6,478,219	12,360	12,360	6,478,219	524			12,956	6,383	
Goliad	5,756,692	11,192	11,192	5,756,692	514			11,513	7,435	
Gonzales	19,253,367	37,032	37,032	19,253,367	520			38,507	44,131	
Grayson	31,715,065	70,074	54,501	27,853,135	511	15,573	3,861,880	63,430	40,871	
Gregg	3,905,240	7,841	7,841	3,905,240	498			7,810	6,194	
Grimes	5,990,382	11,832	11,481	5,895,612	514	351	94,770	11,981	26,541	
Guadalupe	28,316,525	59,981	48,279	25,256,985	523	11,702	3,059,540	56,633	28,114	
Hall	368,500	717	717	368,500	500			717	113	
Hamilton	13,977,920	26,759	26,759	13,977,920	522			27,956	15,070	
Hardeman	1,924,000	3,700	3,700	1,924,000	520			3,848	1,335	
Hardin	74,900	151	151	74,900	496			149	83	
Harris	1,058,960	2,047	2,047	1,058,960	517			2,118	5,859	
Harrison	14,175,664	28,257	28,257	14,175,664	502			28,351	19,663	
Haskell	1,255,000	2,510	2,510	1,255,000	500			2,510	830	
Hays	15,825,872	34,299	26,191	13,752,992	525	8,108	2,072,880	31,652	23,737	
Hempstead									40	
Henderson	11,065,649	21,821	21,821	11,065,649	507			22,131	16,093	
Hidalgo	142,500	285	285	142,500	500			285		
Hill	42,830,006	97,209	67,854	35,395,581	522	29,355	7,434,475	85,660	59,070	
Hood	8,622,160	18,584	15,464	7,779,760	503	3,120	842,400	17,244	7,941	
Hopkins	24,624,060	49,011	49,011	24,624,060	502			49,248	24,710	
Houston	18,626,927	26,671	26,671	18,626,927	511			27,254	26,154	
Howard	150,000	300	300	150,000	500			300	5	
Hunt	41,875,981	97,574	66,495	34,225,046	515	31,079	7,650,935	83,752	50,317	
Jack	3,450,915	6,801	6,801	3,450,915	507			6,902	3,172	
Jackson	633,675	1,197	1,197	633,675	529			1,267	3,325	
Jasper	1,205,941	2,435	2,435	1,205,941	495			2,432	1,822	
Johnson	21,394,981	45,307	37,717	19,463,276	516	7,590	1,931,705	42,790	26,334	
Jones	3,747,700	7,345	7,345	3,747,700	510			7,495	4,401	
Karnes	11,462,846	22,797	22,797	11,462,846	503			22,926	12,515	
Kaufman	39,585,643	79,412	74,246	38,838,823	516	5,166	1,246,820	79,171	63,429	
Kendall	1,996,850	3,912	3,912	1,996,850	510			3,994	1,878	
Kent	62,312	104	104	62,312	503			105	189	
Kerr	634,790	1,250	1,250	634,790	508			1,270	789	
Kimble	533,568	1,062	1,062	533,568	502			1,067	634	
Knox	1,300,250	2,578	2,578	1,300,250	504			2,601	341	
Lamar	44,707,578	87,393	86,542	44,512,136	514	851	195,392	89,415	49,193	
Lampasas	4,082,910	7,794	7,794	4,082,910	524			8,166	4,562	
Lavaca	14,029,025	28,226	28,858	12,749,665	534	4,368	1,279,360	28,058	42,484	
Lee	5,481,382	12,133	8,970	4,626,022	516	3,168	855,360	10,963	21,486	
Leon	10,962,396	22,130	20,452	10,510,086	514	1,678	452,360	21,925	21,778	
Liberty	1,089,400	2,222	2,222	1,089,400	490			2,179	3,776	
Limestone	31,116,075	60,932	58,847	30,553,125	519	2,085	562,950	62,232	49,790	
Live Oak	1,206,600	2,357	2,357	1,206,600	512			2,413	424	
Llano	2,141,405	4,143	4,143	2,141,405	517			4,233	2,524	
McCulloch	3,336,776	6,343	6,343	3,336,776	526			6,674	3,104	
McLennan	43,223,722	98,460	70,246	37,372,373	532	23,214	5,851,349	86,447	63,964	
Madison	4,209,202	8,247	8,247	4,209,202	510			8,418	11,396	
Marion	3,021,482	6,122	6,122	3,021,482	494			6,043	3,880	
Mason	3,571,649	6,893	6,893	3,571,649	513			7,143	4,257	
Matagorda	268,784	540	540	268,784	498			527	4,375	
Medina	6,479,515	12,844	12,844	6,479,515	525			12,959	4,195	
Menard	966,778	1,859	1,859	966,778	520			1,934	689	

TABLE 6.—QUANTITY OF COTTON GINNED, AND AVERAGE WEIGHT OF BALE (CROP OF 1900): BY STATES AND COUNTIES—Continued.

## TEXAS—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Commercial bales.	SQUARE BALES.			ROUND BALES.			Equivalent 500-pound bales.	Equivalent 500-pound bales, 1899.
			Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).	Number.	Total gross weight in pounds.	Average gross weight of bale (pounds).		
Milam	27,984,744	54,109	52,046	27,377,734	526	2,063	557,010	270	55,869	67,753
Mills	4,409,420	8,412	8,412	4,409,420	524				8,819	4,879
Mitchell	1,354,775	2,658	2,658	1,354,775	510				2,710	916
Montague	17,244,244	35,798	32,509	16,356,214	503	3,289	888,030	270	34,488	15,064
Montgomery	2,029,400	4,026	4,026	2,029,400	504				4,059	10,272
Morris	8,047,398	16,362	16,362	8,047,398	492				16,095	9,345
Nacogdoches	10,998,027	21,898	21,898	10,998,027	502				21,996	19,041
Navarro	44,006,507	91,518	78,889	40,761,565	517	12,629	3,244,942	257	88,013	65,478
Newton	751,666	1,584	1,584	751,666	475				1,503	1,319
Nolan	1,233,440	2,536	2,236	1,155,440	517	300	78,000	260	2,467	1,324
Nueces	975,800	1,941	1,941	975,800	503				1,952	503
Orange	4,745	13	13	4,745	365				9	36
Palo Pinto	5,757,220	12,019	11,119	5,544,820	499	900	212,400	236	11,514	4,928
Panola	8,911,632	17,840	17,829	8,907,892	500	11	3,740	940	17,823	13,927
Parker	18,336,090	36,222	36,222	18,336,090	506				36,672	17,433
Pecos	84,240	162	162	84,240	520				168	73
Polk	3,570,885	7,217	7,217	3,570,885	496				7,142	3,455
Rains	2,953,400	5,930	5,930	2,953,400	498				5,907	5,575
Red River	23,935,015	46,637	46,637	23,935,015	513				47,870	28,584
Reeves	4,000	8	8	4,000	500				8	
Refugio	204,775	402	402	204,775	509				410	402
Robertson	15,424,565	32,776	27,140	13,928,915	513	5,636	1,495,650	265	30,849	32,394
Rockwall	11,101,080	24,302	19,582	9,826,680	502	4,720	1,274,400	270	22,202	12,053
Runnels	4,996,285	9,722	9,722	4,996,285	514				9,993	3,099
Rusk	12,519,188	24,997	24,997	12,519,188	501				25,038	21,291
Sabine	2,893,831	5,814	5,814	2,893,831	498				5,788	4,262
San Augustine	3,813,199	7,695	7,695	3,813,199	496				7,623	5,187
San Jacinto	3,374,459	6,618	6,618	3,374,459	510				6,749	8,826
San Patricio	1,309,670	2,547	2,547	1,309,670	514				2,619	3,335
San Saba	4,329,030	8,420	8,420	4,329,030	514				8,658	3,320
Sourry	2,467,100	4,610	4,610	2,467,100	535				4,934	396
Shackelford	893,700	1,763	1,763	893,760	507				1,788	807
Shelby	9,105,075	18,510	18,510	9,105,075	492				18,210	14,606
Smith	21,274,592	43,368	43,368	21,274,592	491				42,549	26,888
Somervell	2,388,165	4,687	4,687	2,388,165	510				4,776	1,411
Stephens	2,935,014	5,807	5,807	2,935,014	505				5,870	3,875
Stonewall	816,650	1,606	1,606	816,650	508				1,633	700
Tarrant	15,434,175	33,496	26,711	13,026,525	510	6,095	1,807,650	270	30,863	16,190
Taylor	5,183,757	10,403	10,253	5,147,757	502	150	36,000	240	10,308	6,520
Throckmorton	329,025	615	615	329,025	535				658	352
Titus	7,933,625	15,866	7,933,625	7,933,625	502				15,867	10,720
Tom Green	164,280	328	328	164,280	501				329	85
Travis	35,949,611	70,089	65,589	34,829,111	531	4,500	1,120,500	249	71,899	60,078
Trinity	4,046,093	7,904	7,904	4,046,093	512				8,092	6,812
Tyler	2,029,669	4,072	4,072	2,029,669	498				4,059	4,581
Upshur	10,697,878	21,343	21,343	10,697,878	501				21,396	13,431
Uvalde	929,740	1,847	1,847	929,740	503				1,860	538
Van Zandt	18,893,579	36,252	36,252	18,893,579	521				37,787	26,428
Victoria	2,773,505	7,809	2,647	1,373,825	521	5,162	1,394,740	270	6,547	11,956
Walker	3,411,554	6,478	6,478	3,411,554	527				6,823	9,714
Waller	1,153,086	2,265	2,265	1,153,086	509				2,306	9,191
Ward	1,356,400	2,759	2,759	1,356,400	492				2,713	928
Washington	11,702,397	23,096	22,020	11,411,877	518	1,076	290,520	270	23,405	48,791
Wharton	1,781,331	4,570	2,209	1,151,811	521	2,361	629,520	270	3,563	27,383
Wichita										318
Wilbarger	978,000	2,000	2,000	978,000	489				1,956	1,475
Williamson	32,380,631	108,137	91,704	47,935,703	523	16,433	4,444,978	270	104,761	89,237
Wilson	13,277,040	28,361	22,228	11,621,130	518	6,133	1,655,910	270	26,554	8,522
Wise	19,137,417	37,541	37,541	19,137,417	510				38,315	17,556
Wood	12,683,326	25,247	25,247	12,683,326	502				25,367	15,992
Young	3,570,121	7,053	7,053	3,570,121	506				7,140	3,081

## UTAH.

The State <sup>1</sup>	15,560									31
Washington	15,560									31

<sup>1</sup> No cotton baled.

## VIRGINIA.

The State	5,511,040	11,833	11,833	5,511,040	466				11,022	8,622
Brunswick	1,661,570	3,602	3,602	1,661,570	461				3,323	2,951
Greensville	1,331,650	2,771	2,771	1,331,650	480				2,663	1,831
Mecklenburg	456,060	995	995	456,060	458				912	280
Nansemond	92,300	197	197	92,300	469				185	220
Pittsylvania	1,000	2	2	1,000	500				2	
Prince George	27,000	60	60	27,000	450				54	67
Southampton	1,468,210	3,133	3,133	1,468,210	469				2,936	2,079
Sussex	473,250	1,073	1,073	473,250	441				947	1,244



Fig. 1.—SEEDING COTTON BY HAND.<sup>1</sup>

**HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE.**—Figure 1 is intended to illustrate the primitive manner in which seeds were separated from the cotton prior to the invention of the saw gin. The illustration is not exactly true to life, as very little of this work was done out of doors. The family would more naturally be engaged during the day in gathering cotton from the fields, and employ their evenings and rainy days

seeding cotton around their cabin fireside. This was an exceedingly slow process. A very rapid seeder was able to seed but 4 pounds of lint cotton per week in addition to regular outdoor work. While several machines had been invented for the seeding of cotton, it was reserved for Eli Whitney to inaugurate by his invention the era which was to perfect the industry of “cotton ginning” and revolutionize the culture and commerce of the staple.

<sup>1</sup> The Census Office employs illustrations 1, 2, and 3 by courtesy of the Continental Gin Co., Birmingham, Ala.

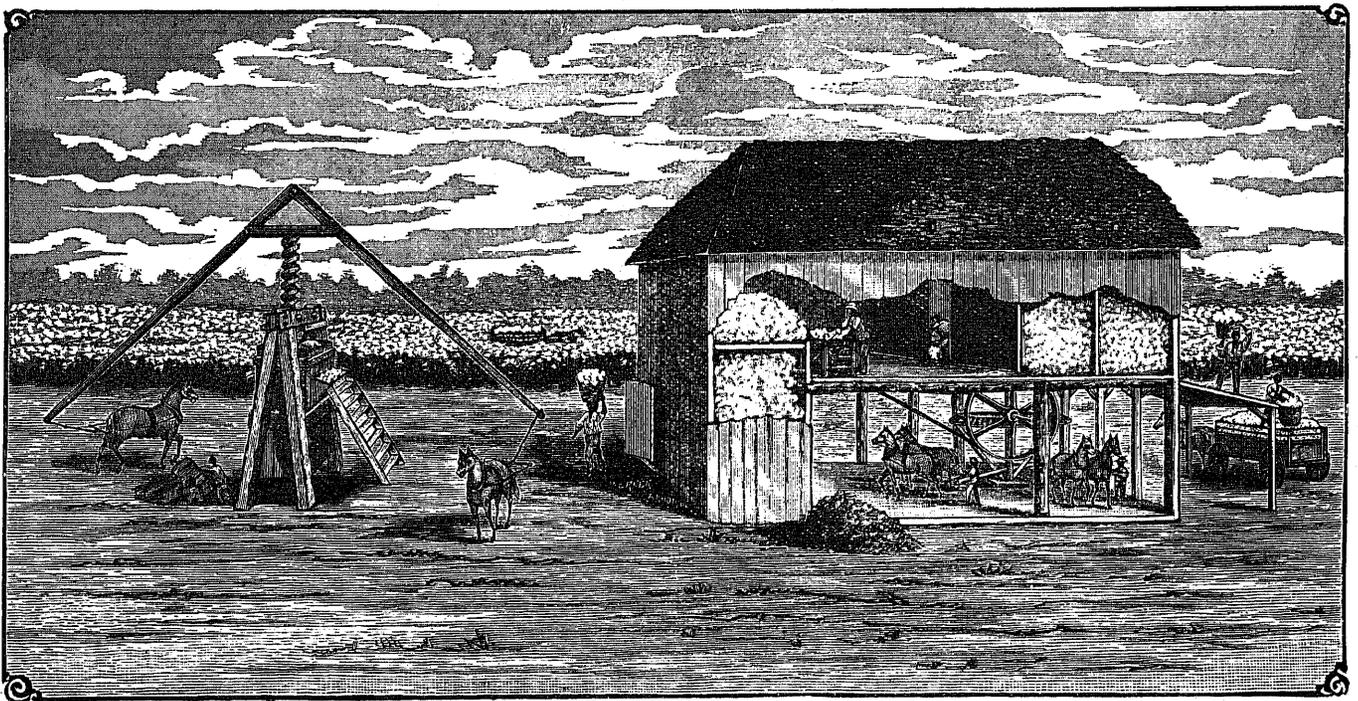


Fig. 2.—OLD-FASHIONED GIN-HOUSE AND SCREW.

Figure 2 shows an old-fashioned cotton ginnery and screw, representing a very substantial advancement, resulting from years of research and progress in handling seed cotton. The motive power consisted of two, four, or more horses. The cotton was hauled in wagons to the gin-house, unloaded by hand into bins, carried again by hand to a platform over the gin-stand, and thence fed by hand into the gin. The seed fell upon the floor in front of the gin and was shoveled out of the building through a chute into a heap on the ground, or into a wagon, and hauled to some remote place to rot, upon the supposition that the seed possessed no value beyond its use for planting. But a few thrifty farmers soon began to use the seed as a fertilizer, and now, with a better appreciation of its value as such, and with the growth of the intensive system of farming, it is universally recognized as one of the finest fertilizers. Through the introduction of the cotton-seed oil mill, a great variety of by-products have been discovered, greatly enhancing the value of the seed without detracting from its qualities as a fertilizer. By the old-

fashioned ginnery and screw, the lint cotton was blown by a brush from the saw gin into a lint room, where it was often allowed to accumulate, awaiting a rainy day or other opportune occasion for baling. It was then conveyed in baskets or sheets to the single press-box of the old "wooden screw," which was located some 30 or 40 feet from the gin-house. There it was dumped into the box and trampled by foot until a sufficient quantity was enclosed to make a bale. By means of a horse at the lever or wing of the press, the hoisted follow-block, upon which the screw was pivoted, was forced down until the desired bale density was attained. Jute bagging was generally used as wrapping, and the shape of the bale was preserved, at first by the use of rope, and later by means of iron bands called ties. A few of these "landmarks" are yet found throughout the country, though they are now curiosities. It is scarcely necessary to say that this old method of handling cotton at the gin was exceedingly laborious, wasteful, and unhealthy, and that nothing but cheap labor and high prices for the staple allowed it to continue as long as it did.

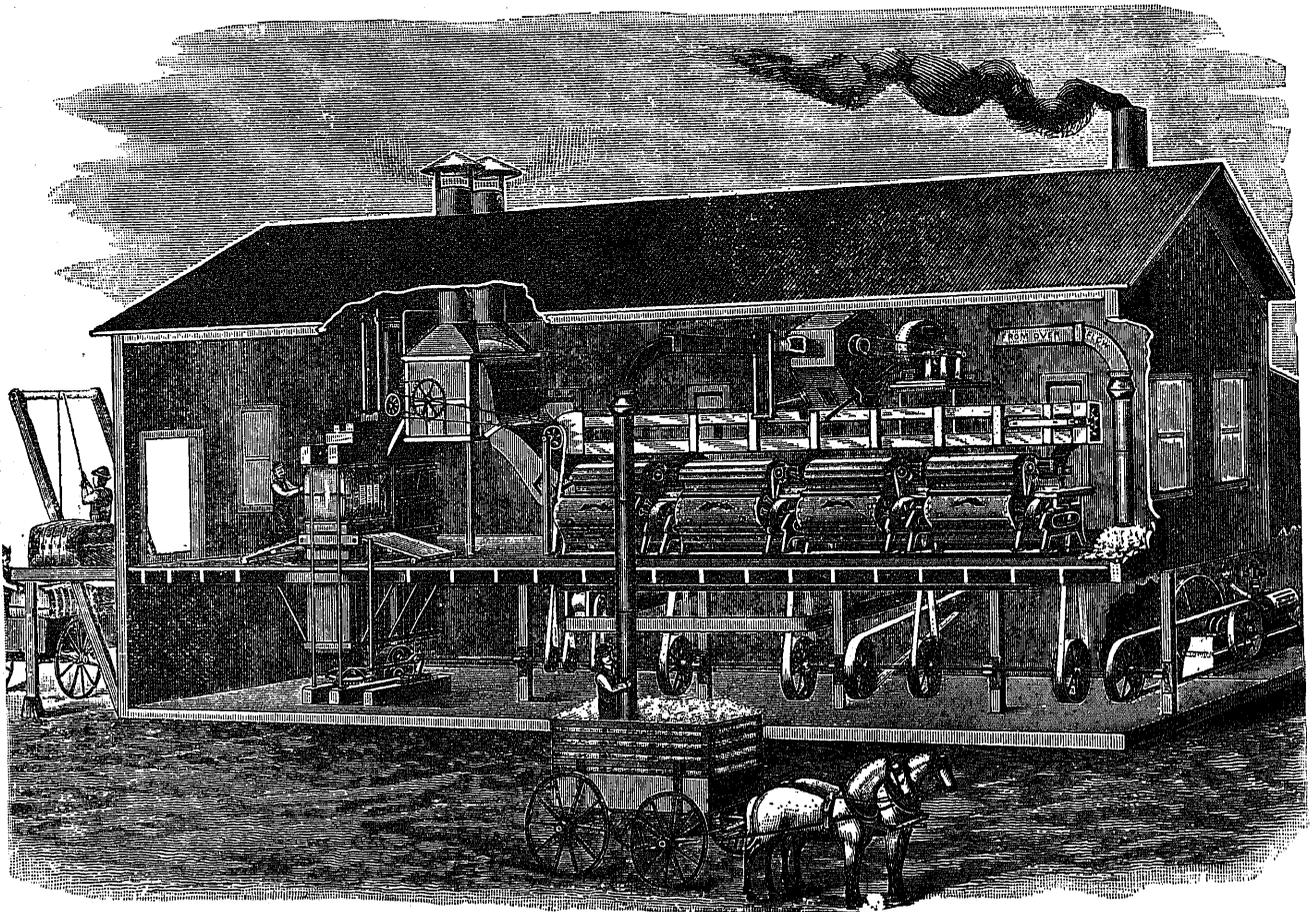


Fig. 3.—A MODERN GINNERY AND DOUBLE PRESS WITH SUCTION FLUE SYSTEM.

Much time, labor, and money have been expended in efforts to combine ginning and baling plants, to the end that greater speed might be gained, labor economized, and other desired reforms attained in handling seed cotton. The outcome is automatic ginneries, practically doing

away with labor, and yielding from five to ten times as much lint cotton per day as was possible by the earlier processes.

Figure 3 illustrates such a ginnery, containing 4 gins and a double square-bale press. To drive 4 gins of 70

saws each, and operate the press and suction apparatus attached, requires an 80-horsepower engine. Such a plant in constant operation will yield from 40 to 60 bales of cotton per day. The wagon, loaded with seed cotton, is driven under the flexible slip of the joint pipe, and the cotton is drawn up by the suction created by an exhaust fan which is connected with the rear of the vacuum separator and cleaner. By this separator and cleaner, the dust, sand, and leaf trash are sifted and drawn through by suction, and, thus, freed from impurities, the cotton is conveyed through a distributor to the automatic gin-feeders. After filling all of the feeders, the surplus cotton falls out at the end of the automatic tube and drops upon the floor or into a bin. When the cotton is all out of the wagon or bin, as the case may be, the ginner, by means of a simple lever, causes the suction to change from the direction of the wagon to that of the overflow, and the overflow cotton is conveyed to the gin-feeders. From all the gins the cotton is conducted by a flue system to a condenser, and fed into one box of the self-packing revolving double press. In this way lint is ginned into one box while the bale is being pressed out of the other. Thus the cotton need not be touched by hand from the time it leaves the wagon or bin until it is delivered, a perfect bale, upon the platform where it is loaded ready for market.

Thus, from the "hand-seeder," yielding about four pounds of lint cotton per week, advance has been made to

the saw gin, which, with a 40-saw capacity and horsepower, yielded about 2,000 pounds per day, and finally to the complete battery ginnery (see illustration), carrying, in some instances, as many as fifteen 70-saw gins, operated by steam and having a possible capacity of 150 bales, or 75,000 pounds, in 12 hours. The condenser and automatic press-feed have superseded the old "wooden screw." The laborious handling of the seed is avoided, it being blown either into a distant seed room, or into the waiting wagon of the owner. In this way the life and value of the seed are preserved in conformity with the requirements of the oil mill. Thus the arduous labor heretofore attached to the cotton ginnery has been wonderfully reduced, and life, limb, and property marvelously protected.

The art of pressing cotton has presented to inventors unusual difficulties. Among the recent and more economic methods of baling cotton is the introduction of a bale of uniform size and weight, and possessing greater density. With many of those who advocate the square bale there is a belief that the density of that package may be so increased as to avoid the present necessity of recompression. Already inventions have been made promising this result, but none have as yet come into general use. The present accepted square bale of commerce is 54 inches in length, varying in breadth from 24 to 27 inches, and pressed down to a thickness of 28 to 30 inches.

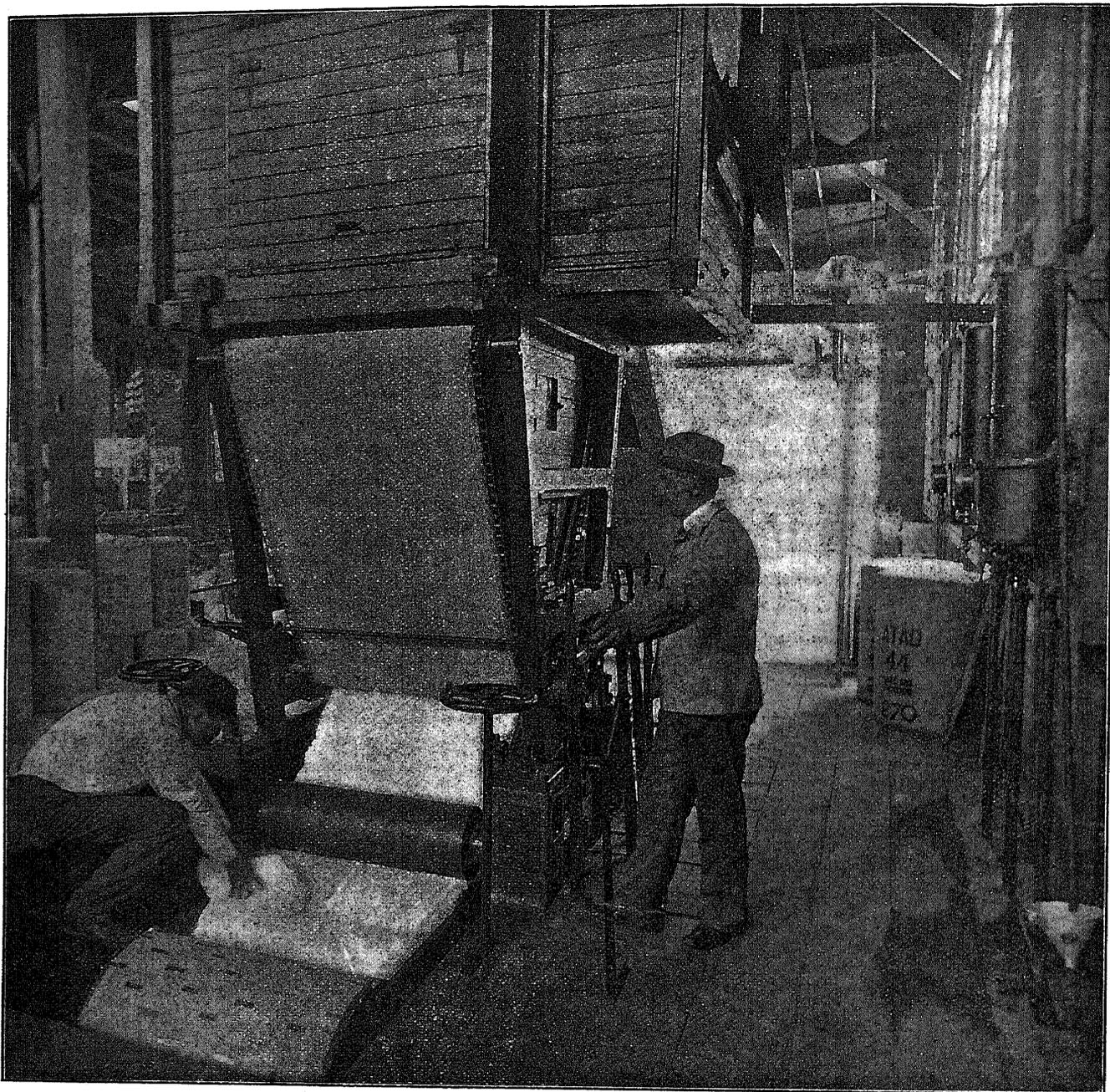


Fig. 4.—BESSONETTE PRESS—CYLINDRICAL LAP BALE.

Out of the efforts to devise superior systems of preparing lint cotton for market have come a great number of inventions for producing packages of various shapes and weights. But of the scores of presses invented during the past five years for baling cotton in cylindrical form, there have been only two put into practical operation. One of these is called the Bessonette, or Round Lap system. By this system, the lint, as it comes from the gin, is blown into a storage reservoir and bat former, where it is converted into an evenly thick, continuous bat, and wound around a cone under a pressure which, light at first, is gradually increased automatically by two rollers operating at opposite sides, until the bale attains its full

density. By this steady exertion of an even pressure gradually applied to all the cotton in detail, bales are produced 22 inches in diameter, and 35 and 48 inches in length, weighing, on an average, 270 and 425 pounds, respectively. The bales require no further compression, as they possess a density of 35 pounds per cubic foot as compared with a density of 22.5 pounds in the old compressed square bale. This package is self-containing, holding its form and density by adhesion of fiber to fiber and layer to layer, thus avoiding the necessity of iron bands to preserve its shape. The first round lap bale press was set up in the United States in 1894. Its product was much heavier than the present bale, reaching as great a weight as 500

pounds. For the crop of 1896 there were in operation 5 presses of these Bessonette patterns. For the crop of 1900 presses of these round lap bale patterns were in operation

at 262 plants throughout the cotton belt, with an outturn of 494,712 bales.

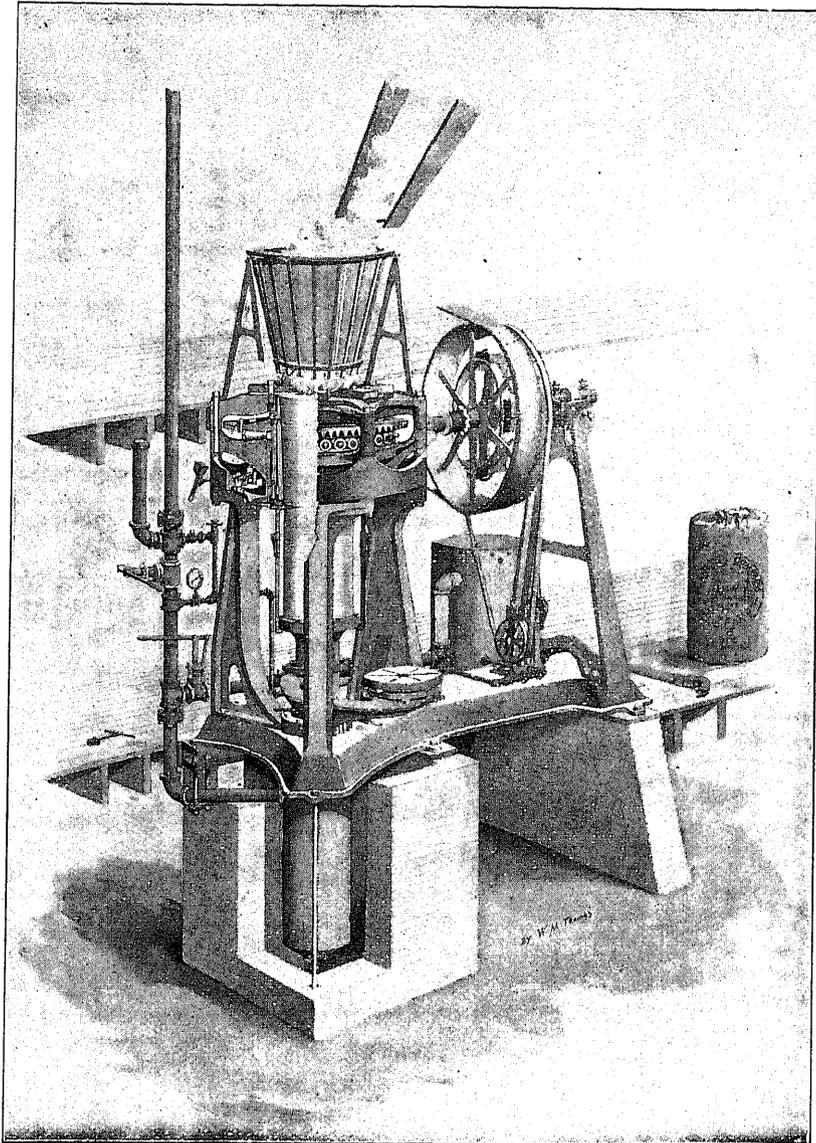


Fig. 5.—THE LOWRY PRESS—END-PACKED CYLINDRICAL BALE.

Figure 5 illustrates the other round bale press which has come into practical use. It is known as the Lowry system, and consists in feeding the lint cotton loose from the gin into a tube surrounded by a cap plate with a number of slots therein radiating from the center to the circumference. The bale is first started in the tube by packing cotton therein by hand. When this is done, and a relative revolution of the cap plate and tube established, the loose cotton thrown on top comes in contact with that inside the tube and is drawn in through the slots, and the bale is thus built up endwise. In the Bessonette system, pressure is applied from end to end of the bale at two points along the outside circumference, while in the Lowry system pressure is applied only to the end of the bale. The bale turned out by the Lowry press in its earlier history, like that of the Bessonette press, reached a weight of 500 pounds, but with this press also there has been a

gradual tendency toward the lighter-weight package, until at this time the average weight of the bale of its new pattern is but 250 pounds. The bale is of uniform size, 18 inches in diameter and 36 inches in length, and possesses a density of about 45 pounds per cubic foot, against 22.5 pounds attained in the compressed square bale.

It is interesting to note that this press is being advantageously employed for baling hay and other fibrous commodities. There have also been other more or less successful experiments in ginning cotton with the device, converting the press into a roller gin. Its successful cotton-packing history may be said to be confined to the past two seasons.

There were 122 Lowry presses of the old and new patterns operated throughout the country for the crop of 1900, yielding 273,380 bales.

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 99.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 30, 1901.

## MANUFACTURES.

### PAPER AND PULP.

Hon. WILLIAM R. MERRIAM,

*Director of the Census.*

SIR: I transmit herewith a preliminary report on the manufacture of paper and wood pulp. These statistics have been compiled under my direction by Mr. Charles W. Rantoul, Jr., of New York city, acting in the capacity of an expert special agent of the division of manufactures. A detailed report, tracing the growth and development of the industry during the census decade, will be prepared by Mr. Rantoul for publication in the final volumes.

At prior censuses, paper and wood pulp were treated as separate industries, and in this form were included in the general reports on manufactures. During the last decade, however, these two branches of the industry have become so closely allied that they are now regarded as one, and the schedule of inquiry for the Twelfth Census was so prepared as to apply to paper mills, pulp mills, and paper and pulp when manufactured in the same plant. A very large proportion of the pulp manufactured in the country for conversion into paper is now made in establishments owned and controlled by paper manufacturers. The paper and pulp industry has developed so rapidly and has undergone so many changes during the past ten years, that it was deemed desirable to give the statistics special consideration in the reports of the Twelfth Census.

In drafting the schedules of inquiry for the census of 1900 care was taken to preserve the basis of comparison with prior censuses. Comparison may be made safely with respect to all the items of inquiry except those relating to capital, salaried officials, clerks, etc., and their salaries, the average number of employees, and the total amount of wages paid. Live capital—that is, cash on hand, bills receivable, unsettled ledger accounts, raw materials, stock in process of manufacture, finished products on hand, and other sundries—was first called for at the census of 1890. No definite attempt was made, prior to the census of 1890, to secure a return of live capital invested.

Changes were made in the inquiries relating to employees and wages in order to eliminate defects found to exist on the form of inquiry adopted in 1890. At the census of 1890 the average number of persons employed during the entire year was called for, and also the average number employed at stated weekly rates of pay, and the average number was computed for the actual time the establishments were reported as being in operation. At the census of 1900 the greatest and least numbers of employees were reported, and also the average number employed during each month of the year. The average number of wage-earners (men, women, and children) employed during the entire year was ascertained by using 12, the number of calendar months, as a divisor into the total of the average numbers reported for each month. This difference in the method of ascertaining the average number of wage-earners during the entire year may have resulted in a variation in the number, and should be considered in making comparisons.

At the census of 1890 the number and salaries of proprietors and firm members actively engaged in the business or in supervision were reported, combined with clerks and other officials. In cases where proprietors and firm members were reported without salaries, the amount that would ordinarily be paid for similar services was estimated. At the census of 1900 only the number of proprietors and firm members actively engaged in the industry or in supervision was ascertained, and no salaries were reported for this class. It is therefore impossible to compare the number and salaries of salaried officials of any character for the two censuses.

Furthermore, the schedules for 1890 included in the wage-earning class, overseers, foremen, and superintendents (not general superintendents or managers), while the census of 1900 separates from the wage-earning class such salaried employees as general superintendents, clerks, and salesmen. It is possible and probable that this change in the form of the question has resulted in eliminating from the wage-earners, as reported by the present census, many

high-salaried employees included in that group for the census of 1890.

Four industrial combinations have been organized in this industry during the past decade. During the census year, these combinations controlled 10.9 per cent of the establishments. Their capital amounted to \$40,320,498 or 24.1 per cent of the total capital invested in the industry; they gave employment to 11,582 wage-earners or 23.3 per cent of the total; paid \$4,996,528 in wages or 24.1 per cent of the total; and the value of their product was \$30,725,020, or 24.1 per cent of the total product. This change in the ownership, combined with radical changes

in the method of manufacture, has made the period from 1890 to 1900 by far the most important in the history of the industry.

In the tables published herewith, the term "establishment" is defined as representing a mill or mills owned by one individual, firm, or corporation, when located in the same city or county. Mills situated in different cities, counties, or states are treated as separate establishments, even though under the same ownership.

Table 1 shows the statistics of paper and pulp manufacture as returned at the censuses of 1850 to 1900, inclusive.

TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES, 1850 TO 1900, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE FOR EACH DECADE.

	DATE OF CENSUS.						PER CENT OF INCREASE.				
	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1890 to 1900	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1860 to 1870	1850 to 1860
Number of establishments.....	763	649	742	677	555	443	17.6	112.5	9.6	22.0	25.3
Capital.....	\$167,507,713	\$89,829,548	\$48,139,652	\$34,556,014	\$14,052,683	\$7,260,864	86.5	86.6	39.3	145.9	93.5
Salaried employees.....	2,935	2,348	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	117.7				
Salaries.....	\$4,500,911	\$1,770,657	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	154.2				
Wage-earners, average number.....	49,646	31,050	25,631	18,021	10,911	6,785	59.9	21.1	42.2	65.2	60.8
Total wages.....	\$20,746,426	\$13,204,828	\$8,970,133	\$7,208,691	\$2,767,212	\$1,497,792	57.1	47.2	24.4	100.5	81.8
Men, 16 years and over.....	41,547	24,015	17,317	11,082	6,510	3,835	73.0	38.7	57.0	69.2	70.0
Wages.....	\$18,750,954	\$11,459,318	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	83.6				
Women, 16 years and over.....	7,930	6,767	7,648	6,153	4,392	2,950	17.2	111.5	24.3	40.1	48.9
Wages.....	\$1,960,507	\$1,705,287	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	15.0				
Children, under 16 years.....	169	268	666	836	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	136.9				
Wages.....	\$34,965	\$40,223	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	113.1				
Miscellaneous expenses.....	\$10,184,106	\$6,770,681	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	50.4				
Cost of materials used.....	\$70,530,236	\$44,228,480	\$34,862,132	\$30,058,563	\$11,602,266	\$5,553,929	59.5	26.9	16.0	159.1	108.9
Value of products.....	\$127,286,162	\$78,937,184	\$57,366,860	\$48,849,285	\$21,216,802	\$10,187,177	61.2	87.6	17.4	130.2	108.3

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Includes proprietors and firm members, and their salaries; number only reported in 1900, see Table 4.

<sup>3</sup> Not reported separately.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

In preparing Table 1, it was necessary to combine the statistics for the manufacture of paper and wood pulp, which were reported separately at prior censuses. The manufacture of wood pulp was introduced in the United States in 1854; the process upon which the present extensive industry is based was discovered in 1867. The manufacture first appeared as an industry in the census reports of 1870 when 8 establishments were reported, with a product valued at \$172,350. In 1880 there were 50 establishments reported with a product of \$2,256,946. In 1890 there were 82 establishments with a product valued at \$4,627,796.

If we accept the total for 1850 as a fair indication of the condition of the paper industry in that year, it appears from Table 1 that, while the number of establishments has increased from 443 to 763, or 72.2 per cent, during the past 50 years, the number of wage-earners has increased from 6,785 to 49,656, or 631.8 per cent; the total amount paid in wages from \$1,497,792 to \$20,746,426, or 1,285.1 per cent; and the value of all products from \$10,187,177 to \$127,286,162, or 1,149.5 per cent.

The 763 establishments shown in Table 1 for 1900 reported a capital of \$167,507,713 invested in the industry. This sum represents the value of land and buildings, machinery, tools, and implements, and the live capital utilized; but

does not include the capital stock of any of the manufacturing corporations. The value of the product is reported at \$127,286,162, to produce which involved an outlay of \$4,500,911 for salaries of officers and clerks; \$20,746,426 for wages paid; \$10,184,106 for miscellaneous expenses, including rent, taxes, etc.; and \$70,530,236 for materials used, mill supplies, freight, and fuel. It is not to be assumed, however, that the difference between the aggregate of these sums and the value of the product is, in any sense, indicative of the profits in the manufacture during the census year. The census schedule takes no cognizance of the cost of selling manufactured articles, or of interest on capital invested, or of mercantile losses incurred in the business, or of depreciation in plant. The value of the product given is the value as obtained or fixed at the shop or factory. This statement is necessary in order to avoid erroneous conclusions from the figures presented.

In addition to the 763 active establishments shown in the tables in this report, there were 29 establishments, with a capital of \$4,326,629, reported as idle during the census year.

Table 2 is a comparative summary showing the totals for the paper and pulp industry in each state as reported at the censuses of 1900 and 1890.

TABLE 2.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF THE

STATES.	Year.	Number of establishments.	Capital.	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL WAGES.						Miscellaneous expenses.	Cost of materials used.	PAPER PRODUCTS.			
				Average number.	Total wages.	Men, 16 years and over.	Women, 16 years and over.	Children, under 16 years.	Aggregate value.			Total value.	News.		
													Quantity (tons).	Value.	
1 United States	1900 1890	763 649	\$167,507,713 89,829,548	49,646 31,050	\$20,746,426 13,204,828	41,547 24,015	7,930 6,767	169 268	\$10,184,106 6,770,681	\$70,530,236 44,228,480	\$127,286,162 78,987,184	\$107,869,046 69,294,306	569,212 196,053	\$20,091,874 13,106,434	
2 California	1900 1890	5	421,004	169	104,771	155	12	2	74,649	399,901	630,262	630,262	4,445	402,500	
3 Colorado	1900 1890														
4 Connecticut	1900 1890	49 42	3,968,152 3,920,916	1,425 1,393	633,413 625,522	1,157 988	268 394	11	279,962 302,592	1,982,080 2,014,680	3,565,021 3,550,257	3,493,596 3,173,052	200	20,000	
5 Delaware	1900 1890	6	2,143,108	451	193,783	372	79		90,785	1,028,274	1,599,718	1,169,405			
6 Georgia	1900 1890	3	117,400	70	16,800	52	18		5,025	45,695	93,374	84,374	247	23,055	
7 Illinois	1900 1890	15 21	1,554,858 1,687,381	623 758	250,303 315,882	577 686	37 49	9 23	72,650 119,214	798,370 581,329	1,431,618 1,467,289	1,431,618 1,449,909	1,500	112,500	
8 Indiana	1900 1890	39 29	5,379,227 1,513,275	1,816 805	723,972 340,045	1,720 720	93 75	3 8	226,156 184,032	2,470,623 873,320	4,170,497 1,776,017	3,690,968 1,514,681	6,400 12,692	320,000 353,622	
9 Iowa	1900 1890	4 7	182,045 324,498	180 187	63,589 71,605	132 156	28 29	20 2	13,350 18,285	106,615 116,849	243,776 268,934	243,776 268,934			
10 Kansas	1900 1890														
11 Kentucky	1900 1890														
12 Maine	1900 1890	35 17	17,473,160 4,273,825	4,851 1,509	2,162,972 669,057	4,560 1,442	291 67		1,394,967 322,808	7,118,945 1,673,287	13,223,275 3,281,051	9,394,646 1,762,440	122,738 7,608	4,122,050 611,188	
13 Maryland	1900 1890	21 17	2,720,877 919,766	937 472	326,474 171,209	839 376	98 88		105,571 157,569	1,730,910 552,604	2,589,540 1,001,945	1,754,060 932,945	810 4,530	49,748 294,447	
14 Massachusetts	1900 1890	93 85	26,692,922 22,467,036	9,061 7,817	3,938,400 3,420,459	5,626 4,557	3,428 3,246	7 14	1,693,505 1,832,753	11,918,802 12,210,458	22,141,461 21,624,473	21,549,232 17,320	22,194 17,320	840,705 1,308,000	
15 Michigan	1900 1890	27 31	4,505,741 2,712,773	2,014 1,219	700,826 519,432	1,534 966	479 242	1 11	264,373 192,302	2,707,827 1,711,436	4,217,863 2,919,166	3,871,120 2,285,484	150 3,361	10,200 240,893	
16 Minnesota	1900 1890														
17 Nebraska	1900 1890	3	185,500	75	19,592	73	2		14,908	27,128	90,995	90,995			
18 New Hampshire	1900 1890	29 15	8,163,081 1,221,491	2,391 520	1,036,856 220,122	2,223 387	168 133		539,955 65,747	3,953,334 715,081	7,204,733 1,282,022	4,263,505 1,111,022	67,878 970	2,078,604 58,200	
19 New Jersey	1900 1890	34 21	3,670,717 1,882,193	1,190 515	553,463 236,523	1,030 426	152 84	8 5	242,793 81,268	1,715,312 724,236	3,195,802 1,377,385	3,188,122 1,306,555			
20 New York	1900 1890	179 153	37,349,390 17,124,359	9,268 5,339	4,099,771 2,234,747	8,811 4,863	451 434	6 42	2,398,994 1,417,066	14,563,222 8,061,038	26,715,623 14,192,240	21,418,285 11,530,481	204,957 75,464	6,879,013 4,666,754	
21 North Carolina	1900 1890														
22 Ohio	1900 1890	51 50	7,872,913 7,581,536	3,134 2,921	1,118,040 1,153,625	2,542 2,332	629 558	13 31	479,386 513,037	3,768,572 3,991,377	6,543,513 7,209,750	6,142,580 7,133,045	7,517 10,571	354,556 730,891	
23 Oregon	1900 1890	5	2,161,186	716	282,896	708		8	147,417	582,078	1,305,606	1,290,186	21,416	856,646	
24 Pennsylvania	1900 1890	73 72	16,424,107 9,404,772	4,840 2,951	1,989,128 1,256,340	4,033 2,216	756 678	51 57	1,090,321 646,472	6,374,315 4,646,456	12,267,900 7,838,299	11,355,637 7,032,899	1,031 10,588	51,543 779,017	
25 Utah	1900 1890														
26 Vermont	1900 1890	27 21	4,853,806 3,151,911	1,216 1,065	571,018 487,529	1,129 1,008	86 62	1	265,569 235,742	1,684,922 1,280,722	3,384,773 2,449,049	2,656,025 2,134,639	26,166 15,237	930,818 1,043,793	
27 Virginia	1900 1890	7 4	2,281,903 433,903	302 181	102,993 62,365	242 131	60 46		57,829 16,286	410,640 143,972	850,386 310,991	651,114 308,291	1,320 600	72,600 50,000	
28 West Virginia	1900 1890	6	926,463	281	98,329	263	18		44,193	274,316	527,527	168,500			
29 Wisconsin	1900 1890	47 27	16,580,140 5,360,624	4,240 1,779	1,649,010 691,492	3,437 1,284	775 479	28 16	664,591 362,634	6,712,749 2,588,863	10,895,576 4,475,368	9,037,461 4,015,607	90,075 23,988	3,253,391 1,764,084	
30 All other	1900 1890	16 26	2,603,917 5,120,385	660 1,305	251,190 587,711	612 1,202	34 71	14 32	111,739 253,292	628,330 1,870,548	1,212,353 3,192,118	1,099,210 2,037,104	6,560 6,762	272,000 647,585	

<sup>1</sup> Not separately reported.

<sup>2</sup> Included in "All other."

<sup>3</sup> No establishments reported.

<sup>4</sup> Includes states having less than three establishments in order that the operations of individual establishments may not be disclosed.

<sup>5</sup> These establishments are distributed as follows: California, 2; Colorado, 2; Georgia, 2; Kansas, 2; Minnesota, 2; North Dakota, 1; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 2.

<sup>6</sup> In 1890 paper and wood pulp were treated as separate industries and each given a group of "All other" states embracing those in which there were less than

UNITED STATES, BY STATES: 1890 AND 1900.

PAPER PRODUCTS—continued.										WOOD PULP.			All other products, value.	
Book.		Fine.		Wrapping.		Boards.		Other paper products.		Total value.	Ground wood pulp, value.	Product of wood pulp mills, value.		
Quantity (tons).	Value.	Quantity (tons).	Value.	Quantity (tons).	Value.	Quantity (tons).	Value.	Quantity (tons).	Value.					
351,702 158,173	\$24,870,951 16,921,864	112,707 64,573	\$15,895,974 11,939,576	535,252 276,973	\$24,542,373 15,393,492	365,617 136,394	\$10,353,819 4,891,762	233,103 102,445	\$12,114,555 7,041,178	\$4,433,699 5,871,426	\$4,433,699 1,243,630	(1) \$4,627,796	\$14,983,417 3,771,452	} 1
				9,180	196,862	300	15,500	140	15,400					} 2
														} 3
7,849 9,190	756,471 1,225,731	2,298 3,402	361,412 542,320	14,219 5,751	743,747 498,423	30,762 9,135	1,158,499 373,436	4,679 3,730	473,467 513,142				71,425 383,205	} 4
14,421	1,097,722							1,065	71,683				430,313	} 5
				702	56,479			44	4,840	3,500	3,500		6,000	} 6
				32,980 34,638	544,575 793,843	37,423 13,693	814,081 456,400	3,650 5,350	72,962 37,166				17,320	} 7
4,110 278	270,868 22,065			23,010 10,186	786,540 396,742	93,775 19,459	2,041,881 602,860	4,233 4,992	271,679 139,192	75,870 192,311	75,870 5,000	187,311	403,659 69,024	} 8
				4,990 9,769	166,776 226,234	1,525	42,700	3,850	77,000					} 9
														} 10
														} 11
30,041 6,000	2,660,211 578,360			39,659	2,092,298	14,843 5,449	520,087 237,960	2	334,932	1,168,887 1,518,611	1,168,887	1,518,611	2,659,742	} 12
14,373 3,297	1,017,164 254,168			8,045 4,661	422,584 251,545	5,172 2,942	106,719 75,260	4,638 885	157,845 57,525	69,000	69,000		835,480	} 13
69,029 45,806	5,501,788 5,560,523	68,055 45,157	11,298,628 8,911,723	22,238 31,536	1,441,291 3,132,805	17,233 2,032	954,111 126,525	25,755 15,820	1,512,709 1,451,951	2,000 58,750	2,000 58,750		590,229 973,896	} 14
48,206 8,119	2,350,790 1,175,681	1,592	161,427	20,370 15,353	811,750 495,806	14,051 7,712	348,947 318,849	4,361 775	188,006 54,250	5,284 626,182	5,284	626,182	341,465 7,500	} 15
														} 16
				3,550	90,995									} 17
11,070 9,050	724,053 302,642			16,933 40	784,422 2,400	5,613 633	241,184 29,987	6,788 1,776	435,242 217,793	205,575 59,000	205,575 1,000	53,000	2,735,653 112,000	} 18
3,650	249,640	60 694	6,000 152,800	18,959 8,407	1,015,645 802,412	21,165 5,024	703,180 242,402	12,641 619	1,213,657 108,941				7,180 70,330	} 19
35,842 8,985	2,213,389 885,346	1,225 3,303	136,959 450,000	157,385 65,606	7,466,135 3,131,265	40,394 14,234	1,368,585 514,825	65,608 25,521	3,354,154 1,881,790	1,896,783 1,532,432	1,896,783 535,694	996,783	3,400,560 1,079,277	} 20
														} 21
16,742 14,369	1,158,695 1,409,070	4,095 2,617	578,172 490,500	49,854 37,729	2,303,199 2,698,078	53,836 41,030	1,167,360 1,448,441	13,269 6,450	530,598 356,065	34,580	34,580		400,933 42,125	} 22
				8,274	375,960			1,510	57,680	15,510	15,510			} 23
61,863 24,756	4,766,699 2,551,174	19,944 6,542	1,749,511 1,023,032	36,110 13,703	2,024,436 1,229,812	20,436 5,631	595,414 171,781	58,152 27,172	2,167,934 1,273,033	12,100 216,000	12,100 216,000		900,163 589,400	} 24
														} 25
4,431 1,994	181,671 139,566			20,295 7,196	973,792 546,610	3,763 3,255	133,236 109,435	4,364 2,331	336,508 295,235	460,748 298,078	460,748 138,930	159,148	263,000 16,332	} 26
799 410	51,223 41,000	720	55,506	762 330	15,250 15,400	2,236 2,614	55,735 76,710	4,780 668	400,300 125,181				199,272 2,700	} 27
		50	6,000	1,525	89,000	3,500	73,500			112,331	112,331		246,646	} 28
25,657 12,398	1,653,974 1,239,924	13,991 2,353	1,489,199 369,151	46,839 12,214	2,048,305 577,206			10,119 3,370	592,092 65,242	478,561 380,951	478,561 122,176	258,775	1,379,554 78,310	} 29
3,119 3,461	216,593 1,035,314	677	53,160	12,755 6,417	436,068 250,675	1,300 1,621	20,800 48,680	3,641 2,750	100,589 54,500	831,931	9,000	822,931	113,143 323,033	} 30

3 establishments. These groups are combined and the total given for establishments distributed as follows: California, 1 (wood pulp); Delaware, 2 (paper); Kansas, 1 (paper); Kentucky, 1 (paper); Maryland, 1 (wood pulp); Massachusetts, 2 (wood pulp); Minnesota, 2 (paper); Missouri, 1 (paper); North Carolina, 2 (1 paper, 1 wood pulp); Ohio, 1 (wood pulp); Oregon, 2 (paper); Pennsylvania, 2 (wood pulp); Rhode Island, 2 (paper); Utah, 1 (paper); Virginia, 1 (wood pulp); West Virginia, 4 (2 paper, 2 wood pulp).

\* Exclusive of wood-pulp mills included with "All other" in 1890.

The statistics for the manufacture of wood pulp as a distinct industry at the census of 1890 do not show the quantities and values of the different classes of materials and products. Therefore, only the total cost of all classes of materials, the total value of all products, and the quantities and values of the principal products of paper mills, are shown in the above table. The value of the wood pulp sold by paper mills is combined with the total value of all products of pulp mills for 1890, and this value is placed in comparison with the value of wood pulp reported as sold at the census of 1900. While this is not a true comparison, it nevertheless indicates the proportion of the total value represented by the products of pulp mills at the two censuses. Among the products reported for the paper mills in 1890 were 64,721 tons of ground wood pulp, valued at \$1,243,630; 16,214 tons of soda wood fiber, valued at \$840,909; and 6,875 tons of sulphite wood fiber, valued at \$368,050. The quantities and values of these classes of products for 1900 for both the paper and pulp mills are shown in Table 4.

In comparing the quantity and value of product for the years 1890 and 1900 it will be seen at once that the percentage of increase is considerable. The figures, however, do not fully represent the actual gain. The figures given for 1900 are compiled from individual returns made to cover the business year of the establishment most nearly conforming to and preceding the census year which ends June 1, 1900. In other words, the majority of these indi-

vidual returns cover the year from June 1, 1899, to June 1, 1900. The tonnage of all mills (at all dependent on water-power) was greatly lessened during the last half of 1899, owing to the severe drought that prevailed at that time. Furthermore, prices for finished product up to the early portion of 1900 were the lowest ever known in this industry, which would tend to make the value of the product show somewhat less than under more normal market conditions. While the quantities and values published in census reports are not a true basis from which to compute prices, they are an indication of the general conditions at the different periods. Computations based on the totals given in Table 2 indicate that the average value of news paper per ton in 1890 was \$67, and in 1900, \$35; of book paper, \$107 in 1890 and \$71 in 1900; wrapping paper, \$56 in 1890, and \$46 in 1900. These averages indicate the extent of the decrease that has occurred in the price per ton of the different varieties of paper during the decade. It would be fair to bear these factors in mind in considering the comparative figures for these two periods.

Table 4 shows the detailed statistics as reported at the census of 1900. The totals for each class of product shown in this table is the aggregate of the amounts reported by all establishments in which it was manufactured. Table 3 gives the number of establishments reporting the different classes of materials and varieties of products, with the quantities and values of each class and variety.

TABLE 3.—MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS: 1900.

	Number of establishments reporting.	Unit of measure.	Quantities.		Cost of materials.	
Materials, total		Cords Tons		1,986,310 1,701,319		\$70,530,236
Wood		Cords		1,986,310		9,837,516
Domestic spruce, for ground wood	134	do	593,229		\$2,855,872	
Domestic spruce, for sulphite and soda fiber	46	do	561,839		2,731,070	
Canadian spruce, for ground wood	41	do	120,820		868,137	
Canadian spruce, for sulphite and soda fiber	21	do	228,264		1,404,308	
Domestic poplar, for soda fiber	28	do	236,820		1,103,132	
Canadian poplar, for soda fiber	7	do	20,133		90,962	
Other pulp wood, for ground wood	62	do	67,791		293,304	
Other pulp wood, for sulphite and soda fiber	27	do	152,364		490,681	
Rags, including cotton and flax waste, and sweepings	226	Tons		234,514		6,595,427
Old or waste paper	397	do		356,193		4,869,409
Manila stock, including jute bagging, rope, waste, threads, etc	161	do		99,301		2,437,256
Straw	112	do		367,305		1,395,659
Fiber		Tons		644,006		18,369,464
Ground wood pulp, purchased	222	do	261,962		4,361,211	
Soda wood fiber, purchased	142	do	94,042		3,430,809	
Sulphite wood fiber, purchased	334	do	273,194		10,112,189	
Other chemical fiber, purchased	20	do	14,808		465,255	
Chemicals	598					6,140,678
Clay	294					1,493,469
Colors	410					705,355
Sizing	376					826,245
All other stock	119					817,076
Fuel, rent of power and heat, mill supplies, freight, and all other materials						17,042,633

TABLE 3.—MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS: 1900—Continued.

Products, total	Number of establishments reporting.	Unit of measure.	Quantities.		Value of products.	
			Tons			
Products, total		Tons		8,842,156		\$127,286,162
News paper		Tons		569,212		20,091,874
In rolls, for printing	61	do	454,572		\$15,754,992	
In sheets, for printing	60	do	114,640		4,336,882	
Book paper		Tons		351,702		24,870,951
Book	88	do	282,093		19,466,804	
Cover	23	do	18,749		1,665,376	
Plate, lithograph, map, wood cut, etc.	25	do	23,366		2,018,958	
Cardboard, bristol board, card middles, tickets, etc.	28	do	28,494		1,719,813	
Fine paper		Tons		112,707		15,895,974
Writing paper	64	do	90,204		12,222,870	
All other fine paper	80	do	22,503		3,673,104	
Wrapping paper		Tons		535,252		24,542,373
Manila (rope, jute, tag, etc.)	51	do	89,419		5,929,764	
Heavy wrapping (mill wrappers, etc.)	78	do	82,875		4,143,240	
Straw	55	do	91,794		2,027,518	
Bogus or wood manila, all grades	91	do	203,826		9,148,677	
All other wrapping	62	do	67,388		3,298,174	
Boards		Tons		365,617		10,353,319
Binders and trunk	41	do	27,774		858,745	
Leather	29	do	11,351		677,807	
Press and album	10	do	3,745		325,017	
Wood pulp	19	do	44,187		1,406,130	
Strawboard	59	do	157,534		3,187,342	
News	20	do	32,119		930,581	
All other boards	48	do	88,907		2,987,747	
All other paper products		Tons		233,103		12,114,555
Tissues	56	do	28,406		3,446,652	
Blotting	11	do	4,351		580,750	
Building, roofing, asbestos, and sheathing	50	do	96,915		3,025,967	
Carpet lining	24	do	16,622		448,230	
Hanging	25	do	54,330		2,265,345	
Curtain	3	do	208		11,495	
Miscellaneous	46	do	32,271		2,386,116	
Ground wood pulp		Tons		586,374		4,433,699
Made for own use	77	do	306,322			
Made to sell as such	91	do	280,052		4,433,699	
Soda fiber		Tons		171,959		3,612,602
Made for own use	14	do	72,945			
Made to sell as such	20	do	99,014		3,612,602	
Sulphite fiber		Tons		416,230		10,543,291
Made for own use	28	do	142,810			
Made to sell as such	41	do	273,420		10,543,291	
All other products	31					827,524

Table 3 shows that while 598,229 cords of domestic spruce, valued at \$2,855,872, were consumed in the manufacture of wood pulp for the production of paper, only 134 establishments, of the total number 763 reported, consumed domestic spruce. There were 454,572 tons of news paper manufactured in rolls for printing, valued at \$15,754,992, and 114,640 tons in sheets for printing, valued at \$4,336,882, but there were only 61 and 60 establishments, respectively, engaged in manufacturing these classes of paper. The same analysis should be made in order to ascertain the number of establishments in which the other varieties of materials and products were reported. In this connection, attention is called to the fact that in Table 3 certain classes of materials, such as ground wood pulp, soda wood fiber, and sulphite wood fiber, are reported as

purchased. In other words, the table does not indicate the number of establishments in which these classes of materials are used, but only the number purchasing these materials from other plants. The number of establishments in which these products are manufactured for sale or for consumption in the same establishment, with the quantities and values, are shown under products in Table 3.

Table 4 gives the detailed statistics for the industry as reported at the census of 1900.

Very respectfully,

  
Chief Statistician for Manufactures.

TABLE 4.—PAPER AND

	The United States.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Maine.	Maryland.
1	Number of establishments.....	763	49	6	15	39	4	21
2	Character of organization:							
3	Individual.....	144	20		3	3		8
4	Firm and limited partnership.....	135	7	3	1	1	4	4
5	Incorporated company.....	484	22	3	11	33	3	9
6	Capital.....	\$167,507,713	\$3,968,152	\$2,143,108	\$1,554,858	\$5,379,227	\$182,045	\$17,473,160
7	Land.....	\$21,467,286	\$445,655	\$173,200	\$105,985	\$371,615	\$20,000	\$2,671,385
8	Buildings.....	\$35,440,184	\$1,048,294	\$397,775	\$264,877	\$1,141,389	\$10,000	\$3,866,120
9	Machinery, tools, and implements.....	\$60,351,066	\$1,236,672	\$1,285,317	\$550,762	\$2,439,153	\$124,400	\$6,148,974
10	Live capital.....	\$50,249,177	\$1,237,531	\$286,816	\$683,251	\$1,427,070	\$27,645	\$1,786,681
11	Proprietors and firm members.....	431	36	6	6	12	2	11
12	Salaried employees:							
13	Total number.....	2,935	115	19	35	134	11	258
14	Total salaries.....	\$4,500,911	\$151,600	\$61,675	\$37,370	\$186,394	\$11,770	\$445,348
15	Officers of corporations—							
16	Number.....	624	24	4	13	46	2	40
17	Salaries.....	\$1,619,878	\$41,896	\$40,000	\$13,520	\$69,928	\$4,700	\$115,281
18	General superintendents, managers, clerks, and salesmen—							
19	Total number.....	2,311	91	15	22	88	9	218
20	Salaries.....	\$2,381,032	\$109,704	\$21,675	\$23,850	\$116,466	\$7,070	\$380,067
21	Wage-earners, average number.....	49,646	1,425	451	623	1,816	180	4,851
22	Total wages.....	\$20,746,426	\$633,413	\$193,783	\$250,303	\$723,972	\$63,589	\$2,162,972
23	Men, 16 years and over—							
24	Average number.....	41,547	1,157	372	577	1,720	132	4,560
25	Wages.....	\$18,753,326	\$562,523	\$175,808	\$239,318	\$698,245	\$55,374	\$2,082,923
26	Women, 16 years and over—							
27	Average number.....	7,980	268	79	37	93	28	291
28	Wages.....	\$1,958,135	\$70,890	\$17,975	\$9,602	\$25,227	\$4,964	\$80,049
29	Children, under 16 years—							
30	Average number.....	169			9	3	20	
31	Wages.....	\$34,965			\$1,383	\$500		
32	Miscellaneous expenses:							
33	Total.....	\$10,184,106	\$279,962	\$90,785	\$72,650	\$226,156	\$13,350	\$1,394,967
34	Rent of works.....	\$358,333	\$3,255		\$23,050	\$5,573	\$2,500	\$199,251
35	Taxes, not including internal revenue.....	\$977,877	\$19,521	\$5,168	\$4,365	\$25,792	\$115	\$122,071
36	Rent of offices, insurance, interest, etc.....	\$8,527,045	\$256,986	\$85,617	\$45,235	\$192,791	\$10,735	\$1,067,754
37	Contract work.....	\$320,846	\$200			\$2,000		\$5,891
38	Materials used:							
39	Total cost.....	\$70,530,236	\$1,982,080	\$1,028,274	\$798,370	\$2,470,623	\$106,615	\$7,118,945
40	Wood—							
41	Domestic spruce for ground wood—							
42	Cords.....	598,229				6,300		110,813
43	Cost.....	\$2,855,872				\$49,897		\$577,183
44	Domestic spruce for sulphite and soda fiber—							
45	Cords.....	561,889						154,546
46	Cost.....	\$2,781,070						\$747,982
47	Canadian spruce for ground wood—							
48	Cords.....	120,820				9,000		16,338
49	Cost.....	\$368,187				\$68,500		\$136,064
50	Canadian spruce for sulphite and soda fiber—							
51	Cords.....	228,264				1,473		4,250
52	Cost.....	\$1,404,308				\$4,419		\$34,012
53	Domestic poplar wood for soda fiber—							
54	Cords.....	236,820		21,320		20,301		49,317
55	Cost.....	\$1,103,132		\$131,467		\$79,707		\$199,377
56	Canadian poplar wood for soda fiber—							
57	Cords.....	20,133						539
58	Cost.....	\$90,962						\$1,716
59	Other pulp wood for ground wood—							
60	Cords.....	67,791			864	4,157		6,544
61	Cost.....	\$233,304			\$3,456	\$17,913		\$21,757
62	Other pulp wood for sulphite and soda fiber—							
63	Cords.....	152,364						9,053
64	Cost.....	\$490,681						\$62,577
65	Rags, including cotton and flax waste and sweepings—							
66	Tons.....	234,514	7,987	3,637	974	1,606	730	7,894
67	Cost.....	\$6,595,427	\$253,388	\$85,636	\$11,956	\$46,523	\$7,050	\$241,359
68	Old or waste paper—							
69	Tons.....	356,193	45,446	2,105	12,681	25,925	1,274	1,010
70	Cost.....	\$4,869,409	\$558,024	\$43,690	\$136,176	\$360,374	\$9,258	\$16,489
71	Manila stock, including jute bagging, rope, waste, threads, etc.—							
72	Tons.....	99,301	7,710		900	5,580	1,005	1,380
73	Cost.....	\$2,437,256	\$142,882		\$12,600	\$103,973	\$16,797	\$35,400
74	Straw—							
75	Tons.....	367,305			75,350	119,414	12,350	6,893
76	Cost.....	\$1,395,659			\$292,046	\$470,464	\$46,704	\$22,381
77	Fiber—							
78	Ground wood pulp purchased—							
79	Tons.....	261,962	2,403	222	1,500	7,530		48,740
80	Cost.....	\$4,361,211	\$41,677	\$4,999	\$45,000	\$157,308		\$59,129
81	Soda wood fiber purchased—							
82	Tons.....	94,042	920	7,380		1,153		8,718
83	Cost.....	\$3,430,809	\$42,521	\$364,963		\$52,083		\$99,079
84	Sulphite wood fiber purchased—							
85	Tons.....	273,194	5,049	2,697	187	5,258	48	30,541
86	Cost.....	\$10,112,189	\$220,392	\$117,236	\$7,007	\$188,040	\$1,440	\$1,061,125
87	Other chemical fiber purchased—							
88	Tons.....	14,808	57					
89	Cost.....	\$465,255	\$3,208					
90	Chemicals.....	\$6,140,878	\$114,059	\$112,261	\$42,013	\$136,105	\$7,432	\$688,488
91	Clay.....	\$1,493,469	\$23,722	\$36,422	\$900	\$11,922		\$163,803
92	Colors.....	\$705,355	\$68,056	\$8,135	\$3,084	\$14,617	\$100	\$30,057
93	Sizing.....	\$823,245	\$20,734	\$3,042	\$1,139	\$12,105	\$5	\$91,146
94	All other stock.....	\$317,075	\$16,610	\$904	\$10,863	\$34,252		\$76,716
95	Fuel.....	\$6,879,797	\$194,793	\$77,089	\$130,004	\$197,668	\$17,537	\$658,679
96	Rent of power and heat.....	\$611,906	\$16,959	\$1,100	\$4,175			\$74,922
97	Mill supplies.....	\$2,696,797	\$94,501	\$40,130	\$40,915	\$9,658	\$3,960	\$91,339
98	All other materials.....	\$4,420,507	\$55,398		\$17,040	\$161,238	\$2,000	\$540,526
99	Freight.....	\$2,433,676	\$115,156	\$800	\$40,046	\$167,637	\$10,529	\$331,140

<sup>1</sup> Includes states having less than 3 establishments in order that the operations of individual establishments may not be disclosed. These establishments are distributed as follows: California, 2; Colorado, 2; Georgia, 2; Kansas, 2; Minnesota, 2; North Dakota, 1; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 2.

PULP, BY STATES: 1900.

Massachu- setts.	Michigan.	New Hamp- shire.	New Jersey.	New York.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsyl- vania.	Vermont.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	All other states. <sup>1</sup>		
93	27	29	34	179	51	5	78	27	7	6	47	16	1	
18	3	3	7	39	5		31	3			3	2	2	
13	3	7	7	44	6		20	6		1		4	3	
67	21	19	20	96	40		22	18	7	5	44	10	4	
\$26,692,922	\$4,505,741	\$8,163,081	\$3,670,717	\$37,349,390	\$7,872,913	\$2,161,186	\$16,424,107	\$4,853,806	\$2,231,903	\$926,463	\$16,580,140	\$2,603,917	5	
\$3,572,658	\$350,219	\$830,300	\$119,716	\$3,389,909	\$919,935	\$188,162	\$925,950	\$1,162,959	\$79,450	\$260,350	\$2,157,253	\$295,443	6	
\$5,805,874	\$973,918	\$1,435,360	\$776,201	\$7,880,814	\$1,585,571	\$394,040	\$2,752,790	\$997,646	\$505,180	\$196,738	\$4,143,680	\$548,521	7	
\$7,156,007	\$1,660,725	\$2,974,608	\$1,442,276	\$12,239,407	\$2,681,501	\$1,035,550	\$7,289,080	\$1,878,484	\$1,216,506	\$302,245	\$6,773,753	\$1,287,776	8	
\$10,158,833	\$1,520,879	\$2,922,813	\$1,032,524	\$10,839,260	\$2,705,906	\$543,434	\$5,456,337	\$1,314,717	\$480,767	\$167,130	\$3,505,454	\$472,177	9	
35	9	20	25	129	19		74	16		2	3	11	10	
510	107	113	93	604	196		281	88	34	22	199	53	11	
\$861,152	\$142,812	\$173,060	\$162,738	\$858,662	\$277,984	\$101,417	\$385,478	\$129,498	\$58,250	\$25,540	\$307,927	\$63,443	12	
80	20	14	29	139	43		37	22	10	9	55	14	13	
\$273,675	\$57,583	\$43,326	\$85,600	\$297,212	\$127,660	\$82,307	\$115,733	\$35,368	\$31,750	\$14,000	\$118,560	\$20,850	14	
430	78	99	64	465	153		244	66	24	13	144	39	15	
\$587,477	\$85,229	\$129,734	\$77,138	\$561,450	\$150,324	\$19,110	\$269,745	\$94,130	\$26,500	\$11,540	\$189,867	\$42,593	16	
9,061	2,014	2,391	1,190	9,268	3,184		716	1,216	302	281	4,240	660	17	
\$3,938,400	\$700,826	\$1,036,856	\$553,463	\$4,099,771	\$1,118,040	\$282,896	\$1,989,128	\$371,018	\$102,993	\$98,329	\$1,649,010	\$251,190	18	
5,626	1,594	2,223	1,030	8,811	2,542		708	1,129	242	263	3,487	612	19	
\$3,004,087	\$608,722	\$938,986	\$517,783	\$3,995,068	\$971,232	\$281,003	\$1,809,391	\$545,066	\$92,145	\$94,593	\$1,480,633	\$241,939	20	
3,428	479	168	152	451	629		756	86	60	18	775	34	21	
\$932,873	\$91,823	\$47,920	\$34,084	\$103,060	\$143,630		\$170,721	\$25,794	\$10,848	\$3,736	\$159,998	\$7,010	22	
7	1		8	6	13		8	51			28	14	23	
\$1,440	\$281		\$1,596	\$1,643	\$3,178	\$1,893	\$9,016	\$158			\$8,379	\$2,247	24	
\$1,093,505	\$264,373	\$539,955	\$242,793	\$2,398,994	\$479,386	\$147,417	\$1,090,321	\$265,569	\$57,829	\$44,193	\$664,591	\$111,739	25	
\$9,654	\$3,420	\$1,910	\$16,606	\$30,628	\$5,508	\$1,800	\$22,010	\$975	\$400		\$27,671	\$2,144	26	
\$262,385	\$24,957	\$50,995	\$16,356	\$181,954	\$40,881	\$5,927	\$64,009	\$26,306	\$6,388	\$3,612	\$97,530	\$9,414	27	
\$1,416,117	\$209,030	\$365,898	\$190,139	\$2,086,958	\$432,997	\$139,690	\$973,712	\$237,313	\$51,041	\$40,581	\$532,415	\$100,181	28	
\$4,899	\$26,966	\$121,152	\$19,692	\$99,429			\$90,580	\$975			\$6,975		29	
\$11,918,802	\$2,707,827	\$3,953,334	\$1,715,312	\$14,563,222	\$3,768,572	\$582,078	\$6,374,315	\$1,684,922	\$410,640	\$274,316	\$6,712,749	\$628,330	30	
3,052	4,517	41,035		225,327	5,000		2,779	24,089		5,729	66,296	3,000	31	
\$15,912	\$16,768	\$242,055		\$1,260,593	\$32,500		\$16,895	\$130,179		\$30,496	\$398,715	\$12,509	32	
18,194	7,894	68,006		138,098		55,239	13,918	7,427	2,917	11,286	58,659	2,536	33	
\$94,090	\$30,947	\$413,141		\$724,822		\$37,993	\$68,609	\$41,666	\$17,906	\$39,123	\$350,224	\$10,952	34	
8,465		4,089		54,923	2,000	350		18,770			6,885		35	
\$73,360		\$24,756		\$372,162	\$18,000	\$1,800		\$122,350			\$50,695		36	
5,309	13,035	33,050		86,606			10,000	6,672			17,869		37	
\$39,419	\$70,521	\$474,578		\$573,210			\$50,000	\$44,363			\$113,786		38	
3,050	4,718			32,114	10,000		81,504		8,513		1,367		39	
\$17,941	\$30,300			\$130,925	\$34,000		\$347,626		\$38,596		\$12,388		40	
				9,628	2,000		7,966						41	
				\$56,600	\$3,000		\$24,646						42	
900	283	720		9,466		4,260	6,926	2,262	3,200	1,519	10,603	5,127	43	
\$4,335	\$740	\$3,430		\$40,210		\$14,730	\$33,519	\$11,028	\$7,200	\$4,239	\$35,029	\$22,470	44	
100	3,913				12,000	6,000	58,757				49,375	12,566	45	
\$600	\$12,038				\$12,000	\$25,000	\$170,155				\$175,214	\$33,097	46	
86,715	4,902	2,700	7,620	17,899	19,416	700	34,969	2,363	1,433		29,049	2,386	47	
\$3,306,599	\$137,772	\$61,573	\$159,786	\$420,870	\$374,643	\$10,500	\$626,705	\$43,978	\$39,981		\$717,409	\$28,082	48	
42,866	32,836	6,327	37,244	51,691	26,087	1,350	46,697	1,438	3,436	1,829	7,725	4,237	49	
\$815,272	\$700,270	\$121,466	\$428,531	\$564,463	\$309,884	\$15,350	\$465,872	\$19,278	\$35,565	\$14,900	\$165,777	\$36,839	50	
10,955	527	2,947	13,947	23,673	14,994	700	7,851	1,458	65	1,900	3,339	370	51	
\$236,238	\$7,160	\$64,684	\$337,870	\$646,776	\$395,370	\$12,200	\$270,466	\$28,848	\$700	\$56,200	\$58,892	\$5,200	52	
26	13,193			17,624	93,127	3,500	3,606	100		2,700	6,307	13,115	53	
\$197	\$49,242			\$130,695	\$274,447	\$14,000	\$24,099	\$2,000		\$15,900	\$21,107	\$32,377	54	
21,038	4,054	21,266	253	93,749	5,186		5,340	10,579			36,089	33	55	
\$400,299	\$81,267	\$338,316	\$6,145	\$1,485,176	\$96,899		\$116,993	\$171,623	\$69,000		\$708,130	\$1,011	56	
25,493	7,547	2,396	2	20,447	4,563		9,513	373			4,890		57	
\$1,069,036	\$314,947	\$95,946	\$84	\$378,745	\$211,015		\$284,449	\$14,863	\$20,057		\$204,021		58	
36,912	14,476	12,123	1,490	66,769	12,647	17	15,450	12,790			32,252	1,521	59	
\$1,709,804	\$335,682	\$418,680	\$53,721	\$2,519,066	\$410,693	\$595	\$527,624	\$440,708	\$22,390		\$1,328,710	\$64,832	60	
1,861	20	21		8,554	4,295								61	
\$99,566	\$1,032	\$372		\$212,027	\$149,030								62	
\$730,424	\$195,947	\$459,303	\$124,413	\$1,021,512	\$363,509	\$37,571	\$376,966	\$79,737	\$70,666	\$35,270	\$633,944	\$107,207	63	
\$340,267	\$73,538	\$52,902	\$9,675	\$296,241	\$50,006	\$11,770	\$183,072	\$23,363	\$9,009		\$150,656	\$15,285	64	
\$152,301	\$23,210	\$24,000	\$8,702	\$119,124	\$56,254	\$6,114	\$85,956	\$28,924	\$5,123	\$225	\$54,745	\$10,078	65	
\$348,650	\$14,411	\$11,421	\$4,472	\$94,993	\$38,207	\$1,730	\$84,700	\$10,431	\$1,316		\$74,941	\$6,669	66	
\$90,556	\$10,017	\$36,759	\$7,560	\$114,827	\$82,900	\$3,701	\$147,779	\$23,219			\$59,163	\$26,020	67	
\$1,035,131	\$265,273	\$490,765	\$206,454	\$1,349,830	\$452,540	\$99,337	\$624,350	\$163,989	\$40,512	\$29,035	\$594,214	\$124,396	68	
\$219,080	\$1,042	\$10,800	\$5,080	\$89,122	\$32,755	\$31,006	\$3,016	\$43,275	\$3,300		\$51,539	\$12,511	69	
\$314,058	\$119,362	\$154,014	\$45,618	\$623,662	\$123,563	\$53,124	\$137,876	\$102,766	\$11,279	\$7,818	\$310,798	\$24,458	70	
\$370,636	\$36,947	\$407,167	\$195,069	\$891,321	\$107,678	\$76,000	\$641,655	\$90,390	\$15,999	\$14,300	\$391,577	\$32,390	71	
\$235,081	\$119,379	\$47,206	\$52,182	\$396,250	\$134,979	\$6,743	\$561,286	\$46,439	\$2,036	\$26,810	\$51,075	\$15,897	72	

TABLE 4.—PAPER AND

	The United States.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Maine.	Maryland.	
73	Products: Total value.....	\$127,286,162	\$3,565,021	\$1,599,718	\$1,481,618	\$4,170,497	\$243,776	\$13,223,275	\$2,589,540
	News paper—								
	In rolls, for printing—								
74	Tons.....	454,572				3,500		112,995	410
75	Value.....	\$15,754,992				\$175,000		\$3,756,600	\$24,800
	In sheets, for printing—								
76	Tons.....	114,640				2,900		9,743	400
77	Value.....	\$4,336,882				\$145,000		\$365,450	\$24,948
	Book paper—								
	Book—								
78	Tons.....	282,093	2,427	11,931		3,887		30,041	14,873
79	Value.....	\$19,466,804	\$264,041	\$903,422		\$253,868		\$2,660,211	\$1,017,164
	Cover—								
80	Tons.....	18,749	3,620	500					
81	Value.....	\$1,665,376	\$405,247	\$37,500					
	Plate, lithograph, map, wood cut, etc.—								
82	Tons.....	22,366	29	1,440		106			
83	Value.....	\$2,018,958	\$6,960	\$115,550		\$7,000			
	Card board, bristol board, card middles, tickets, etc.—								
84	Tons.....	28,494	1,778	550		117			
85	Value.....	\$1,719,813	\$80,223	\$41,250		\$10,000			
	Fine paper—								
	Writing paper—								
86	Tons.....	90,204	2,001						
87	Value.....	\$12,222,870	\$323,672						
	All other fine paper—								
88	Tons.....	22,503	297						
89	Value.....	\$3,673,104	\$37,740						
	Wrapping paper—								
	Manila (rope, jute, tag, etc.)—								
90	Tons.....	89,419	2,790			5,010			
91	Value.....	\$5,929,764	\$135,322			\$264,429			
	Heavy wrapping (mill wrappers, etc.)—								
92	Tons.....	82,875	3,064			3,158		953	69
93	Value.....	\$4,143,240	\$134,568			\$88,950		\$27,830	\$2,260
	Straw—								
94	Tons.....	91,794		29,993		8,621	4,790		850
95	Value.....	\$2,027,518		\$440,261		\$178,429	\$160,776		\$25,739
	Bogus or wood manila, all grades—								
96	Tons.....	203,826	1,832			5,563		31,849	4,856
97	Value.....	\$9,148,677	\$31,426			\$225,032		\$1,608,005	\$283,006
	All other wrapping—								
98	Tons.....	67,338	6,533	2,937		658	200	6,857	2,270
99	Value.....	\$3,293,174	\$392,431	\$104,314		\$29,700	\$6,000	\$455,363	\$111,579
	Boards—								
	Binders and trunk—								
100	Tons.....	27,774	6,260			2,720			350
101	Value.....	\$358,745	\$176,650			\$37,600			\$12,760
	Leather—								
102	Tons.....	11,351	2,727			54		1,540	
103	Value.....	\$677,807	\$110,717			\$5,400		\$138,322	
	Press and album—								
104	Tons.....	3,745	1,836						
105	Value.....	\$325,017	\$211,508						
	Wood pulp—								
106	Tons.....	44,187		900		8,137		11,802	
107	Value.....	\$1,406,130		\$38,250		\$212,600		\$330,335	
	Strawboard—								
108	Tons.....	157,534	4,284	20,100		70,081			4,822
109	Value.....	\$3,137,342	\$107,545	\$382,459		\$1,350,636			\$93,959
	News—								
110	Tons.....	32,119	4,520			2,102		1,351	
111	Value.....	\$930,531	\$135,007			\$44,600		\$40,530	
	All other boards—								
112	Tons.....	88,907	11,135	16,428		10,681		150	
113	Value.....	\$2,967,747	\$417,072	\$393,372		\$341,045		\$4,900	
	Other paper products—								
	Tissue—								
114	Tons.....	28,406	1,740			325			
115	Value.....	\$3,446,662	\$283,378			\$31,065			
	Blotting—								
116	Tons.....	4,351	635						
117	Value.....	\$580,750	\$99,969						
	Building, roofing, asbestos, and sheathing—								
118	Tons.....	96,915	1,789	700			2,500		456
119	Value.....	\$3,025,967	\$41,147	\$13,200			\$50,000		\$13,303
	Carpet lining—								
120	Tons.....	16,622	2			3,650			
121	Value.....	\$448,230	\$52			\$72,962			
	Hanging—								
122	Tons.....	54,330	113						
123	Value.....	\$2,265,345	\$11,203						4,124
	Curtain—								\$139,791
124	Tons.....	208							
125	Value.....	\$11,495							
	Miscellaneous—								
126	Tons.....	32,271	400	365		3,850			58
127	Value.....	\$2,336,116	\$37,713	\$58,483		\$235,952			\$4,746
	Ground wood pulp—								
	Made for own use—								
128	Tons.....	306,322				6,493		50,924	
129	Value.....	230,052						78,954	
130	Made to sell as such—								
	Tons.....	230,052				3,925			
	Value.....	\$4,433,699				\$75,870		\$1,168,887	

<sup>1</sup> Includes states having less than 3 establishments in order that the operations of individual establishments may not be disclosed. These establishments are distributed as follows: California, 2; Colorado, 2; Georgia, 2; Kansas, 2; Minnesota, 2; North Dakota, 1; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 2.

PULP, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

Massachu- setts.	Michigan.	New Hamp- shire.	New Jersey.	New York.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsyl- vania.	Vermont.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	All other states. <sup>1</sup>	
\$22,141,461	\$4,217,869	\$7,204,783	\$3,195,302	\$26,715,628	\$6,543,513	\$1,305,696	\$12,267,900	\$3,384,773	\$850,386	\$527,527	\$10,896,576	\$1,212,353	73
22,194		45,643		162,153	4,239	18,620	243	22,685			58,850	3,040	74
\$840,705		\$1,606,955		\$5,405,452	\$218,159	\$744,806	\$12,128	\$822,685			\$2,020,102	\$127,600	75
	150	12,235		42,804	3,278	2,796	788	3,481	1,320		31,225	3,520	76
	\$10,200	\$471,649		\$1,473,561	\$136,397	\$111,840	\$39,415	\$108,133	\$72,600		\$1,233,289	\$144,400	77
89,551	44,433	9,137	3,650	27,611	13,861		52,866				25,206	3,119	78
\$3,120,887	\$2,048,178	\$618,145	\$249,640	\$1,706,565	\$942,642		\$3,849,919				\$1,615,549	\$216,593	79
4,035	2,964			3,649	2,474		1,414				93		80
\$367,001	\$221,084			\$306,509	\$136,624		\$136,297				\$5,114		81
11,879	809			200	247		7,356				300		82
\$1,007,466	\$81,528			\$16,000	\$16,749		\$743,705				\$24,000		83
13,564		1,933		4,332	160		727	4,431	799		58		84
\$1,006,454		\$105,908		\$184,315	\$12,680		\$36,778	\$181,671	\$51,223		\$9,311		85
54,791	1,592		60	519	3,315		16,324		720	50	10,332		86
\$3,751,556	\$161,427		\$6,000	\$70,115	\$444,479		\$1,379,594		\$55,506	\$6,000	\$1,024,521		87
13,264				706	780		3,120				3,659	677	88
\$2,547,072				\$66,844	\$133,693		\$369,917				\$464,678	\$53,160	89
6,697	4,840	1,956	7,377	22,760	18,579	300	6,930	5,722		600	5,598	260	90
\$546,388	\$233,311	\$119,862	\$711,312	\$1,419,659	\$1,368,700	\$24,000	\$585,224	\$133,826		\$60,000	\$257,331	\$10,400	91
10,254	4,976	930	3	33,556	5,646	90	5,921	873		800	6,493	1,089	92
\$663,118	\$200,506	\$32,219	\$195	\$2,164,495	\$175,473	\$3,960	\$265,034	\$23,134		\$24,000	\$301,600	\$30,898	93
1,187	2,305		8,329	14,650	10,619	2,184	1,305				2,861	3,600	94
\$9,500	\$40,150		\$177,138	\$543,084	\$211,234	\$75,000	\$54,110				\$62,897	\$59,200	95
2,256	4,663	13,963	3,000	74,724	7,610	4,500	11,457	13,700			17,931	5,872	96
\$107,762	\$215,423	\$629,401	\$90,000	\$3,092,370	\$324,038	\$225,000	\$557,003	\$761,832			\$690,929	\$256,850	97
1,844	3,586	34	250	6,695	7,400	1,200	9,997		762	125	13,956	1,934	98
\$109,523	\$117,360	\$2,940	\$37,000	\$246,577	\$223,754	\$48,000	\$563,115		\$15,250	\$5,000	\$746,048	\$78,720	99
1,518	700		3,571	1,770	4,539		6,346						100
\$41,700	\$24,000		\$165,565	\$53,102	\$139,102		\$153,276						101
2,874		2,049	63	1,000				1,044					102
\$190,794		\$116,233	\$4,410	\$51,000				\$60,831					103
580		960		160			209						104
\$46,692		\$48,000		\$4,840			\$13,977						105
2,846	5,350			12,133			300	2,719					106
\$144,435	\$134,500			\$411,655			\$6,000	\$122,355					107
800	4,110			7,806	40,531		200			3,500		1,300	108
\$18,308	\$76,020			\$257,967	\$300,038		\$5,000			\$73,500		\$20,800	109
	641	292	15,931	3,775	221		1,050		2,236				110
	\$19,230	\$8,760	\$485,205	\$103,316	\$6,148		\$32,000		\$55,735				111
8,620	3,250	2,317	1,600	13,750	8,595		12,331						112
\$511,632	\$94,597	\$93,141	\$43,000	\$436,705	\$222,072		\$380,161						113
2,479	40	3,973	4,430	8,415	639		1,377	1,918	60		2,960		114
\$410,440	\$3,915	\$299,120	\$943,377	\$768,945	\$62,131		\$201,747	\$180,303	\$5,400		\$250,331		115
788	13			325	825		103	180	1,807				116
\$111,627	\$1,380			\$74,598	\$74,598		\$12,360	\$29,416	\$251,400				117
14,372	1,337	7,133	8,044	7,275	7,275	1,410	45,923				2,608	3,363	118
\$615,033	\$34,439	\$236,400	\$260,051	\$213,603	\$213,603	\$53,580	\$1,313,436				\$86,846	\$94,919	119
4,425		218	1,076	3,247	3,247	100	2,223					273	120
\$141,499		\$3,380	\$32,053	\$34,764	\$34,764	\$4,000	\$67,188					\$5,670	121
2,264			39,593				4,416	900	2,300		120		122
\$143,030			\$1,562,465				\$192,731	\$32,803	\$126,000		\$7,267		123
					88			104			16		124
					\$5,855			\$4,630			\$960		125
1,427	2,971	2,815	810	8,430	1,195		4,110	1,262	113		4,415		126
\$35,025	\$148,272	\$136,122	\$25,000	\$730,640	\$139,647		\$380,522	\$39,306	\$18,000		\$246,688		127
13,010	6,420	24,161		122,636	4,950	200	3,405	18,764			43,909	6,400	128
100	256	7,577		122,607		954	1,100	29,339		6,794	23,396		129
\$2,000	\$5,284	\$205,575		\$1,896,733		\$15,510	\$12,100	\$460,748		\$112,331	\$473,561		130

TABLE 4.—PAPER AND

	The United States.	Connecticut.	Delaware.	Illinois.	Indiana.	Iowa.	Maine.	Maryland.
Products—Continued.								
Soda fiber—								
Made for own use—								
131	Tons	72,945					11,206	1,245
Made to sell as such—								
132	Tons	99,014		8,823		12,614	32,956	2,702
133	Value	\$3,612,602		\$480,313		\$378,409	\$1,209,141	\$139,896
Sulphite fiber—								
Made for own use—								
134	Tons	142,810					30,436	
Made to sell as such—								
135	Tons	273,420					27,143	15,987
136	Value	\$10,543,291					\$1,390,601	\$670,584
137	All other products, value	\$827,524	\$71,425			\$25,250		\$25,000
Machinery:								
Paper machines—								
Fourdrinier—								
138	Number	663	19	9		10	56	16
139	Total width, inches	56,436	1,440	683		930	5,100	1,408
Cylinder—								
140	Number	569	51	2	23	38	6	22
141	Total width, inches	36,860	2,752	146	1,624	2,926	368	1,554
142	Wet, number	1,049	20	2		19	1	9
Beaters—								
Beating engines—								
143	Number	3,739	168	28	89	216	16	225
144	Capacity, pounds	3,343,966	144,800	23,200	62,111	227,650	9,400	217,750
Washing engines—								
145	Number	900	38	16	10	22		32
146	Capacity, pounds	893,300	35,100	17,700	16,000	23,600		17,200
147	Jordan or refining engines, number	1,167	59	10	27	64	5	80
For mills making their own soda or sulphite—								
Digestors—								
148	Number	426		10		7	83	19
149	Total capacity, tons	3,813		8		45	416	536
Boilers used for digestors—								
150	Number	307		5	5	20		45
151	Horsepower	45,510		445	300	1,700		7,325
152	Cooks per week, number	4,926		222	48	126		914
For mills making ground wood pulp—								
153	Grinders, number	1,168				37		178
Yearly capacity of mills:								
154	In paper, tons	2,782,219	75,663	19,050	148,950	175,309	9,700	246,583
155	In pulp, tons	1,536,431	1,200	10,000		28,420		330,649
156	Total horsepower	764,847	14,641	4,018	9,551	23,809	1,225	92,720

<sup>1</sup> Includes states having less than 3 establishments in order that the operations of individual establishments may not be disclosed. These establishments are distributed as follows: California, 2; Colorado, 2; Georgia, 2; Kansas, 2; Minnesota, 2; North Dakota, 1; South Carolina, 1; Texas, 2; Washington, 2.

## PULP, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

Massachu- setts.	Michigan.	New Hamp- shire.	New Jersey.	New York.	Ohio.	Oregon.	Pennsyl- vania.	Vermont.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	Wisconsin.	All other states. <sup>1</sup>	
				9,312			49,994		1,188			131	
1,771	1,033			15,034			11,668	9,000	3,413			132	
\$70,840	\$62,004			\$555,746			\$470,214	\$108,000	\$128,039			133	
3,014	6,103	7,134		48,338	2,650		15,205	3,798			24,532	1,600	134
7,069	6,895	80,718		76,658	6,205		4,061	4,000	1,516	6,677	35,261	1,230	135
\$853,832	\$279,228	\$2,711,278		\$2,779,922	\$266,700		\$228,225	\$160,000	\$71,233	\$186,646	\$1,377,392	\$67,650	136
\$165,557	\$233	\$24,375	\$7,180	\$64,892	\$134,233		\$201,724			\$60,000	\$2,162	\$45,493	137
152	23	31	10	139	33	6	59	16	8		68	8	138
11,932	2,082	2,594	806	12,485	2,582	580	4,750	1,344	761		6,289	670	139
50	23	16	42	127	48	2	63	18	4	5	7	10	140
3,084	1,382	967	2,953	8,224	3,390	144	3,934	1,016	312	292	504	564	141
34	20	89	8	396	26	17	52	69	4	15	97	11	142
630	91	143	150	737	328	21	367	92	32	14	246	56	143
635,550	74,325	99,375	123,875	610,480	296,900	13,425	345,450	71,200	36,200	8,800	212,500	55,450	144
294	55	24	30	114	57		75	15	7		90	5	145
319,800	52,600	20,550	26,150	115,800	53,400		75,150	16,800	6,200		78,100	5,100	146
174	49	43	44	255	82	8	101	25	13	4	82	17	147
21	18	18	2	82	13	4	76	6	9	4	43	11	148
34	166	231	14	471	59	15	383	15	887	158	350	25	149
17	10	19		49	18	6	37	4	3	2	45	11	150
1,975	1,125	6,400		7,465	2,725	580	5,990	600	850	300	5,335	1,145	151
201	39	248		1,000	125	72	977	80	107	45	491	156	152
42	26	77		449	7	39	20	92	2	10	174	15	153
283,576	111,669	106,518	85,392	611,179	212,639	34,784	237,434	96,316	20,900	5,370	222,046	35,220	154
31,920	20,558	126,919	4,377	495,668	29,436	26,300	94,525	68,372	28,800	16,500	183,335	15,852	155
82,893	22,925	48,740	12,978	228,478	28,567	12,190	42,209	34,532	6,355	4,785	77,011	8,707	156

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 100.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 30, 1901.

## AGRICULTURE.

### DELAWARE.

Hon. WILLIAM R. MERRIAM,

*Director of the Census.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith, for publication in bulletin form, the statistics of agriculture for the state of Delaware, taken in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the act of March 3, 1899. This section requires that—

The schedules relating to agriculture shall comprehend the following topics: Name of occupant of each farm, color of occupant, tenure, acreage, value of farm and improvements, acreage of different products, quantity and value of products, and number and value of live stock. All questions as to quantity and value of crops shall relate to the year ending December thirty-first next preceding the enumeration.

Delaware, next to Rhode Island, is the smallest state in the Union. It forms the northeastern portion of the level peninsula between Chesapeake Bay on the west and Delaware Bay and the Atlantic Ocean on the east. The soil, especially in the northern part of the state, is a rich clay loam suited to the growth of nearly all kinds of crops. Much of Sussex county is sandy, and better adapted to the culture of fruits, melons, and sweet potatoes than to general farming. Fertilizers are very generally used, a liberal application yielding good returns.

Newcastle county has the largest area of good land, and its farms are more highly improved than are those of the other two counties in the state. The average value per acre of the land in farms in Newcastle county, exclusive of buildings, is \$45.29; in Kent county, \$19.60; and in Sussex county, \$12.52. The average value of buildings per acre of farm land in Newcastle county is \$19.55; in Kent, \$9.25; and in Sussex, \$5.70. The reported gross incomes of the farms (the values of the products not fed to live stock) are, on an average, \$10.89 per acre in Newcastle, \$7.21 in Kent, and \$4.55 in Sussex.

Delaware has long been noted for its fruit. In most seasons of the past peaches brought a larger income than any other crop, although other orchard and small fruits sometimes netted as much as was realized from a great peach harvest. Disease and unfavorable climatic conditions have in the last twenty years materially reduced the

number of peach trees, notably in Newcastle and Kent counties. This loss has been balanced in part by an increase in the number of other orchard trees. The frosts of 1899 almost wholly destroyed the peach crop, and seriously injured other orchard fruits; hence the small value of all orchard fruits reported, \$263,127. The only peaches grown were in the region bordering Delaware Bay, which partially escaped the frosts. The total production was 9,750 bushels, from 2,441,650 trees. The destruction of the peach orchards in Newcastle and Kent counties has been a potent factor in making the land values in those counties materially less in 1900 than in 1890. In Sussex county there was no similar depreciation.

The recent decline of the fruit-raising industry has led to the substitution of other branches of farming, and an increase in the production of market-garden truck, corn, and wheat. It has also stimulated the growth of the dairy and poultry interests.

Delaware is one of the few Atlantic states that has not practically abandoned the cultivation of wheat. In 1899 it harvested 118,740 acres, producing 1,870,570 bushels, with a value of \$1,247,055. The acreage and yield were larger than reported at any previous census. The acreage for Delaware in 1899 was 18 times as great as the total for the 5 New England states of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut in 1889.

The value of corn was greater than that of any other crop or product. The acreage was 192,025, and the value \$1,725,452. Next after corn and wheat as sources of farm income were vegetables, including potatoes, sweet potatoes, and onions, which had a value in 1899 of \$1,144,221. Poultry and eggs had a value of \$1,084,792; dairy products, \$992,807; hay and forage, \$989,848; and animals sold and slaughtered, \$820,664.

Very respectfully,

*L. G. Powers.*

*Chief Statistician for Agriculture.*

# AGRICULTURE IN THE STATE OF DELAWARE.

## GENERAL STATISTICS.

### NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS.

There are 9,687 farms in Delaware, with an aggregate area of 1,066,228 acres, of which 754,010, or 70.7 per cent, are improved. The farms constitute 85 per cent of the total land surface of the state, which is 1,254,400 acres.

The following table gives by decades since 1850 the number of farms reported, the total and average acreage, and the per cent of farm land improved.

TABLE 1.—FARMS AND FARM ACREAGE: 1850 TO 1900.

CENSUS YEAR.	Total number of farms.	NUMBER OF ACRES IN FARMS.				Per cent of farm land improved.
		Total.	Im-proved.	Unim-proved.	Average.	
1900.....	9,687	1,066,228	754,010	312,218	110	70.7
1890.....	9,381	1,055,692	762,655	293,037	113	72.2
1880.....	8,749	1,090,245	746,958	348,287	125	68.5
1870.....	7,615	1,052,322	698,115	354,207	138	66.3
1860.....	6,658	1,004,295	637,065	367,230	151	63.4
1850.....	6,063	956,144	580,862	375,282	158	60.8

From 1850 to 1880 the area used in farming increased 134,101 acres. In the last twenty years there has been a slight decline in the farm area, but the amount of improved farm land increased until 1890 and the number of farms until 1900.

### FARM RESOURCES AND PRODUCTS.

The values of farm land and improvements, of implements and machinery, live stock, and farm products, are given in Table 2 for each census year, beginning with 1850.

TABLE 2.—VALUES OF FARM RESOURCES AND PRODUCTS: 1850 TO 1900.

CENSUS YEAR.	Total.	Land, im-provements, and buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.	Farm products. <sup>1</sup>
1900.....	\$40,697,654	\$34,436,040	\$2,150,560	\$4,111,054	\$9,190,777
1890.....	45,020,460	39,586,080	1,835,570	4,198,810	6,481,590
1880.....	41,714,319	36,789,672	1,504,567	3,420,080	6,320,345
1870 <sup>2</sup> .....	52,171,837	46,712,870	1,201,644	4,257,323	3,817,667
1860.....	35,388,946	31,426,857	817,833	3,144,706	
1850.....	21,230,591	18,880,031	510,279	1,849,281	

<sup>1</sup> For year preceding that designated.

<sup>2</sup> Values in 1870 were reported in depreciated currency. To reduce to the specie basis of the other figures they must be diminished by one-fifth.

<sup>3</sup> Includes betterments and additions to live stock.

The value of all farms, June 1, 1900, was \$34,436,040, of which amount \$10,667,220, or 31.0 per cent, represent the value of buildings. The value of implements and machinery increased from \$510,279 in 1850 to \$2,150,560 in 1900. Live stock increased steadily in value from \$1,849,281 in 1850 to \$4,198,810 in 1890, but in the last ten years has declined 2.1 per cent, and is now worth \$4,111,054. This decline has been brought about mainly

by a decrease in the average value of horses. The farms with their improvements were valued at \$18,880,031 in 1850. That value increased in each decade until 1890, when it was \$39,586,080. In the last ten years, from causes explained elsewhere, it has declined 13 per cent.

### FARMS CLASSIFIED BY RACE AND TENURE.

Table 3 gives a comparative exhibit of farm tenure for 1880, 1890, and 1900. In Table 4 the tenure of farms for 1900 is given by race of farmer. The farms under the classification "owners" in Table 3 are subdivided in Table 4 into groups, designated as "owners," "part owners," "owners and tenants," and "managers." These terms denote respectively: (1) Farms operated by individuals who own all the land they cultivate; (2) farms operated by individuals who own a part of the land and rent the remainder from others; (3) farms operated under the joint direction and by the united labor of two or more individuals, one owning the farm or a part of it, and the other, or others, owning no part, but receiving for supervision or labor a share of the products; and (4) farms operated by individuals who receive for their supervision and other services a fixed salary from the owners.

TABLE 3.—NUMBER AND PER CENT OF FARMS OF SPECIFIED TENURES: 1880 TO 1900.

CENSUS YEAR.	Total number of farms.	NUMBER OF FARMS OPERATED BY—			PER CENT OF FARMS OPERATED BY—		
		Owners.	Cash tenants.	Share tenants.	Owners.	Cash tenants.	Share tenants.
1900.....	9,687	4,811	754	4,122	49.7	7.8	42.5
1890.....	9,381	4,978	623	3,775	53.1	6.7	40.2
1880.....	8,749	5,041	511	3,197	57.6	5.8	36.6

TABLE 4.—NUMBER OF FARMS, CLASSIFIED BY RACE AND TENURE, JUNE 1, 1900, WITH PERCENTAGES.

#### PART 1.—NUMBER OF FARMS OF SPECIFIED TENURES.

RACE.	Total number of farms.	Own-ers.	Part own-ers.	Own-ers and tenants.	Man-agers.	Cash tenants.	Share tenants.
The State.....	9,687	4,340	314	26	131	754	4,122
White.....	8,869	4,043	230	25	116	679	3,726
Negro.....	818	297	84	1	15	75	396

#### PART 2.—PER CENT OF FARMS OF SPECIFIED TENURES.

The State.....	100	44.8	3.2	0.3	1.4	7.8	42.5
White.....	100	45.6	3.2	0.3	1.3	7.6	42.0
Negro.....	100	36.3	4.2	0.1	1.8	9.2	48.4

## DIVISION OF FARMS, AND FARM TENANCY.

In fifty years the number of farms has increased nearly 60 per cent. As their acreage has increased only 11 per cent, the increase in number must have been caused chiefly by division of some farms. Such division would explain the reduction in the average size of farms from 158 acres in 1850 to 110 acres in 1900. The greatest dividing of farms took place between 1860 and 1880, when the number increased 2,091 and the average size was reduced from 151 to 125 acres. In the last twenty years the number of farms increased 938 and the average size decreased from 125 to 110 acres. Closely associated with the division of farms and the reduction in average size, has been an increase, during the last twenty years (for which alone the figures have been gathered) in the number and proportion of tenant-operated farms. Since 1880 the number of tenant-operated farms has increased from 3,708 to 4,876, and the percentage of the total from 42.4 to 50.3. The increase from 1860 to 1880, attending the great division of farms above described, was probably even more marked. The growth of farm tenancy, to which attention has been called, has taken place under circumstances which have operated to assist a large number of families in rising from wage service to farm tenancy or ownership. The following facts are significant as illustrating this statement: Of the farms in 1900, 818, or 8.4 per cent, were operated by negroes or those of negro descent. In 1850 the negroes owning farms in Delaware, as in the other slave states, were so few in number as to be a negligible quantity. Hence it can be said that practically none of the negroes operating farms in 1900, or of their negro ancestors, were farm owners at the middle of the nineteenth century. In 1900, 332 farms were operated by negroes who owned the whole or a part of the land contained therein; 471 were operated by negro tenants; and 15 by salaried negro managers. A very small number of these farmers were the descendants of men who had risen in their lifetime from wage service or slavery to farm tenancy or ownership. The great majority were born in families that occupied industrial positions much lower than the ones in which they now stand.

This rising of the colored farm workers is probably not exceptional but is shared by those of all races. According to the statistics of the census report on Farms and Homes, in 1890 the per cent of owners among farmers was smallest in all states for the age period under 25 years, and increased steadily to the age period of 60 years and over.

In Delaware only 20.8 per cent of the farmers under 30 years of age were owners. Among farmers of all ages the per cent of owners was 50.6, or two and one-half times as great, and for those over 60 years of age it was 72.2, or three and one-half times as great. This variation in the relative number of farm owners and tenants at various age periods is such as accompanies an upward movement on farms, and is found wherever individuals who are farm tenants in early and middle life become owners at

later periods. The tenants thus becoming owners may be the children of those whom they succeed in possession, or they may be individuals who began their career in wage service. In either case farm tenancy for them is a way station on the road to ownership. So far as can be judged from the statistics given, the number of owners in 1900 who have risen from lower positions is at least 2,000, and may greatly exceed that number.

The above conclusions, derived from a study of the statistics of Farms and Homes are confirmed by a review of certain data relating to population, in connection with the figures already given of the number of farms at various periods since 1850. The farming population of any state consists of the families of those who, as owners, tenants, or wage receivers, live and toil upon farms. Its variations from decade to decade can be determined by ascertaining the changes in the number of inhabitants residing outside of cities, towns, and hamlets. The per cent of increase or decrease in this population corresponds very closely with the per cent of gain or loss in the farming population. In 1850 the population of Delaware, outside of cities, towns, and hamlets, was 72,279, and in 1900 it was 74,834. The farming population could not, therefore, have increased more than 3.5 per cent.

In the same period the number of farms increased from 6,063 to 9,687, or 59.7 per cent, approximately 17 times as fast as the farming population. The number of farmers, that is, persons operating farms as owners or tenants, is the same at any period as the number of farms. Had these farmers increased in number only as fast as did the farming population there would have been less than 6,300 owners and tenants instead of 9,687. The difference represents the number added in fifty years to the ranks of owners and tenants from former slaves and wage receivers. It makes an aggregate of approximately 3,400 persons who rose in a half century from a lower position to that of farm tenancy or ownership.

## OWNERSHIP OF RENTED FARMS.

The ownership of 4,711 of the 4,876 rented farms was ascertained by the enumerators. That of 165 was unreported. The titles to the 4,711 farms are vested in 3,570 owners, an average of 1.3 farms to each. Of the 3,570 owners, 2,987 possess one farm each, the others holding the titles of from 2 to 15 farms each, as follows: 346, 2; 121, 3; 51, 4; 24, 5; 10, 6; 9, 7; 5, 8; 8, 9; 3, 10; 1, 11; 3, 13; and 2, 15. Of the 3,570 owners, 3,040, possessing 4,097 farms, reside in Delaware. The owners of 3,732 of these farms reside in the same counties in which their farms are located. Of the farms belonging to nonresidents, 395 are owned by 344 residents of the North Atlantic states; 193, by 162 residents of the South Atlantic states; 14, by 13 residents of the North Central states; 4, by 4 residents of the South Central states; 7, by 6 residents of the Western states; and 1, by a resident of a foreign country.

The wide distribution of the ownership of rented farms, as presented, demonstrates that Delaware is not suffering from a permanent class of nonresident landlords. The large number of rented farms located in the same county with their owners, and the large number of persons owning but one such farm each, indicate the existence of a numerous class, once operators as well as owners, who have retired from active farming and who rent the whole or parts of their farms. The smaller average size of owned farms than of share tenant farms, evinces the fact that many farm owners, as they reach advanced years, lease the greater part of their holdings and retain small tracts for their own use, or rent their large farms and purchase smaller ones on which to retire from the arduous labor of farming on the accustomed scale.

#### FARM WEALTH OF WHITE AND NEGRO FARMERS.

Of the 9,687 farms, 8,869, or 91.6 per cent, are operated by whites, and 818, or 8.4 per cent, by negroes. Of the latter class of farms 297 are operated by owners and 35 by part owners. The value of their farms, including implements, machinery, and live stock, together with the value of implements, machinery, and live stock on the farms which other negroes operate as tenants, is \$495,187. This amount is probably somewhat in excess of the actual farm wealth of the negro farmers of Delaware.

Table 5 gives a classification by tenure of the number and area of farms and value of property on farms operated by white and negro farmers, respectively. Table 6 presents a similar classification of the average values of the several forms of farm property, June 1, 1900, of the products of 1899 not fed to live stock, and the per cent of the total farm value represented by the products not fed to live stock.

TABLE 5.—NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900, CLASSIFIED BY RACE OF FARMER AND TENURE, WITH PERCENTAGES.

RACE OF FARMER, AND TENURE.	Number of farms.	ACRES IN FARMS.			VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.	
		Average number.	Total number.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.
The State.....	9,687	110.1	1,066,228	100.0	\$40,697,654	100.0
Total white farmers.....	8,869	114.3	1,013,662	95.1	39,302,538	96.6
Total negro farmers.....	818	64.3	52,566	4.9	1,394,816	3.4
White owners.....	4,043	95.5	386,112	38.1	15,721,219	40.0
White part owners.....	280	80.5	22,538	2.2	873,442	2.2
White owners and tenants.....	25	109.6	2,740	0.3	187,282	0.5
White managers.....	116	126.0	14,621	1.4	1,342,366	3.4
White cash tenants.....	679	91.5	62,120	6.1	4,642,655	11.8
White share tenants.....	3,726	141.0	525,531	51.9	16,535,874	42.1
Negro owners.....	297	37.6	11,161	21.2	328,797	23.6
Negro part owners.....	34	33.1	1,127	2.1	30,498	2.2
Negro owners and tenants.....	1	85.0	85	0.2	675	0.1
Negro managers.....	15	101.7	1,525	2.9	119,019	8.0
Negro cash tenants.....	75	50.9	3,818	7.3	219,271	15.7
Negro share tenants.....	396	88.0	34,850	66.3	703,556	50.4

TABLE 6.—AVERAGE VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY RACE OF FARMER, AND TENURE.

RACE OF FARMER, AND TENURE.	AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM OF—					Per cent of products not fed, to value of farm property.
	Farm property, June 1, 1900.				Products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	
	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.		
The State.....	\$2,454	\$1,101	\$222	\$424	\$754	17.9
Total white farmers.....	2,582	1,168	234	447	793	17.9
Total negro farmers.....	1,065	371	89	180	325	19.0
White owners.....	2,070	1,174	235	410	735	18.9
White part owners.....	1,747	901	183	288	669	21.5
White owners and tenants.....	5,317	1,415	276	483	1,052	14.0
White managers.....	8,209	2,289	414	660	1,233	10.7
White cash tenants.....	4,343	1,733	268	493	889	18.0
White share tenants.....	2,685	1,044	225	483	833	18.8
Negro owners.....	572	307	77	151	275	24.9
Negro part owners.....	483	215	64	135	274	30.6
Negro owners and tenants.....	400	100	50	125	270	40.0
Negro managers.....	5,790	974	215	489	879	11.8
Negro cash tenants.....	2,152	522	85	165	319	10.9
Negro share tenants.....	1,102	381	97	197	346	19.5

The average area of farms operated by negroes is 64.3 acres, while that of the farms of white farmers is 114.3 acres, or nearly twice as great. The relative differences in values of land, buildings, implements, and live stock are still more marked. The farms of negroes constitute 8.4 per cent of all farms in the state, but contain only 4.9 per cent of the total acreage, and have a value of but 3.4 per cent of the aggregate. These facts show that the negro farmers, nearly all of whom have risen from the position of slaves or wage laborers, have made progress, but have not at a bound attained to the same measure of independence or wealth as that enjoyed by their more fortunate neighbors. As owners or tenants, they have been able to obtain control of the poorer classes of farms, valued at \$17 per acre, while those operated by white farmers have an average value of \$23 per acre. With cheaper lands, a poorer outfit of implements, and less live stock, they are able to report farm products not fed to live stock averaging in value \$325 per farm, while the white farmers report \$793. The value of the products not fed to live stock represents, however, 19 per cent of the value of all farm property of negro farmers, while the corresponding per cent for white farmers is only 17.9.

#### RELATIVE AREAS AND VALUES OF FARMS OF DIFFERENT TENURES.

The average size of all farms in Delaware is 110.1 acres; of farms of "owners," 91.5; "part owners," 75.4; "owners and tenants," 108.7; "managers," 123.3; "cash tenants," 87.5; and "share tenants," 135.9. Comparing these averages with those in Table 6, it is found that the farms of

managers are not only larger, but more valuable per acre than the farms of owners, and that the share tenant farms are the largest of any group, but the least valuable per acre. The managed farms appear to be the best cultivated. This is shown by the high average expenditures for labor and fertilizers. For farms of white managers these averages are, for labor \$314, and for fertilizers \$108, per farm; for the negro managers they are \$300 and \$117, respectively; while for all farms of white farmers they are \$118 and \$59, and for all farms of negro farmers \$32 and \$24, respectively. The cash tenant farms are worth, on an average, more per farm and per acre than the owned farms, while the share tenant farms are worth more per farm but less per acre than the owned farms. The position of cash tenants is distinctly better, on an average, than that of share tenants. The greater relative increase in the number of cash tenants than of share tenants in the past twenty years, shown in Table 3, is an indication of an upward trend in the status of the farmers.

Table 6 gives for each group of farms the average value per farm of the products of 1899 not fed to live stock. This is the average gross income of each class of farms. The same table gives the per cent which this income is of the value of all farm property. The per cent is, as a rule, lowest for the most valuable and highest for the least valuable farms. This illustrates in agriculture the well-known economic law of diminishing returns, and explains why the high-priced managed and cash tenant farms show smaller percentages of income than do the less valuable farms of owners and share tenants.

#### FARMS CLASSIFIED BY AREA.

Tables 7 and 8 give, with slight variations, for farms classified by area, the facts shown in Tables 5 and 6 for farms by race and tenure.

TABLE 7.—NUMBER AND ACREAGE OF FARMS, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900, CLASSIFIED BY AREA, WITH PERCENTAGES.

AREA.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACRES IN FARMS.		VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.	
	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.
The State.....	9,687	100.0	1,066,228	100.0	\$40,697,654	100.0
Under 3 acres.....	38	0.4	62	0.2	76,567	0.2
3 to 9 acres.....	292	3.0	1,813	0.7	432,228	1.1
10 to 19 acres.....	547	5.6	7,705	0.7	910,900	2.2
20 to 49 acres.....	1,568	16.2	52,439	4.9	3,394,204	8.3
50 to 99 acres.....	2,610	26.9	186,885	17.5	8,252,894	20.3
100 to 174 acres.....	2,923	30.2	370,605	34.8	13,206,593	32.5
175 to 259 acres.....	1,133	11.7	234,557	22.0	8,175,581	20.1
260 to 499 acres.....	500	5.2	161,762	15.2	5,162,374	12.7
500 to 999 acres.....	71	0.7	42,682	4.0	997,035	2.4
1,000 acres and over.....	5	0.1	7,718	0.7	89,328	0.2

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY AREA.

AREA.	AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM OF—					Per cent of products not fed, to value of farm property.
	Farm property, June 1, 1900.				Products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	
	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.		
The State.....	\$2,454	\$1,101	\$222	\$424	\$754	17.9
Under 3 acres.....	722	1,073	144	76	596	29.6
3 to 9 acres.....	641	660	70	109	272	18.4
10 to 19 acres.....	792	628	97	148	268	16.1
20 to 49 acres.....	1,169	685	116	195	381	17.0
50 to 99 acres.....	1,749	906	179	328	574	18.1
100 to 174 acres.....	2,568	1,219	253	483	836	18.5
175 to 259 acres.....	4,413	1,709	354	740	1,286	17.8
260 to 499 acres.....	6,922	1,989	451	963	1,761	17.1
500 to 999 acres.....	9,868	2,039	792	1,344	2,347	16.7
1,000 acres and over.....	14,094	2,320	492	960	2,226	12.5

The average values given in Table 8, with one exception, are lowest for farms of from 3 to 9 acres, and rise in an almost unbroken series to those containing 1,000 acres and over. The farms containing less than 3 acres have higher average values for most forms of farm property than those containing from 3 to 19 acres, and have products of an average value greater than any other group of farms containing less than 100 acres, and greater per acre than for any other group. In this group of small farms are included a number of florists' establishments and 1 city dairy, with large relative incomes.

Of the farms containing over 1,000 acres, 4 are operated by share tenants and 1 by its owner. Of those containing less than 3 acres, 28 are operated by their owners; 7, by cash tenants; 2, by share tenants; and 1 by an individual who owns a part and leases a part. The per cent of owned farms is relatively great in the groups containing less than 50 acres, while the per cent of farms conducted by tenants is large for the groups containing more than 100 acres. As compared with share tenants, cash tenants are less numerous in the groups containing over 100 acres. The larger farms are worth on an average far less per acre, and give a smaller return per acre, than do farms of smaller areas. This fact accounts for the relatively small returns per farm for share tenants, shown in Table 6, and to which attention has already been called.

#### FARMS CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.

Tables 9 and 10 present the leading facts concerning the number, areas, values, and average values of farms classified by principal source of income. If, for any farm, 40 per cent of the products not fed to live stock consists of hay and grain, the farm is designated a hay and grain farm.

In the same way, should 40 per cent of the products consist of vegetables, the farm is designated a vegetable farm. The classification of the other groups depends upon the same general principle.

TABLE 9.—NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900, CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME, WITH PERCENTAGES.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACRES IN FARMS.		VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.	
	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.
The State.....	9,687	100.0	1,066,228	100.0	\$40,697,654	100.0
Hay and grain .....	2,126	21.9	342,602	32.1	18,156,687	32.3
Vegetables .....	685	7.1	42,517	4.0	2,285,834	5.5
Fruit .....	487	5.0	43,524	4.1	1,856,937	4.6
Live stock.....	2,956	30.5	244,917	23.0	6,750,287	16.6
Dairy produce.....	538	5.6	50,956	4.8	5,848,202	18.1
Tobacco.....	1		104		1,040	
Sugar.....	1		60		1,279	
Flowers and plants.....	21	0.2	219		182,045	0.5
Nursery stock.....	11	0.1	886		52,745	0.1
Miscellaneous.....	2,861	29.6	340,493	32.0	11,112,538	27.3

TABLE 10.—AVERAGE VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.

PRINCIPAL SOURCE OF INCOME.	AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM OF—					Per cent of products not fed, to value of farm property.
	Farm property, June 1, 1900.					
	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.	Products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	
The State.....	\$2,454	\$1,101	\$222	\$424	\$754	17.9
Hay and grain .....	3,810	1,463	307	608	1,100	17.8
Vegetables .....	2,047	850	151	216	545	16.7
Fruit .....	2,259	989	199	366	1,002	26.3
Live stock.....	1,192	654	141	297	416	18.2
Dairy produce.....	6,199	2,557	393	792	1,182	11.9
Tobacco.....	850	150		40	70	6.7
Sugar.....	700	300	20	359	420	32.8
Flowers and plants.....	3,787	4,388	302	192	2,864	33.0
Nursery stock.....	3,041	1,495	105	154	1,836	38.3
Miscellaneous.....	2,165	1,074	231	414	753	19.4

The hay and grain farms have the largest average area, 161.1 acres, and the miscellaneous farms (those not deriving 40 per cent of their income from any one source) come next, with an average size of 119.0 acres. Dairy farms have an average size of 94.7 acres; fruit farms, 89.4; and vegetable farms, 62.1.

The per cent of all farms operated by "owners" is 44.8. The same class operates 64.5 per cent of florists' establishments; 54.5 per cent of the live stock farms; 44.8 per cent of the dairy farms; 41.2 per cent of the vegetable farms; and 26.7 per cent of the hay and grain farms. Cash tenants operate 30 per cent of the dairy farms, and 13.9 per cent of the vegetable farms, while of all farms they operate but 7.8 per cent.

The dairy farms have the greatest average value of farm property, and of all the larger groups of farms their gross income represents the smallest per cent of the capital invested. Fruit farms have incomes showing a larger per cent of returns on investments than any other numer-

ous class of farms. Their percentage is exceeded only by the small groups of farms of which the chief products were nursery stock, flowers and ornamental plants, and sorghum sirup.

FARMS CLASSIFIED BY REPORTED VALUE OF PRODUCTS NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK.

Tables 11 and 12 present data relating to farms classified by reported value of products not fed to live stock. Thirty-four farms, ranging in size from 3 to 500 acres, and having an average area of 54.2 acres, report no products. Of these farms, 22 were occupied, June 1, 1900, by tenants. The absence of crop reports for the 34 farms is due to a number of causes. Some of these farms were practically unoccupied in 1899, but were being cultivated at the time of the enumeration in 1900. Others had changed owners or tenants, and the farmers in charge, June 1, 1900, were unable to give definite information concerning the products of the preceding year. Most of the farms with incomes less than \$100 were only partially cultivated in 1899, or the enumerators failed to secure complete reports of their products.

TABLE 11.—NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS, AND VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900, CLASSIFIED BY REPORTED VALUE OF PRODUCTS, WITH PERCENTAGES.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACRES IN FARMS.		VALUE OF FARM PROPERTY.	
	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.	Total.	Per cent.
The State.....	9,687	100.0	1,066,228	100.0	\$40,697,654	100.0
Products, \$0.....	84	0.4	1,843	0.2	24,260	0.1
Products, \$1 to \$49.....	135	1.4	6,969	0.7	194,260	0.6
Products, \$50 to \$99.....	314	3.2	16,323	1.5	337,490	0.8
Products, \$100 to \$249.....	1,697	17.5	99,730	9.4	2,209,470	5.4
Products, \$250 to \$499.....	2,537	26.2	212,459	19.9	5,156,780	12.7
Products, \$500 to \$999.....	2,597	26.8	300,856	28.2	10,145,884	24.9
Products, \$1,000 to \$2,499.....	2,019	20.8	329,963	30.9	16,627,560	40.9
Products, \$2,500 and over.....	364	3.7	98,085	9.2	6,001,930	14.7

TABLE 12.—AVERAGE VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY AND PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY REPORTED VALUE OF PRODUCTS.

VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	AVERAGE VALUES PER FARM OF—					Per cent of products not fed, to value of farm property.
	Farm property, June 1, 1900.					
	Land and improvements (except buildings).	Buildings.	Implements and machinery.	Live stock.	Products of 1899 not fed to live stock.	
The State.....	\$2,454	\$1,101	\$222	\$424	\$754	17.9
Products, \$0.....	440	170	85	69		
Products, \$1 to \$49.....	1,032	272	64	71	27	1.8
Products, \$50 to \$99.....	647	299	45	84	76	7.1
Products, \$100 to \$249.....	721	382	63	136	177	13.6
Products, \$250 to \$499.....	1,093	579	119	242	362	17.8
Products, \$500 to \$999.....	2,193	1,065	221	428	704	18.0
Products, \$1,000 to \$2,499.....	4,833	2,165	445	793	1,507	18.3
Products, \$2,500 and over.....	11,192	3,608	695	1,460	3,339	19.7

There is no great difference in the average sizes of the farms of the first 3 groups. They contain 54.2, 51.6, and 52 acres, respectively. The average area of farms with in-

comes varying from \$100 to \$249 is somewhat greater—58.8 acres. For the other 4 groups the average sizes are 83.7, 115.8, 163.4, and 277.1 acres, respectively.

In Table 13 is given, by counties, an exhibit of the most important facts relative to the number and area of farms, the values of farm property, and expenditures.

TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS AND VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY, JUNE 1, 1900; VALUE OF PRODUCTS OF 1899 NOT FED TO LIVE STOCK; AND EXPENDITURES IN 1899 FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS, BY COUNTIES.

COUNTIES.	NUMBER OF FARMS.		ACRES IN FARMS.		VALUES OF FARM PROPERTY.				Value of products not fed to live stock.	EXPENDITURES.	
	Total.	With build-ings.	Total.	Im- proved.	Land and im- prove- ments (ex- cept build- ings).	Buildings.	Imple- ments and machin- ery.	Live stock.		Labor.	Fertili- zers.
The State	9,687	9,545	1,066,228	754,010	\$23,768,820	\$10,667,220	\$2,150,560	\$4,111,054	\$7,300,857	\$1,075,960	\$539,040
Kent	2,814	2,777	388,205	244,382	6,628,200	3,128,370	665,030	1,239,509	2,437,578	353,470	194,190
Newcastle	2,088	2,070	244,823	137,102	11,083,570	4,785,290	840,850	1,557,124	2,666,574	487,470	154,630
Sussex	4,785	4,698	483,200	312,526	6,052,050	2,753,560	644,680	1,314,421	2,196,705	235,020	190,220

#### NUMBER AND VALUE OF LIVE STOCK.

At the request of the various live stock associations of the country, a new classification of domestic animals was adopted for the census of 1900. Neat cattle are grouped by age in accordance with their present and prospective relations to the dairy industry and to the supply of meat products. Horses and mules are classified by age, and neat cattle and sheep by age and sex. The new classification permits very close comparison with the figures obtained at preceding decennial periods.

TABLE 14.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS, FOWLS, AND BEES, JUNE 1, 1900.

ANIMALS.	Age in years.	ON FARMS.			Not on farms.
		Number.	Value.	Average value.	
Calves	Under 1	9,363	\$83,940	\$8.97	64
Steers	1 and under 2	1,042	15,446	14.82	10
Steers	2 and under 3	970	22,919	23.63	11
Steers	3 and over	1,321	43,530	32.64	40
Bulls	1 and over	1,654	40,518	24.50	2
Heifers	1 and under 2	5,373	61,933	11.52	52
Cows kept for milk	2 and over	32,591	993,972	30.50	1,054
Cows and heifers not kept for milk.	2 and over	1,866	46,527	24.93	7
Colts	Under 1	1,590	42,110	26.48	28
Horses	1 and under 2	1,903	84,427	44.37	30
Horses	2 and over	26,229	1,641,088	62.57	6,644
Mule colts	Under 1	107	5,450	50.93	---
Mules	1 and under 2	289	17,930	62.04	---
Mules	2 and over	4,349	322,021	74.04	297
Asses and burros.	All ages	15	845	56.33	4
Lambs	Under 1	4,801	18,079	3.77	11
Sheep (ewes)	1 and over	6,360	22,899	3.60	---
Sheep (rams and wethers).	1 and over	604	2,610	4.32	---
Swine	All ages	46,732	234,472	5.02	4,130
Goats	All ages	143	519	3.63	62
Fowls: 1					
Chickens <sup>2</sup>		628,866			
Turkeys		19,045			
Geese		6,488	357,475		
Ducks		10,933			
Bees (swarms of)		10,187	20,244	1.99	
Value of all live stock.			4,111,054		

<sup>1</sup> The number reported is of fowls over three months old. The value is for all, old and young.

<sup>2</sup> Including Guinea fowls.

The average value of nearly all classes of live stock is higher in Newcastle and lower in Sussex county than is shown in Table 14 for the state. These variations in value correspond in general with the variations in the average values of farm lands and farm property in the same counties.

No report was secured of the value of animals not on farms. The number of such animals was obtained, however, and is shown in the foregoing table. It is probable that animals of this class have a somewhat higher average value than those on farms, but, allowing the same average, the total value of live stock, exclusive of poultry and bees not on farms, is, in round numbers, \$4,600,000.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF HORSES AND DAIRY COWS ON FARMS BY SPECIFIED CLASSES.

Table 15 presents for a few of the groups of farms shown in detail in Tables 5 to 12, inclusive, the number of farms reporting, the total number of horses and dairy cows, and the average number of those animals to a farm. In computing the averages presented, only farms which report the particular kind of stock under consideration are included.

TABLE 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF HORSES AND DAIRY COWS, BY SPECIFIED CLASSES OF FARMS, JUNE 1, 1900.

CLASSES.	HORSES.			DAIRY COWS.		
	Farms report- ing.	Number.	Average number per farm.	Farms report- ing.	Number.	Average number per farm.
Total	9,033	20,722	3.3	7,639	32,591	4.2
White farmers	8,342	28,274	3.4	7,300	31,813	4.4
Negro farmers	691	1,448	2.1	339	778	2.0
Owners <sup>1</sup>	4,356	12,434	2.9	3,765	13,034	3.5
Managers	112	536	4.8	97	621	6.4
Cash tenants	706	2,295	3.3	552	3,535	6.4
Share tenants	3,859	14,457	3.7	3,275	15,401	4.7
Under 20 acres	724	1,077	1.5	391	630	1.6
20 to 99 acres	3,850	8,902	2.3	3,103	8,632	2.8
100 to 174 acres	2,806	9,981	3.5	2,533	11,294	4.4
175 to 259 acres	1,097	5,869	5.4	1,069	7,068	6.6
260 acres and over	556	3,943	7.1	543	4,972	9.2
Hay and grain	1,953	10,068	5.2	1,750	11,421	6.5
Vegetable	625	1,408	2.3	359	708	2.0
Fruit	452	1,136	2.5	324	702	2.2
Live stock	2,732	6,116	2.2	2,183	5,672	2.6
Dairy produce	513	2,129	4.2	538	5,368	10.0
Miscellaneous	2,758	8,865	3.2	2,535	8,720	3.4

<sup>1</sup> Including "part owners" and "owners and tenants."

White farmers have an average of 3.4 horses and 4.4 dairy cows to a farm, while negro farmers have 2.1 horses and 2.0 dairy cows. The farms with managers and cash tenants have the largest average number of dairy cows

of any group classified by tenure, which is an important factor in giving to these farms the high average incomes shown in Table 6. The relatively large number of horses on farms with managers contributes to the same result.

Horses and cows increase in number with the increase in size of farms. The average number of horses is greater for hay and grain farms than for any others grouped by principal source of income. As might be expected the average number of dairy cows is greatest on dairy farms.

#### CHANGES IN THE LIVE-STOCK INDUSTRY IN FIFTY YEARS.

The following table gives the number of dairy cows, other neat cattle, horses, mules and asses, sheep, and swine, for each census year, beginning with 1850. In the figures for "other neat cattle" in 1900, the number of calves is included, although it is uncertain whether any calves were reported in preceding census reports under this designation.

TABLE 16.—NUMBER OF DAIRY COWS, OTHER NEAT CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND ASSES, SHEEP, AND SWINE: 1850 TO 1900.

CENSUS YEAR.	Dairy cows.	Other neat cattle.	Horses.	Mules and asses.	Sheep.	Swine.
1900.....	32,591	21,589	29,722	4,760	16,964	46,732
1890.....	32,574	19,270	25,656	4,819	12,265	44,981
1880.....	27,284	26,268	21,933	3,981	21,967	48,186
1870.....	24,082	25,908	16,770	3,584	22,714	39,818
1860.....	22,595	35,126	16,502	2,294	18,857	47,848
1850.....	19,248	33,963	13,852	791	27,503	56,261

<sup>1</sup> Lambs not included.

Dairy cows and horses have increased in number constantly since 1850. The number of mules and asses increased until 1890, and that of other animals has fluctuated from decade to decade with a general downward tendency. The increase in the number of dairy cows marks the growth of the dairy industry, while the increase in the number of horses and mules and asses denotes their substitution for working oxen, and also the greater use of improved farm machinery in the cultivation of the soil.

#### ANIMAL PRODUCTS.

The quantities and values of wool, dairy produce, and other animal products, including the value of fowls raised, and animals sold and slaughtered for food, are given in Table 17. The value of all such products is \$2,915,417, or 39.9 per cent of the farm income of 1899.

TABLE 17.—QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS, VALUE OF POULTRY RAISED, AND VALUES OF ANIMALS SOLD AND SLAUGHTERED ON FARMS IN 1899.

PRODUCTS.	Unit of measure or weight.	Quantity.	Value.
Wool.....	Fleeces.....	7,021	\$6,618
Milk.....	Gallons.....	12,681,268	
Cream.....	Gallons.....	14,717	992,807
Butter.....	Pounds.....	1,629,949	
Cheese.....	Pounds.....	104	488,401
Eggs.....	Dozens.....	3,571,870	
Poultry.....			596,391
Honey.....	Pounds.....	101,410	10,586
Wax.....	Pounds.....	1,960	396,264
Animals sold.....			424,400
Animals slaughtered.....			
Total value.....			2,915,417

#### DAIRY COWS AND PRODUCE.

That the dairy interests have been increasing with each decade is shown in Table 16 by the number of dairy cows enumerated. The changes in the last ten years are quite noteworthy. The milk produced in 1889 was 10,699,362 gallons, or 328.5 gallons per cow; in 1899, 12,681,268 gallons, or 389.1 gallons per cow. The total production of milk increased 18.5 per cent, and the average per cow 18.4 per cent. The total value of the dairy produce of the state was \$992,807. This represents 10.8 per cent of the value of all the products of farms, and 13.6 per cent of the gross farm income.

#### POULTRY AND EGGS.

In 1890 the census reported 900,212 chickens, 70,578 turkeys, 10,525 geese, and 50,046 ducks. By a comparison of these figures with those given in Table 14 it will be noted that there is an apparent decrease in the number of most domestic fowls. This must be due to the fact that in 1900 the enumerators were instructed to report only fowls three months old and over, while in 1890 no such limitation was made, and it is possible that more young fowls were included in the reports of 1890 than of 1900. This is rendered more probable by the difference in the total and average number of eggs reported. In 1889 there were 2,218,754 dozens, while in 1899 the number was 3,571,870 dozens. The value of the poultry raised in 1899 was \$596,391, and the value of eggs produced was \$488,401. Poultry and eggs together returned a larger sum than was derived from dairy products, hay, fruit, or vegetables, exclusive of potatoes and sweet potatoes; they were worth almost as much as the wheat crop, and about two-thirds as much as the corn crop.

#### CROPS OF 1899.

TABLE 18.—ACRES, QUANTITIES, AND VALUES OF VEGETABLE PRODUCTS OF 1899.

PRODUCTS.	Acres.	Unit of measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Corn.....	192,025	Bushels.....	4,736,580	\$1,725,452
Wheat.....	118,740	Bushels.....	1,870,570	1,217,055
Oats.....	5,247	Bushels.....	131,960	33,337
Barley.....	3	Bushels.....	40	30
Rye.....	1,103	Bushels.....	12,380	5,831
Buckwheat.....	1,652	Bushels.....	23,980	10,773
Kafir corn.....	2	Bushels.....	65	35
Clover seed.....		Bushels.....	3,515	14,290
Hay and forage.....	74,800	Tons.....	128,193	989,848
Tobacco.....	4	Pounds.....	2,000	200
Broom corn.....	4	Pounds.....	3,660	221
Dry beans.....	100	Bushels.....	1,333	1,822
Dry peas.....	518	Bushels.....	4,650	5,086
Other vegetables.....	23,938			819,051
Potatoes.....	5,755	Bushels.....	114,610	221,411
Sweet potatoes.....	2,265	Bushels.....	222,165	96,566
Onions.....	49	Bushels.....	8,269	7,193
Sorghum cane.....	113	Tons.....	34	146
Sorghum sirup.....		Gallons.....	8,952	3,175
Small fruits.....	10,613			461,621
Grapes.....	1290	Centals.....	13,753	231,701
Orchard fruits.....	136,552			263,127
Nuts.....				699
Forest products.....				250,385
Flowers and plants.....				57,013
Seeds.....	7			1,861
Nursery stock.....	174			17,241
Peanuts.....		Bushels.....	23	29
Miscellaneous.....	8			220
Total.....	478,902			6,275,360

<sup>1</sup> Estimated from number of vines or trees. <sup>2</sup> Including wine, raisins, etc.

In 1899 the value of all crops was \$6,275,360, the value of the animal products, including the animals sold, and slaughtered for food, was \$2,915,417, and the total value of agricultural products was \$9,190,777. In this total are included products fed to live stock on the farms of the producers, amounting in value to \$1,889,920. Deducting this amount leaves \$7,300,857, the gross farm income, which is referred to in the text and tables of this bulletin under the general designation, "products not fed to live stock."

#### FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.

The changes in orchard fruits since 1890 may be seen in the following table:

TABLE 19.—ORCHARD TREES AND FRUITS: 1890 AND 1900.

FRUITS.	NUMBER OF TREES.		BUSHELS OF FRUIT.	
	1900.	1890.	1899.	1889.
Apples.....	567,618	340,648	702,920	109,644
Apricots.....	82	139	28	—
Cherries.....	14,436	9,843	8,066	1,061
Peaches.....	2,441,650	4,521,633	9,750	457,201
Pears.....	394,814	118,574	156,208	26,029
Plums and prunes.....	49,105	3,301	7,315	419

The number of peach trees in 1900 was 46 per cent less than in 1890, and the reported product in 1899 was only 2.1 per cent of that of ten years before. In the ten years since 1890 the number of apple trees increased 66.6 per cent; cherry trees, 46.7; pear trees, 233.0; plum and prune trees, 1,389.4. The yields of these fruits show still larger proportionate increases.

In 1889 the total value of garden products, including small fruits sold, was \$220,880. In 1899 the value of vegetables, other than potatoes, sweet potatoes, and onions, was \$819,051, and of small fruits, \$461,621, a total of \$1,280,672. Nearly three-fourths of the acreage of miscellaneous vegetables was devoted to tomatoes, and the receipts from their sale comprised over one-half the amount realized from all such vegetables. The number of farms reporting the culture of tomatoes as a business was 4,622, with an area of 15,922 acres and a yield of 2,307,894 bushels. The total acreage and value of tomatoes were exceeded only by those of the corn, wheat, and hay crops.

#### CHANGES IN CROPS SINCE 1889.

Table 20 presents the acreage and production of the most important farm crops in 1889 and 1899.

TABLE 20.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL FARM CROPS: 1889 AND 1899.

CROPS.	NUMBER OF ACRES.		NUMBER OF BUSHELS.	
	1899.	1889.	1899.	1889.
Barley.....	3	12	40	205
Buckwheat.....	1,652	325	23,980	3,081
Corn.....	192,025	174,796	4,786,580	3,097,164
Oats.....	5,247	19,374	131,960	382,900
Rye.....	1,103	775	12,380	6,625
Wheat.....	118,740	94,368	1,870,570	1,501,050
Hay and forage.....	74,800	76,199	1,128,193	1,105,281
Potatoes.....	5,755	4,870	414,610	403,631
Sweet potatoes.....	2,265	2,158	222,165	202,914

<sup>1</sup> Tons.

The area in corn increased in ten years 9.9 per cent, and there was an increase of 52.9 per cent in the number of bushels produced. The average yield per acre in 1889 was 17.7 bushels, and in 1899, 24.7 bushels. The wheat production was 24.6 per cent greater in 1899 than ten years before. The production of potatoes showed a gain of 2.7 per cent; sweet potatoes, 9.5 per cent; and hay and forage, 21.8 per cent. The average value per acre of all vegetables, including potatoes, was \$35.75, while that of wheat was \$10.50, and of corn, \$8.98.

#### CORN AND WHEAT ON FARMS OF SPECIFIED CLASSES.

Tables 21 and 22 present the acreage and production of corn and wheat on farms of some of the leading classes, grouped by race of farmer, tenure, and area.

TABLE 21.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF CORN ON FARMS OF SPECIFIED CLASSES, IN 1899.

CLASSES.	Number of farms reporting.	NUMBER OF ACRES.		NUMBER OF BUSHELS.	
		Total.	Average per farm.	Total.	Average per acre.
Total.....	9,285	192,025	20.7	4,736,580	24.7
White farmers.....	8,527	180,970	21.2	4,521,200	25.0
Negro farmers.....	758	11,055	14.6	215,380	19.5
Owners <sup>1</sup> .....	4,434	75,174	19.2	1,798,160	21.1
Managers.....	2,195	2,195	18.8	73,920	33.7
Cash tenants.....	681	10,031	14.7	318,720	31.8
Share tenants.....	4,053	104,625	25.8	2,545,780	24.3
Under 20 acres.....	672	3,347	5.0	80,610	24.1
20 to 99 acres.....	4,042	58,592	14.5	1,215,494	20.7
100 to 174 acres.....	2,880	68,418	23.8	1,618,532	23.7
175 to 259 acres.....	1,122	36,975	33.0	1,042,740	28.2
260 acres and over.....	569	24,693	43.1	779,204	31.6

<sup>1</sup> Including "part owners" and "owners and tenants."

TABLE 22.—ACREAGE AND PRODUCTION OF WHEAT ON FARMS OF SPECIFIED CLASSES, IN 1899.

CLASSES.	Number of farms reporting.	NUMBER OF ACRES.		NUMBER OF BUSHELS.	
		Total.	Average per farm.	Total.	Average per acre.
Total.....	5,620	118,740	21.1	1,870,570	15.8
White farmers.....	5,314	115,161	21.7	1,825,560	15.9
Negro farmers.....	306	3,579	11.7	45,010	12.6
Owners <sup>1</sup> .....	2,565	38,344	15.0	587,550	15.3
Managers.....	90	2,280	25.3	41,400	18.2
Cash tenants.....	423	7,526	17.8	130,580	17.4
Share tenants.....	2,542	70,590	27.8	1,111,040	15.7
Under 20 acres.....	103	369	3.6	5,450	15.0
20 to 99 acres.....	2,026	19,239	9.5	264,240	13.7
100 to 174 acres.....	2,050	40,257	19.6	583,510	14.5
175 to 259 acres.....	954	33,767	35.4	564,820	16.7
260 acres and over.....	487	25,108	51.6	452,550	18.0

<sup>1</sup> Including "part owners" and "owners and tenants."

Of the 9,687 farms in Delaware, 9,285, or 95.9 per cent produced corn, and 5,620, or 58.0 per cent, raised wheat. White farmers reported the largest average-sized tracts of both grains and produced the largest average yield per acre. The share tenants having, as has been pointed out, the largest farms on an average, also had the largest average acreage in both corn and wheat. The managers and cash tenant farmers reported the largest average yields per acre.

For all farms over 20 acres in area, the average yield of corn and wheat, per acre, increases from the group of smallest average area up to that of the largest average area. This variation is probably due, in large measure, to the improved methods of tillage that characterize the larger farms, and partly to the fact that many of the larger and more highly cultivated farms of the state and the fertile lands formerly devoted to peaches have been given over to corn and wheat culture, and produce unusually large yields of these cereals.

CULTURE OF FLOWERS, AND THE USE OF GLASS IN  
AGRICULTURE.

There were 31 farms and florists' establishments in Delaware that reported the cultivation and sale of flowers and ornamental plants in 1899. The area devoted to their culture was 30 acres, and the value of the product sold was \$57,013. Of the total number, 21 made commercial floriculture their main business. The proprietors reported greenhouses with a glass surface of 349,320 square feet, and a capital invested in buildings, land, implements, and live stock, of \$182,045, of which \$92,150 represent the value of the buildings. Their sales of flowers and ornamental plants amounted to \$52,792, and the other products raised were worth \$8,175. They expended \$11,767 for labor and \$1,285 for fertilizers.

In addition to the 21 principal florists' establishments, 48 farms and market gardens made use of glass in the propagation of plants, flowers, or vegetables. The area of land under glass was 51,650 square feet, making, with the 261,990 square feet belonging to the florists' establishments, a total of 313,640 square feet.

EXPENDITURES FOR LABOR AND FERTILIZERS.

The amount expended in 1899 for labor, including the value of board furnished, was \$1,075,960, an average of \$111.07 per farm. The expenditure for fertilizers the same year was \$539,040, an increase of 17.1 per cent over the amount expended ten years before.

The great relative importance of fertilizers in the agriculture of Delaware is strikingly shown by the following facts: In 1889 an average expenditure per farm for fertilizers in the North Atlantic States was \$17.88; in the South Atlantic States, \$25.03; while in Delaware it was \$49.08, or nearly twice that of the South Atlantic States, and nearly three times that of the North Atlantic States; but high, relatively, as was this average in Delaware, in 1889, it has increased in the last ten years, \$6.57, and, in 1899, was \$55.65 per farm.

Twelfth Census of the United States.

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 101.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

October 5, 1901.

## MANUFACTURES.

### FLORIDA.

Hon. WILLIAM R. MERRIAM,

*Director of the Census.*

SIR: I transmit herewith, for publication in bulletin form, the statistics of manufacturing and mechanical industries for the state of Florida for the census year 1900, taken in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the act of March 3, 1899. This section requires that "The schedules of inquiries relating to the products of manufacturing and mechanical establishments shall embrace the name and location of each establishment; character of organization, whether individual, cooperative, or other form; date of commencement of operations; character of business or kind of goods manufactured; amount of capital invested; number of proprietors, firm members, co-partners, or officers, and the amount of their salaries; number of employees, and the amount of their wages; quantity and cost of materials used in manufactures; amount of miscellaneous expenses; quantity and value of products; time in operation during the census year; character and quantity of power used; and character and number of machines employed."

In each of the above particulars the requirements of the law have been observed, but certain of the data thus elicited are reserved for publication in the final volumes.

These statistics were gathered by enumerators, except for the cities of Jacksonville, Key West, and Tampa, in which cities the collection of manufacturing statistics was committed to special agents. Wherever the expression "urban manufactures" is used in this bulletin, reference is made to the statistics of these three cities. The presentation of the manufacturing statistics of cities by industries at the present census is confined to cities having a population of 20,000 or over, and for this reason detailed statistics are presented only for the city of Jacksonville.

The statistics of the state are presented in 8 tables, Table 1 showing the figures at the 6 censuses from and including 1850, and covering a half century; Table 2 showing all the industries of the state divided between the hand trades and the manufactures proper, and also the statistics of educational institutions and establishments with a product of less than \$500, which two latter classes were not reported at previous censuses; Table 3 showing the statistics of the 7 leading industries of the state for 1890 and 1900; Table 4 showing the urban manufactures of the state in comparison with the totals for the entire state and the state outside of the cities withdrawn from the enumerators; Table 5 showing the statistics for the state by counties; Table 6 showing the statistics for the state by specified industries; Table 7 showing the statistics for the city of Jacksonville by specified industries; and Table 8 showing the totals for all industries in the cities of Key West and Tampa.

In drafting the schedules of inquiry for the census of 1900, pains were taken to preserve the basis of comparison with prior censuses. Comparison may be made safely with respect to all the items of inquiry except those relating to capital, salaried officials, clerks, etc., and their salaries, the average number of employees, and the total amount of wages paid. Live capital, that is, cash on hand, bills receivable, unsettled ledger accounts, raw materials, stock in process of manufacture, finished products on hand, and other sundries, were included as a separate item of capital at the censuses of 1890 and 1900. No definite attempt was made, prior to the census of 1890, to secure a return of live capital invested.

Changes were made in the inquiries relating to employees and wages in order to eliminate defects found to exist on the form of inquiry adopted in 1890. At the census of 1890 the average number of persons employed

during the entire year was called for, and also the average number employed at stated weekly rates of pay, and the average number was computed for the actual time the establishments were reported as being in operation. At the census of 1900 the greatest and least numbers of employees were reported, and also the average number employed during each month of the year. The average number of wage-earners (men, women, and children) employed during the entire year was ascertained by using 12, the number of calendar months, as a divisor into the total of the average numbers reported for each month. This difference in the method of ascertaining the average number of wage-earners during the entire year may have resulted in a variation in the number, and should be considered in making comparisons.

At the census of 1890 the number and salaries of proprietors and firm members actively engaged in the business or in supervision were reported, combined with clerks and other officials. In cases where proprietors and firm members were reported without salaries, the amount that would ordinarily be paid for similar services was estimated. At the census of 1900 only the number of proprietors and firm members actively engaged in the industry or in supervision was ascertained, and no salaries were reported for this class. It is therefore impossible to compare the number and salaries of salaried officials of any character for the two censuses.

Furthermore, the schedules for 1890 included in the wage-earning class, overseers, foremen, and superintendents (not general superintendents or managers), while the census of 1900 separates from the wage-earning class such salaried employees as general superintendents, clerks, and salesmen. It is possible and probable that this change in the form of the question has resulted in eliminating from the wage-earners, as reported by the present census, many high-salaried employees included in that group for the census of 1890.

The reports show a capital of \$34,473,997 invested in manufactures and mechanical industries in the 2,115 establishments of the state. This sum represents the value of land, buildings, machinery, tools, and implements, and the live capital utilized, but does not include the value of rented property or the capital stock of the manufacturing corporations of the state. The value of the products is returned at \$38,189,894, to produce which involved an outlay of \$1,354,211 for salaries of officials, clerks, etc.; \$11,359,367

for wages; \$2,411,539 for miscellaneous expenses, including rent, taxes, etc.; and \$15,786,526 for materials used, mill supplies, freight, and fuel. It is not to be assumed, however, that the difference between the aggregate of these sums and the value of the products is, in any sense, indicative of the profits in the manufacture of the products during the census year. The census schedule takes no cognizance of the cost of selling manufactured articles, or of interest on capital invested, or of the mercantile losses incurred in the business, or of depreciation in plant. The value of the product given is the value as obtained or fixed at the shop or factory. This statement is necessary in order to avoid erroneous conclusions from the figures presented.

The value of products for the state, \$38,189,894, is the gross value, and not the net or true value. The difference between these two should be carefully noted. The gross value is found by adding the values of products in the separate establishments. But the finished product of one establishment is often the raw material for another. In such cases the value of the former reappears in the latter, and thus the original cost of certain materials may be included several times in the gross value. The net or true value is found by subtracting from the gross value the value of all materials purchased in a partly manufactured form. In this way the duplications in the gross value are eliminated.

At the census of 1890 the schedule was so framed that it was impossible to find the net or true value. In the present census the schedule asked for the value of the materials in two classes, those purchased in the crude state and those purchased in the partly manufactured form. From the answers to these questions the net or true value of products may be computed. Thus, for Florida, the gross value of products for 1900 was \$38,189,894. The value of materials purchased in partly manufactured form was \$8,954,809. The difference between them, \$29,235,085, is the net or true value of products, and represents the increase in the value of raw materials resulting from the various processes of manufacture.

Very respectfully,



Chief Statistician for Manufactures.

# FLORIDA.

Table 1 shows the manufacturing and mechanical industries of the state of Florida as returned at the censuses of 1850 to 1900, inclusive, with the percentages of increase for each decade. This table also presents the average number of wage-earners employed by manufac-

turing establishments, in comparison with the total population of the state, and the value of the land and buildings owned and reported by manufacturers as capital, in comparison with the assessed value of all real estate and improvements.

**TABLE 1.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY, 1850 TO 1900, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE FOR EACH DECADE.**

	DATE OF CENSUS.						PER CENT OF INCREASE.				
	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1890 to 1900	1880 to 1890	1870 to 1880	1860 to 1870	1850 to 1860
Number of establishments	2, 115	805	426	659	185	103	162.7	89.0	135.4	256.2	79.6
Capital	\$34, 473, 997	\$11, 110, 304	\$3, 210, 680	\$1, 679, 930	\$1, 874, 125	\$547, 060	210.3	246.0	91.1	110.4	242.6
Salaries	1, 918	2, 808	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	137.4	---	---	---	---
Wage-earners, average number	\$1, 354, 211	\$594, 454	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	127.8	---	---	---	---
Total wages	37, 094	13, 119	5, 504	2, 749	2, 454	991	182.8	138.4	100.2	12.0	147.6
Men, 16 years and over	\$11, 359, 367	\$5, 918, 614	\$1, 270, 875	\$989, 592	\$619, 840	\$199, 452	91.9	365.7	28.4	59.7	210.8
Women, 16 years and over	35, 052	11, 539	4, 564	2, 670	2, 297	876	203.8	152.8	70.9	16.2	162.2
Children, under 16 years	\$10, 858, 319	\$5, 462, 984	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	98.8	---	---	---	---
Miscellaneous expenses	1, 668	1, 312	558	20	157	115	27.1	135.1	2690.0	187.3	36.5
Cost of materials used	\$455, 906	\$424, 555	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	7.4	---	---	---	---
Value of products, including custom work and repairing	374	268	382	59	---	---	39.6	129.8	547.5	---	---
Total population	\$45, 142	\$31, 075	(3)	(3)	---	---	45.3	---	---	---	---
Wage-earners engaged in manufactures	\$2, 411, 539	\$1, 131, 067	(4)	(4)	---	---	113.2	---	---	---	---
Per cent of total population	\$15, 786, 526	\$8, 021, 854	\$3, 040, 119	\$2, 330, 873	\$874, 506	\$220, 611	96.8	168.9	30.4	166.5	296.4
Assessed value of real estate	\$38, 189, 894	\$18, 222, 890	\$5, 546, 448	\$4, 685, 403	\$2, 447, 969	\$668, 385	109.6	228.6	18.4	91.4	266.3
Value of land and buildings invested in manufactures	528, 542	391, 422	269, 493	187, 748	140, 424	87, 445	35.0	45.2	43.5	33.7	60.6
Per cent of assessed value	37, 094	13, 119	5, 504	2, 749	2, 454	991	182.8	138.4	100.2	12.0	147.6
Value of products, including custom work and repairing	7.0	3.4	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.1	31.5	220.9	16.5	17.0	174.1
Per cent of assessed value	\$79, 688, 902	\$60, 596, 574	\$18, 885, 151	\$20, 197, 691	\$21, 722, 810	\$7, 924, 588	317.5	---	---	---	---
Per cent of assessed value	\$14, 674, 589	\$3, 514, 648	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	---	---	---	---	---
Per cent of assessed value	18.4	5.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes proprietors and firm members with their salaries; number only reported in 1900, (see Table 5).  
<sup>3</sup> Not reported separately.  
<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> As given for the year 1900, in the annual report of the comptroller of the state of Florida.  
<sup>6</sup> Does not include the value of rented property.  
<sup>7</sup> Figures not accessible.

Although the most important industries of Florida are those directly dependent upon the agricultural and mineral resources of the state, manufacturing and the mechanical industries have had a steady and significant growth during the last half century. The average number of wage-earners employed in the establishments engaged in these industries constituted 7 per cent of the population of the state in 1900 as compared with 1.1 per cent in 1850. The apparent decrease in the number of establishments reported between 1870 and 1880 is due partly to the inclusion in 1870 of sugar and molasses manufactured on the plantation—a branch of the sugar manufacture excluded in

1880—and partly to the imperfect enumeration of the hand trades in 1870 and 1880. During the last decade the total value of the manufactures of the state more than doubled, while the number of wage-earners employed increased 182.8 per cent.

Table 2 divides the industries of the state between the hand trades and the manufactures proper. This table also gives the statistics for educational institutions and establishments with a product of less than \$500; these were not reported at previous censuses, and therefore are omitted from the other tables, and their use confined to Table 2.

**TABLE 2.—SUMMARY FOR ALL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

CLASSES.	Number of establishments.	Capital.	Proprietors and firm members.	WAGE-EARNERS.		Miscellaneous expenses.	COST OF MATERIALS USED.				Value of products, including custom work and repairing.
				Average number.	Total wages.		Total.	Purchased in raw state.	Purchased in partially manufactured form.	Fuel, freight, etc.	
Total	2, 732	\$34, 679, 691	3, 211	37, 588	\$11, 371, 589	\$2, 424, 448	\$15, 836, 215	\$6, 392, 688	\$9, 004, 240	\$439, 287	\$38, 326, 147
Hand trades <sup>1</sup>	443	656, 949	497	992	433, 456	75, 296	859, 362	4, 494	826, 912	27, 956	1, 809, 525
Educational institutions	2	375	---	---	---	---	404	---	356	48	795
Establishments with a product of less than \$500	615	205, 119	632	494	12, 222	12, 909	49, 285	---	49, 075	210	135, 458
All other establishments	1, 672	33, 817, 048	2, 082	36, 102	10, 925, 911	2, 336, 243	14, 927, 164	6, 388, 194	8, 127, 897	411, 073	36, 380, 869

<sup>1</sup> Includes bicycle and tricycle repairing, 54; blacksmithing and wheelwrighting, 95; boots and shoes, custom work and repairing, 43; carpentering, 38; clothing, men's, custom work and repairing, 49; clothing, women's, dressmaking, 15; dyeing and cleaning, 4; furniture, cabinetmaking, repairing, and upholstering, 10; lock and gun smithing, 4; masonry, brick and stone, 8; millinery, custom work, 41; painting, house, sign, etc., 7; plumbing, and gas and steam fitting, 26; sewing machine repairing, 2; taxidermy, 1; watch, clock, and jewelry repairing, 46.

In addition to the 2,732 active establishments in the state during the census year, with a capital of \$34,679,691, shown in Table 2, there were 29 idle establishments, with a capital of \$524,379. One of these establishments, with a capital of \$100,000, was reported for the manufacture of fertilizer; 12, with a combined capital of \$269,330 for the manufacture of lumber and timber products; 1, with a capital of \$40,000, for the manufacture of paper; and 1, with a capital of \$85,000, for the manufacture of starch. The remaining idle capital, amounting to \$30,049,

was invested in comparatively small establishments reported for various industries.

The 1,058 shops designated as hand trades and establishments with a product of less than \$500, embrace more than a third of the number reported for the entire state, while the capital invested, wages paid, and the value of products form but 2.5, 3.9, and 5.1 per cent of the totals for these items respectively.

Table 3 presents the statistics for the 7 leading industries of the state for 1900 and 1890.

TABLE 3.—COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF SEVEN LEADING INDUSTRIES.

INDUSTRIES.	Year.	Number of establishments.	Capital.	WAGE-EARNERS.		Miscellaneous expenses.	Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including custom work and repairing.
				Average number.	Total wages.			
Total for selected industries for state -----	1900 1890	1,104 481	\$29,016,399 8,010,430	33,101 10,960	\$9,920,650 5,142,613	\$2,100,329 964,560	\$13,074,984 6,448,255	\$32,059,330 14,905,966
Increase, 1890 to 1900 -----		673	21,005,969	22,141	4,778,037	1,135,769	6,626,729	17,153,364
Per cent of increase -----		156.1	262.2	202.0	92.9	117.7	102.8	115.1
Per cent of total of all industries in state -----	1900 1890	52.2 58.5	84.2 72.1	89.2 83.5	87.3 86.9	87.1 85.3	82.8 80.4	83.9 81.8
Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies.	1900 1890	13 10	414,390 158,960	958 230	486,488 144,997	19,224 1,800	579,870 201,514	1,112,245 351,048
Fertilizers -----	1900 1890	7 3	733,369 14,705	117 23	39,961 4,305	34,030 1,059	330,649 74,075	555,394 86,137
Lumber and timber products -----	1900 1890	416 215	14,937,693 5,438,366	7,081 4,363	2,197,875 1,289,276	486,706 274,213	5,725,887 2,745,016	10,848,403 5,514,879
Printing and publishing -----	1900 1890	100 86	538,743 435,355	406 468	179,758 204,719	39,299 76,002	155,317 122,122	603,410 567,808
Shipbuilding -----	1900 1890	15 16	149,159 93,156	141 69	73,509 29,381	7,185 2,083	111,111 21,702	254,991 68,020
Tar and turpentine -----	1900 1890	425 15	6,893,138 182,992	17,937 434	3,725,529 93,269	249,669 5,520	1,371,338 46,805	7,794,101 191,850
Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes -----	1900 1890	128 86	5,349,907 1,636,396	6,461 5,273	3,217,530 3,376,163	1,264,216 603,883	4,800,212 3,237,961	10,891,286 8,123,220

The most valuable natural resource of Florida is its forests, estimated to cover 25,000,000 acres,<sup>1</sup> and composed largely of pitch pine, from which turpentine is produced, and live oak, used largely for shipbuilding. The value of the products of the industries dependent upon the forests of the state—lumber and timber products, including tar and turpentine, and shipbuilding—amounted to \$18,897,495, or 49.5 per cent, of the total value of the manufactured products in 1900. There were 871,209,000 feet of lumber, board measure, exclusive of custom sawing, cut in the sawmills of the state during the year, valued at \$8,452,792. The total value of the product in 1900, including certain planing mill operations carried on in connection with the sawmills, and including the amount received for custom work, was \$10,848,403 as compared

with \$5,514,879 in 1890—an increase of 96.7 per cent. The average number of wage-earners engaged in the industry increased from 4,363 in 1890 to 7,081 in 1900, or 62.3 per cent. The industry is carried on chiefly in the north-western part of the state, and the mills of this region use large quantities of timber cut in the forests of Georgia.

The manufacture of tar and turpentine is practically all a growth of the last decade, the product in 1890 being valued at but \$191,859 as compared with \$7,794,101 in 1900. This product consisted chiefly of turpentine, 292,617 barrels, valued at \$5,760,631, and rosin, 934,011 barrels, valued at \$1,980,359. The building of ships, favored by the supply of suitable lumber, gave employment to 141 wage-earners in 1900, and had a product valued at \$254,991. This latter is over three times the value of the product reported for 1890.

<sup>1</sup> King's Handbook of the United States, by M. F. Sweetser, page 171.

The tobacco manufacture in Florida is largely a result of Cuban immigration. Most of the manufacturers use Havana tobacco entirely, the imports of tobacco leaf into the port of Tampa alone exceeding those of any other port except New York in the year 1899-1900, while the imports into all the ports of the state constituted over a tenth of the total imports of tobacco leaf into the country.<sup>1</sup> Florida tobacco is also used in considerable quantities, the Cuban "filler leaf" grown in Florida commanding the highest price of any domestic filler leaf,<sup>2</sup> while an exhibit at the Paris Exposition in 1900 of the so-called Sumatra "wrapper leaf" grown in Florida was rated by the jury higher than that grown in Sumatra itself.<sup>3</sup> The tobacco manufacture shows an average of 6,461 wage-earners employed in 1900 as compared with 5,273 employed in 1890, and a product valued at \$10,891,286 in 1900 as compared with \$8,123,220 in 1890.

Of the 3 remaining industries included in Table 3, the manufacture of fertilizers shows the largest increase since the year 1890. The industry has developed very largely during the last decade, giving employment to 117 wage-

<sup>1</sup> Annual Report of the Treasury Department on Commerce and Navigation, 1900, Vol. 1, page 516.

<sup>2</sup> Yearbook of the Department of Agriculture, 1899, page 438.

earners in 1900 as compared with 23 in 1890, and reporting a product valued at \$555,394 in 1900 as compared with \$86,137 in 1890. Rich veins of phosphate rock were discovered in the state in 1888, and a production began, which, in 1899, had become nearly one-half of the production of the country.<sup>4</sup> Over 444,000 long tons of this valuable rock were exported from Florida during 1899, largely to foreign ports, but increasing quantities are being retained in the state to be manufactured into commercial fertilizers. Car construction and repairs by steam railroad companies gave employment to 958 wage-earners in 1900 and 280 in 1890, and had a product valued at \$1,112,245 in 1900 and \$354,043 in 1890. Printing and publishing gave employment to 406 wage-earners in 1900 and 468 in 1890, and had a product valued at \$603,410 in 1900 and \$567,808 in 1890.

Table 4 presents the totals for the manufacturing industries of Jacksonville, Key West, and Tampa, and places them in comparison with the totals for the entire state and the state exclusive of these cities.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid., 1900, page 162.

<sup>4</sup> The Production of Phosphate Rock in 1899, pp. 6, 8, and 13. (Extract from the Annual Report of the Geological Survey, 1899-1900, Part VI.)

TABLE 4.—URBAN MANUFACTURES.

	Number of establishments.	Capital.	Proprietors and firm members.	WAGE-EARNERS.		Miscellaneous expenses.	Cost of materials used.	Value of products, including custom work and repairing.
				Average number.	Total wages.			
Total for state.....	2,115	\$34,473,997	2,579	37,094	\$11,359,367	\$2,411,539	\$15,786,526	\$38,189,894
Total for urban manufactures.....	416	7,843,504	479	7,680	3,819,833	1,279,086	5,945,279	13,197,357
Jacksonville.....	195	2,068,663	208	1,602	645,921	153,295	1,007,924	2,312,299
Key West.....	92	1,839,194	110	1,969	1,164,835	534,388	1,395,072	3,461,637
Tampa.....	129	3,935,647	161	4,109	2,009,077	591,403	3,542,283	7,423,421
Total for state, exclusive of urban manufactures.....	1,699	26,630,493	2,100	29,414	7,539,534	1,132,453	9,841,247	24,992,537
Per cent of urban manufactures to total for state.....	19.7	22.8	18.6	20.7	33.6	53.0	37.7	34.6

Of the 2,115 establishments in the state, 416, or 19.7 per cent, are located in the 3 cities. The capital reported for these establishments is 22.8 per cent of that for the entire state. They furnish employment to 20.7 per cent of the total number of wage-earners, pay 33.6 per cent of the total amount for wages, and their products form 34.6 per cent of the value of the total for the state.

Table 5 shows the totals for the state by counties.

Table 6 shows the totals for the state by specified industries.

Table 7 shows the totals for the city of Jacksonville by industries.

Table 8 shows the totals for the cities of Key West and Tampa.

TABLE 5.—MANUFACTURES

1	COUNTIES AND MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES.	Number of establishments.	CAPITAL.					Proprietors and firm members.	SALARIED OFFICIALS, CLERKS, ETC.		AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL WAGES.	
			Total.	Land.	Buildings.	Machinery, tools, and implements.	Cash and sundries.		Number.	Salaries.	Total.	
											Average number.	Wages.
	The State.....	2,115	\$34,473,997	\$11,683,046	\$2,991,543	\$7,423,805	\$12,375,603	2,579	1,918	\$1,354,211	37,094	\$11,359,367
2	Alachua.....	88	985,045	326,911	98,027	257,627	302,480	109	74	33,818	1,310	350,830
3	Baker.....	15	294,340	192,520	9,650	82,070	10,100	16	17	9,390	376	78,063
4	Bradford.....	43	221,851	67,988	20,362	64,967	68,534	55	29	10,730	609	144,073
5	Brevard.....	17	124,209	5,500	22,050	67,357	29,302	19	8	4,480	94	24,202
6	Calhoun.....	12	296,645	148,719	20,028	17,271	110,627	22	27	10,100	649	125,513
7	Citrus.....	21	421,794	194,069	19,395	57,178	151,182	23	45	20,699	704	171,220
8	Clay.....	22	223,438	81,060	14,907	53,188	74,253	33	17	8,070	480	103,682
9	Columbia.....	66	1,150,125	523,964	89,543	339,186	197,432	66	44	28,000	958	214,593
10	Dade.....	34	78,445	5,935	8,100	46,650	17,760	35	5	4,380	71	33,045
11	De Soto.....	21	253,649	130,850	14,410	83,014	25,375	28	8	5,110	200	61,175
12	Duval.....	215	3,367,934	1,006,763	402,627	845,100	1,113,444	230	158	133,654	2,314	819,520
13	Escambia.....	110	4,812,866	2,495,683	256,276	1,033,179	1,027,728	115	89	84,899	1,373	523,186
14	Franklin.....	16	973,403	164,540	98,593	227,962	482,308	9	41	39,077	555	170,310
15	Gadsden.....	39	288,099	55,860	45,047	109,423	77,769	45	22	11,460	464	86,569
16	Hamilton.....	47	618,597	303,131	26,040	174,870	114,556	67	44	30,245	900	220,802
17	Hernando.....	29	425,105	268,173	25,979	51,020	79,933	45	44	20,790	732	182,230
18	Hillsboro.....	213	5,019,609	389,395	630,769	605,166	3,394,279	259	271	326,623	5,653	2,587,961
19	Holmes.....	27	186,673	71,823	17,385	66,580	37	22	8,870	571	117,042	
20	Jackson.....	63	301,628	129,486	24,060	72,411	75,671	68	43	15,684	1,007	206,135
21	Jefferson.....	50	89,887	33,862	9,598	29,522	16,905	56	8	2,455	243	47,723
22	Lafayette.....	13	109,696	52,874	13,976	16,720	26,126	19	18	6,600	454	80,150
23	Lake.....	49	394,618	178,845	31,540	78,995	105,238	65	43	20,961	729	175,540
24	Lee.....	6	11,070	560	1,400	5,750	3,360	5	1	600	19	5,440
25	Leon.....	53	439,063	148,518	42,622	149,082	98,841	61	48	25,415	1,129	256,597
26	Levy.....	38	933,713	591,399	51,892	153,868	136,554	54	74	31,911	1,054	244,724
27	Liberty.....	9	75,221	47,721	8,420	11,060	8,020	11	8	2,630	220	42,150
28	Madison.....	44	359,942	112,958	102,316	104,525	40,143	51	27	16,255	463	108,512
29	Manatee.....	7	20,655	9,300	1,700	5,695	3,960	8	1	500	34	9,600
30	Marion.....	103	1,451,302	695,294	96,890	339,945	319,263	142	108	57,671	1,728	466,889
31	Monroe.....	93	1,839,444	33,850	46,800	37,881	1,720,913	111	61	85,319	1,969	1,164,835
32	Nassau.....	35	629,775	194,050	57,530	201,730	176,465	42	24	17,151	904	309,782
33	Orange.....	60	756,212	188,289	81,668	279,731	206,524	61	51	32,920	675	202,035
34	Osceola.....	11	38,755	16,700	1,310	7,995	12,750	15	1	500	26	6,341
35	Pasco.....	45	733,619	446,496	41,303	118,211	127,609	68	46	19,230	1,132	240,335
36	Polk.....	29	548,886	250,592	47,100	154,150	97,044	42	26	10,480	652	118,294
37	Putnam.....	79	1,035,773	203,010	83,562	287,246	461,955	99	57	47,335	920	252,400
38	St. John.....	63	814,121	224,930	68,969	285,128	235,094	83	50	26,140	1,055	282,768
39	Santa Rosa.....	34	1,346,775	611,916	110,365	266,532	357,962	55	42	32,545	687	209,539
40	Sumter.....	19	555,833	233,610	21,870	107,778	192,575	24	26	14,425	456	115,492
41	Suwanee.....	26	291,022	87,538	26,757	119,105	57,622	35	22	12,300	744	187,174
42	Taylor.....	9	72,551	42,499	6,645	5,492	17,915	14	9	2,954	85	16,600
43	Volusia.....	51	390,364	120,457	32,627	138,120	99,160	66	29	14,195	519	114,215
44	Wakulla.....	23	291,610	116,877	34,087	85,985	54,661	24	37	16,570	649	136,427
45	Walton.....	34	394,154	136,297	48,977	61,738	147,142	41	41	21,433	735	186,252
46	Washington.....	34	806,481	342,294	78,401	153,297	232,489	46	52	29,634	893	206,342

TABLE 6.—MANUFACTURES BY

1	All industries.....	2,115	\$34,473,997	\$11,683,046	\$2,991,543	\$7,423,805	\$12,375,603	2,579	1,918	\$1,354,211	37,094	\$11,359,367
2	Artificial feathers and flowers.....	4	6,562	500	350	362	5,350	7	4	1,800	52	12,901
3	Awnings, tents, and sails.....	3	12,376	500	40	4,711	7,125	2	3	1,680	25	6,471
4	Bicycle and tricycle repairing.....	54	69,794	6,350	7,650	16,100	39,694	69	2	1,110	52	17,756
5	Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting.....	95	57,992	8,606	7,758	19,673	21,955	104	-----	-----	77	27,831
6	Boots and shoes, custom work and repairing.....	43	16,183	1,200	300	4,308	10,375	43	-----	-----	21	8,463
7	Boxes, cigar.....	3	40,685	3,000	5,000	8,000	24,685	2	8	4,534	123	37,680
8	Boxes, wooden packing.....	3	51,034	4,600	6,694	15,964	21,776	2	3	2,000	45	10,320
9	Bread and other bakery products.....	39	101,869	18,900	25,150	24,065	33,754	43	6	1,950	153	48,893
10	Brick and tile.....	17	195,885	62,250	46,400	44,575	42,660	19	11	9,550	258	66,449
11	Carpentering.....	38	152,815	9,495	10,875	18,600	113,845	47	8	4,680	317	148,740
12	Carriages and wagons.....	47	142,522	24,075	29,040	22,545	66,862	57	3	2,100	143	59,384
13	Cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies.....	13	414,390	35,880	79,025	127,099	172,386	-----	33	26,663	958	486,488
14	Clothing, men's, custom work and repairing.....	49	89,596	3,825	7,250	13,870	64,651	59	-----	-----	104	39,730
15	Clothing, women's, dressmaking.....	15	12,064	1,600	2,900	1,669	5,895	15	-----	-----	40	9,247
16	Confectionery.....	8	16,100	-----	-----	5,950	10,150	10	3	2,100	19	7,418
17	Cooperage.....	12	71,715	2,110	3,100	3,590	62,915	11	4	3,550	57	20,692
18	Cotton, ginning.....	82	141,600	6,676	28,760	100,805	5,359	98	8	1,512	170	38,730
19	Dyeing and cleaning.....	4	1,723	25	175	1,060	463	6	-----	-----	6	2,115
20	Electrical construction and repairs.....	3	20,550	-----	-----	2,150	18,400	3	3	2,500	10	6,702
21	Fertilizers.....	7	733,369	92,164	135,185	109,748	396,272	4	29	26,731	117	39,961

BY COUNTIES: 1900.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL WAGES—continued.						MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.					COST OF MATERIALS USED.			Value of products, including custom work and repairing.	
Men, 16 years and over.		Women, 16 years and over.		Children, under 16 years.		Total.	Rent of works.	Taxes, not including internal revenue.	Rent of offices, interest, etc.	Contract work.	Total.	Principal materials, including mill supplies and freight.	Fuel and rent of power and heat.		
Average number.	Wages.	Average number.	Wages.	Average number.	Wages.										
35,052	\$10,858,319	1,668	\$455,906	374	\$45,142	\$2,411,539	\$121,632	\$194,699	\$1,989,193	\$106,015	\$15,786,526	\$15,562,241	\$224,285	\$38,189,894	1
1,302	349,425	1	115	7	1,290	21,175	1,245	4,641	15,289		485,735	471,804	13,931	1,124,983	2
376	78,063					5,649		2,229	2,920	500	104,241	103,731	510	269,205	3
601	142,698	5	745	3	630	6,132	178	2,058	3,901		129,219	126,320	2,899	422,819	4
90	23,358	4	844			3,989	333	351	3,305		45,268	39,897	5,371	105,078	5
649	125,513					60,846	15	2,321	3,510	55,000	56,018	53,998	2,020	320,210	6
663	165,592	13	2,678	28	2,950	4,370	72	2,649	1,649		105,403	104,976	427	393,643	7
477	103,300	2	307	1	75	8,665	591	1,872	6,202		136,235	135,955	280	391,415	8
945	212,745	6	1,255	7	593	44,716	1,835	5,477	36,304	1,100	353,004	350,427	2,577	832,778	9
68	32,577	2	398	1	70	7,600	2,634	159	2,607		54,889	50,921	3,918	136,443	10
199	60,975	1	200			3,960	219	1,552	2,189		72,456	70,520	1,936	197,022	11
2,185	791,366	97	23,854	32	4,300	215,901	41,589	17,851	155,980	481	1,219,590	1,179,154	40,436	2,862,666	12
1,307	512,617	26	6,211	40	6,211	1,307	21,630	8,549	101,138	624	1,335,581	1,318,312	17,269	2,627,712	13
503	161,544	18	4,300	34	4,466	62,754	1,795	10,906	49,253	800	511,103	509,685	1,418	925,711	14
418	79,411	43	6,900	3		8,909	646	1,121	7,127	15	71,159	61,807	9,352	244,213	15
886	218,592			14	2,210	35,108	301	3,500	28,307	3,000	468,615	465,580	3,035	964,069	16
709	179,984			23	2,246	16,946	90	3,377	13,183	296	101,304	100,901	403	449,346	17
4,848	2,282,871	798	254,215	7		785,692	24,274	25,081	735,877	500	4,315,656	4,271,805	43,851	9,478,324	18
549	115,393			22	1,649	2,714	104	1,252	1,204	64	82,974	81,319	1,655	274,869	19
1,002	205,195	1	300	4		10,926	527	2,558	7,116	725	201,670	199,172	2,498	544,620	20
232	46,125	6	1,189	5	409	3,436	453	578	1,355	1,050	55,311	53,901	1,410	146,736	21
454	80,150			4	240	1,312		712	600		25,557	24,822	735	154,141	22
719	174,088	1	260	9	1,192	8,262	1,582	2,381	4,349		124,261	118,866	5,395	476,014	23
18	5,320	1	120			366	220	44	102		13,458	13,410	48	28,300	24
1,018	294,384	105	21,400	6	813	31,310	1,422	3,854	26,034		174,068	169,527	4,559	706,156	25
1,044	243,652	2	300	8	772	11,656		3,213	6,493	1,950	270,421	267,054	3,367	673,517	26
216	41,910			4	240	876		466	410		8,573	8,398	175	66,626	27
460	108,327			3	185	9,389	60	2,461	3,368	3,500	66,963	63,077	3,886	270,033	28
84	9,600					969	239	121	559		3,185	3,123	62	20,450	29
1,715	464,607	4	1,050	9	1,232	56,750	2,301	7,291	29,758	17,400	481,433	474,748	6,795	1,377,644	30
1,657	1,064,399	410	100,124	2	312	534,513	14,067	3,726	516,720		1,395,242	1,393,153	2,089	3,404,407	31
829	296,143	58	11,000	17	2,639	12,461	1,202	6,886	4,373		407,707	397,793	9,914	866,926	32
649	197,053	14	3,726	12	1,256	23,650	1,904	6,691	9,937	5,118	235,498	226,183	9,255	640,033	33
26	6,341					1,062	132	87	843		9,516	9,437	79	25,524	34
1,181	240,155			1	180	17,094	782	4,495	11,317	500	176,189	174,637	1,552	674,208	35
540	117,036	10	933	2	325	11,983	742	2,696	7,545	1,000	103,729	103,012	717	315,831	36
895	249,641	6	1,131	19	1,628	66,769	4,534	5,150	56,835	250	544,888	541,568	3,320	1,180,419	37
1,033	274,149	21	8,359	1	260	48,315	3,436	5,715	38,989	175	267,798	260,245	7,553	728,964	38
680	208,899	7	700			42,745	522	10,155	32,068		431,671	430,347	1,324	990,067	39
435	113,193			21	2,299	5,429	2	2,422	2,205	800	143,073	142,843	230	383,928	40
743	187,100			1	74	12,130	725	2,674	8,731		264,517	263,007	1,510	589,063	41
85	16,600					1,050	50	332	165	503	8,833	8,549	284	50,100	42
502	111,832	4	1,599	13	784	14,639	1,751	2,302	10,586		109,694	105,806	3,888	338,522	43
643	135,523	1	146	5	758	9,154	10	2,385	6,759		88,712	88,017	695	302,403	44
731	185,611	1	400	3		18,945	84	2,274	8,123	8,464	282,828	281,871	957	669,437	45
886	205,262			7	1,080	29,281	420	5,003	23,858		243,263	242,563	700	644,798	46

SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1900.

32	9,800	16	2,645	4	456	1,378	320	16	1,042		10,402	10,300	102	38,325	2
23	5,971	2	500			2,045	24	9	2,012		18,403	18,403		36,430	3
44	16,431			8	1,325	10,206	7,799	597	1,870		51,794	51,132	662	118,517	4
73	27,501			4	330	6,134	4,312	455	1,387		39,395	35,565	3,830	142,140	5
18	8,151			3	312	5,428	4,531	201	671	25	17,553	17,538	15	52,714	6
63	21,930	60	15,750			5,890	1,080	370	4,440		52,680	51,762	918	184,700	7
36	9,925			9	395	1,645	95	550	1,000		4,324	4,149	175	24,450	8
128	45,068	16	2,990	9	835	11,803	7,959	782	3,152		149,470	144,080	5,390	303,600	9
246	64,850			12	1,599	5,854	2,675	702	2,477		33,248	7,690	25,558	134,803	10
317	148,740					9,144	2,073	704	3,642	2,725	283,159	235,155	4	481,036	11
141	58,874	1	364	1	146	7,787	4,415	1,035	2,287		97,683	95,152	2,531	216,277	12
955	485,768	3	720			19,224		10,985	3,146	5,093	579,870	571,576	8,294	1,112,245	13
80	34,771	22	4,885	2	74	13,205	9,031	540	3,609	25	59,707	58,995	712	152,686	14
1	140	39	9,107			1,460	1,142	47	271		3,442	3,351	91	23,630	15
17	7,064	2	354			2,781	2,013	88	680		20,223	19,592	431	48,336	16
57	20,692					2,644	1,512	87	845	200	96,388	96,138	250	178,213	17
156	37,267	4	470	10	993	2,145		1,318	827		42,613	34,385	8,528	117,935	18
4	1,884			2	231	537	352	15	170		431	431	156	6,620	19
9	6,650			1	52	1,382	1,180	90	112		5,959	5,755	204	19,300	20
114	39,511			3	450	34,030	1,495	2,307	30,228		330,649	324,040	6,609	555,394	21

TABLE 6.—MANUFACTURES BY

	CITIES, AND MANUFACTURING AND MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES.	Number of establishments.	CAPITAL.					Proprietors and firm members.	SALARIED OFFICIALS, CLERKS, ETC.		AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL WAGES.	
			Total.	Land.	Buildings.	Machinery, tools, and implements.	Cash and sundries.		Number.	Salaries.	Total.	
											Average number.	Wages.
22	Flouring and grist mill products.....	95	\$123,416	\$17,203	\$26,340	\$47,655	\$32,218	97	4	\$3,500	46	\$7,997
23	Foundry and machine shop products.....	20	281,643	51,725	43,000	85,858	101,060	26	22	19,346	214	100,584
24	Furniture, cabinetmaking, repairing and upholstering.....	10	9,170	700	1,500	3,585	3,385	10			16	7,543
25	Gas, illuminating and heating.....	11	1,155,689	67,386	61,615	877,490	149,198		28	16,228	47	24,108
26	Ice, artificial.....	33	726,381	44,209	89,600	520,709	71,863	24	24	21,371	237	96,433
27	Lock and gun smithing.....	4	1,770			590	1,180	4			3	1,700
28	Lumber and timber products.....	416	14,937,693	6,717,592	916,107	3,582,600	3,721,394	537	365	303,936	7,031	2,197,875
29	Lumber, planing mill products, including sash, doors, and blinds.....	20	415,349	27,805	58,184	144,877	184,483	20	23	25,595	481	186,675
30	Masonry, brick and stone.....	8	11,888	1,645	1,240	2,343	6,660	7	5	3,585	72	33,031
31	Mattresses and spring beds.....	8	12,977	2,250	3,550	2,255	4,922	11	1	600	19	6,569
32	Millinery, custom work.....	41	58,235	4,400	5,300	2,280	46,255	42	1	1,000	35	11,859
33	Mineral and soda waters.....	27	102,767	9,850	14,560	53,900	24,457	27	6	1,920	44	14,770
34	Monuments and tombstones.....	3	5,225	300	500	425	4,000	4			9	4,750
35	Oysters, canning and preserving.....	6	78,895	16,000	10,820	18,975	33,100	6	8	7,001	148	32,392
36	Painting, house, sign, etc.....	7	9,175	75	425	7,600	7,600	8			72	31,875
37	Photography.....	28	37,147	1,075	1,535	18,752	15,785	32			27	12,055
38	Plumbing and gas and steam fitting.....	26	117,921	11,000	12,950	11,085	83,486	33	17	11,120	161	85,260
39	Printing and publishing, book and job.....	14	138,522	5,500	9,000	91,653	32,369	14	8	6,870	101	45,392
40	Printing and publishing, newspapers and periodicals.....	86	400,221	11,110	28,250	252,538	108,323	99	55	49,096	305	134,366
41	Rice, cleaning and polishing.....	4	4,510	550	800	2,960	200	5			3	976
42	Saddlery and harness.....	13	14,617			3,425	11,192	15	2	500	16	7,682
43	Ship and boat building, wooden.....	15	149,159	8,550	9,600	45,992	85,017	15	3	3,150	141	73,509
44	Sugar and molasses, refining.....	8	1,001	58	166	777		8			4	1,102
45	Tar and turpentine.....	425	6,893,138	4,094,005	587,218	687,408	1,524,507	655	888	365,423	17,937	3,725,529
46	Tinsmithing, coppersmithing, and sheet-iron working.....	24	48,930	6,880	12,250	11,513	18,287	26	1	1,000	53	29,639
47	Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes.....	128	5,349,907	220,670	410,885	96,214	4,622,138	160	267	359,424	6,461	3,217,530
48	Upholstering materials.....	11	14,045	305	2,965	5,915	5,460	16	3	460	12	4,721
49	Watch, clock, and jewelry repairing.....	46	47,070	600	1,500	19,950	25,020	47			16	8,306
50	Wood, turned and carved.....	3	7,075	1,000	800	2,200	3,075	3			7	2,260
51	All other industries <sup>1</sup> .....	86	971,037	78,847	283,831	283,962	324,397	27	59	60,676	579	156,938

<sup>1</sup>Embraces brooms and brushes, 1; carriage and wagon materials, 1; coffee and spice, roasting and grinding, 1; dye stuffs and extracts, 2; food preparations, 2; fruits and vegetables, canning and preserving, 2; glue, 1; hand stamps, 1; jewelry, 2; kaolin and other earth grinding, 1; lime and cement, 1; liquors, malt, 1; liquors, vinous, 1; looking-glass and picture frames, 1; oil, cotton seed and cake, 1; oil, essential, 1; patent medicines and compounds, 2; paving and paving

TABLE 7.—MANUFACTURES IN JACKSONVILLE

1	All industries.....	195	\$2,068,663	\$456,570	\$160,750	\$700,817	\$750,526	208	119	\$106,241	1,602	\$645,921
2	Bicycle and tricycle repairing.....	16	15,545			6,635	8,910	19			20	7,467
3	Blacksmithing and wheelwrighting.....	16	7,080	900	750	1,860	3,570	18			21	7,546
4	Boots and shoes, custom work and repairing.....	15	3,573			1,773	1,800	15			13	5,432
5	Bread and other bakery products.....	8	25,205	8,400	7,050	8,200	1,555	9	1	600	51	14,845
6	Carpentering.....	5	5,525	700	75	2,050	2,700	5			57	21,898
7	Carriages and wagons.....	3	24,100	3,500	3,700	1,400	15,500	3	1	500	35	15,942
8	Clothing, men's, custom work and repairing.....	15	39,135			10,000	29,135	17			59	23,100
9	Electrical construction and repairs.....	3	20,550			2,150	18,400	3	3	2,500	10	6,702
10	Foundry and machine shop products.....	3	70,663	26,500	12,000	15,622	16,541	4	7	5,776	37	21,788
11	Furniture, cabinetmaking, repairing, and upholstering.....	3	2,360			1,300	1,060	3			3	2,000
12	Ice, artificial.....	5	159,600	9,000	14,700	110,000	25,900	3	7	6,720	56	27,000
13	Lumber and timber products.....	6	699,767	314,484	42,300	140,548	202,435	4	15	15,654	452	193,275
14	Millinery, custom work.....	3	6,135			185	5,950	3			9	2,690
15	Mineral and soda waters.....	3	9,400	500	1,500	5,700	1,700	3	4	600	8	2,070
16	Photography.....	5	9,850			4,300	5,050	5			10	3,773
17	Plumbing, and gas and steam fitting.....	9	64,276	6,000	10,500	3,600	44,176	12	3	1,950	63	31,240
18	Printing and publishing, book and job.....	9	96,392			71,903	24,489	8	6	5,050	86	36,962
19	Printing and publishing, newspapers and periodicals.....	6	90,990			57,100	33,890	5	30	30,348	69	41,558
20	Saddlery and harness.....	3	9,600			1,375	8,225	4	1	300	10	5,022
21	Ship and boat building, wooden.....	3	4,625			3,150	1,475	3			12	3,864
22	Tinsmithing, coppersmithing, and sheet-iron working.....	4	2,430			910	1,520	5			3	1,080
23	Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes.....	9	19,550	5,000	2,000	1,215	11,335	10	2	1,020	34	11,765
24	Watch, clock, and jewelry repairing.....	13	4,985			2,725	2,260	15			7	1,975
25	All other industries <sup>1</sup> .....	30	677,327	81,588	66,175	246,618	282,950	32	39	35,223	477	156,977

<sup>1</sup>Embraces boxes, cigar, 1; brick and tile, 1; cars and general shop construction and repairs by steam railroad companies, 1; clothing, women's, dressmaking, 2; confectionery, 2; cooperage, 1; dyeing and cleaning, 2; fertilizers, 2; gas, illuminating and heating, 2; hand stamps, 1; jewelry, 1; lock and gun smithing, 2;

TABLE 8.—MANUFACTURES IN CITIES

1	Total for cities.....	221	\$5,774,841	\$248,588	\$555,905	\$493,645	\$4,481,703	271	248	\$325,484	6,078	\$3,173,912
2	Key West.....	92	1,899,194	33,850	46,800	37,831	1,720,713	110	61	85,319	1,969	1,164,835
3	Tampa.....	129	3,885,647	209,738	509,105	455,814	2,760,990	161	187	240,165	4,109	2,009,077

SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1900—Continued.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF WAGE-EARNERS AND TOTAL WAGES—continued.						MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.					COST OF MATERIALS USED.			Value of products, including custom work and repairing.	
Men, 16 years and over.		Women, 16 years and over.		Children, under 16 years.		Total.	Rent of works.	Taxes, not including internal revenue.	Rent of offices, interest, etc.	Contract work.	Total.	Principal materials, including mill supplies and freight.	Fuel and rent of power and heat.		
Average number.	Wages.	Average number.	Wages.	Average number.	Wages.										
45	\$7,927			1	40	\$2,160	\$180	\$1,303	\$677		\$242,378	\$239,995	\$2,383	\$302,737	22
212	100,054			2	530	14,426	2,014	2,414	9,998		87,564	80,478	7,086	320,507	23
16	7,543					1,177	722	101	351		18,692	18,692		34,275	24
47	24,108					54,445	136	6,547	47,762		41,324	37,329	3,995	170,297	25
235	96,165			2	268	21,200	987	5,349	14,614	300	129,289	50,361	78,928	427,762	26
3	1,700					986	691	40	255		1,350	1,330	20	6,400	27
6,936	2,175,940	38	6,999	107	14,936	486,706	3,803	76,983	405,920		5,725,887	5,724,799	1,088	10,848,403	28
479	186,435			2	240	29,048	1,155	2,163	25,730		405,492	404,912	580	777,782	29
71	32,887			1	144	981	224	192	540	25	60,976	60,376	600	117,954	30
12	5,744	5	675	2	150	628	417	72	189		10,263	10,163	100	25,318	31
3	1,513	32	10,346			7,783	5,440	469	1,874		77,065	76,988	77	124,106	32
43	14,620			1	150	3,334	1,423	793	1,118		34,678	33,515	1,163	94,371	33
9	4,750					3,094	445	34	2,615		7,482	7,482		23,625	34
44	12,957	80	16,300	24	3,135	5,881	705	201	4,175	800	48,029	45,079	2,950	100,543	35
71	31,800			1	75	2,274	1,667	112	595		34,945	34,945		81,250	36
10	6,850	13	4,779	4	426	7,082	4,891	278	1,263	600	20,401	20,316	85	62,468	37
156	84,216			5	1,044	3,946	976	2,537	1,118		240,358	239,409	949	401,937	38
79	41,580	17	2,924	5	888	7,524	2,820	232	4,422		34,690	32,144	2,546	128,042	39
256	126,043	16	5,084	33	3,239	31,775	11,018	2,053	17,538	1,166	120,627	116,155	4,472	480,368	40
3	976					109	36	36	37		10,855	10,620	235	13,995	41
16	7,682					2,676	1,844	141	691		11,423	11,393	30	29,447	42
141	73,509					7,185	1,195	439	5,551		111,111	110,696	415	254,931	43
4	1,102					249,669	2,593	49,141	104,629	93,306	1,371,938	1,348,431	23,507	7,794,101	45
17,811	3,710,588	28	3,977	98	10,964	8,501	2,158	882	961		42,789	42,372	417	108,019	46
5,222	2,858,929	1,233	358,245	6	356	1,264,216	12,987	17,941	1,232,538	750	4,800,212	4,799,747	465	10,891,286	47
11	4,475			1	246	451	221	67	163		15,415	14,875	540	28,728	48
15	7,930	1	376	1		8,042	4,311	354	2,377		19,666	19,663	3	63,760	49
7	2,200					60		30	30		10,561	10,378	183	17,550	50
529	147,558	40	8,416	10	964	42,898	1,340	5,378	36,176		197,091	170,454	26,637	559,586	51

materials, 2; pickles, preserves and sauces, 1; pottery, terra cotta, and fire clay products, 1; pulp goods, 1; pulp, from fiber other than wood, 2; sewing machine, repairing, 2; shipbuilding, iron and steel, 1; starch, 2; taxidermy, 1; tobacco, stemming and rehandling, 1.

BY SPECIFIED INDUSTRIES: 1900.

1,473	\$617,767	97	\$23,854	32	\$4,300	\$153,295	\$39,089	\$12,853	\$100,872	\$481	\$1,007,924	\$970,543	\$37,381	\$2,312,209	1
17	6,905			3	502	4,311	3,314	267	780		10,180	10,055	125	34,650	2
17	7,216			4	330	2,236	1,656	107	473		8,302	6,808	1,494	40,600	3
10	5,120			3	312	2,480	2,056	55	369		6,478	6,478		21,859	4
43	13,320	5	1,200	3	325	1,870	940	55	875		39,180	38,228	952	72,744	5
57	21,898					1,021	216	75	780		21,525	21,525		64,139	6
34	15,578	1	364			2,330	2,100	50	180		14,004	13,814	250	48,050	7
50	20,876	8	2,174	1	50	7,526	4,773	235	2,518		25,112	24,967	145	64,898	8
9	6,650			1	52	1,382	1,180	90	112		5,959	5,755	204	19,300	9
37	21,738					4,768	150	891	3,727		17,627	16,489	1,138	62,400	10
3	2,000					496	290	30	176		1,660	1,660		6,050	11
56	27,000					3,720	900	1,415	1,405		26,903	10,768	16,135	87,647	12
452	193,275					49,753	3,702	3,702	46,051		346,835	346,835		650,440	13
1	864	8	1,826			1,303	1,060	163	80		11,100	11,100		19,480	14
7	1,920			1	150	608	432	70	106		4,190	3,842	348	12,200	15
4	2,350	3	1,069	3	354	1,847	1,560	75	212		4,588	4,568	20	17,800	16
60	30,596			3	644	3,126	1,970	489	667		52,237	51,759	478	106,546	17
66	33,420	16	2,804			5,613	1,690	180	3,743		25,850	23,701	2,149	95,342	18
63	38,888	4	2,340	2	330	13,376	3,386	649	9,060	481	47,126	45,591	1,535	155,901	19
10	5,022					1,675	970	80	625		5,646	5,646		17,350	20
12	3,861					712	510	82	170		2,582	2,582		11,154	21
3	1,080					474	384	23	67		3,670	3,635	35	8,500	22
26	10,712	7	981	1	72	5,019	1,094	134	3,791		8,592	8,592		36,120	23
7	1,975					2,198	1,978	97	118		1,300	1,300		14,780	24
429	145,500	45	11,096	3	381	35,256	6,480	3,889	24,887		317,218	304,845	12,373	644,259	25

lumber, planing mill products, including sash, doors, and blinds, 2; mattresses and spring beds, 2; monuments and tombstones, 1; oil, essential, 1; painting house, sign, etc., 2; patent medicines and compounds, 1; paving and paving materials, 1; pulp, from fiber other than wood, 1; shipbuilding, iron and steel, 1.

UNDER 20,000 IN POPULATION: 1900.

5,094	\$2,879,825	979	\$293,450	5	\$637	\$1,125,791	\$36,556	\$24,463	\$1,064,772		\$4,937,355	\$4,895,277	\$42,078	\$10,885,348	1
1,557	1,064,399	410	100,124	2	312	534,388	13,947	3,721	516,720		1,395,072	1,392,998	2,074	3,403,607	2
2,537	1,815,426	569	193,326	3	325	591,403	22,609	20,742	548,052		3,542,288	3,502,279	40,004	7,481,741	3

Twelfth Census of the United States.

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 102.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

October 9, 1901.

## SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES.

Persons of School Age, Males of Militia Age, Males of Voting Age, and Citizenship of Foreign Born Males 21 Years of Age and Over, by Groups of States and Territories: 1900.

GROUP 11.—VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WASHINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA, WISCONSIN, AND WYOMING.

This bulletin, prepared under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM C. HUNT, chief statistician for population, is one of a series of bulletins which show by sex the number of persons of school age, the number of males of militia age, the number of males of voting age, and the number of foreign born males 21 years of age and over, classified by citizenship, for the several states and territories, arranged in groups, as follows:

GROUP 1.—Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, and Connecticut.

GROUP 2.—Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, and Illinois.

GROUP 3.—Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, and Kansas.

GROUP 4.—Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, and Massachusetts.

GROUP 5.—Michigan, Minnesota, and Mississippi.

GROUP 6.—Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, and New Hampshire.

GROUP 7.—New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, and North Carolina.

GROUP 8.—North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon.

GROUP 9.—Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and South Dakota.

GROUP 10.—Tennessee, Texas, and Utah.

GROUP 11.—Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

This series of bulletins is supplemented by a single bulletin in which the results for the entire country are summarized by states and territories.

A distribution of the number of persons of school, militia, and voting ages, classified by sex, general nativity, and color, is given in tables 1 to 5, for each of the 6 states included in group 11. A similar distribution, covering the same states, is given for each city having a population of 25,000 or more, in tables 6 to 10; for each county, in table 11; and for each place having 2,500 inhabitants or more, in table 12.

Similarly, for the same states, the males of voting age are further classified by general nativity, color, citizenship, and literacy, by states, in tables 13 to 16; for cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more, in tables 17 to 19; and by counties, in table 20.

In several of the tables contained in this bulletin, there are certain designations used which require some explanation. The designation "native white—native parents" comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born. The designation "illiterate" comprehends all persons who can neither read nor write or who can read but not write.

The figures contained in this bulletin are derived from the detailed tabulation of the population returns of the Twelfth Census, taken as of June 1, 1900, and are subject to correction.

TABLE 1.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Vermont	98,614	92,219	6,395	98,857	91,965	65,849	26,116	6,392	257	255
Virginia	704,771	703,063	1,708	435,612	433,923	423,018	10,905	1,689	269,159	268,962
Washington	158,245	147,467	10,778	153,180	143,713	86,826	56,887	9,467	5,065	523
West Virginia	356,471	354,345	2,126	341,637	339,517	324,843	14,674	2,120	14,834	14,823
Wisconsin	730,685	682,630	48,055	726,950	678,907	247,294	431,613	48,043	3,735	661
Wyoming	27,500	25,768	1,732	26,607	24,981	15,635	9,346	1,626	893	215

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 2.—MALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Vermont	50,246	46,823	3,423	50,115	46,695	33,494	13,201	3,420	131	129
Virginia	352,935	352,017	918	220,151	219,244	213,775	5,469	907	132,784	132,674
Washington	81,511	75,167	6,344	78,275	73,207	44,345	28,862	5,068	3,236	290
West Virginia	181,849	180,605	1,244	173,865	172,625	165,277	7,348	1,240	7,984	7,977
Wisconsin	366,873	342,331	24,542	365,053	340,518	124,242	216,276	24,535	1,820	321
Wyoming	14,935	13,884	1,051	14,414	13,468	8,560	4,908	946	521	115

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 3.—FEMALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Vermont	48,368	45,396	2,972	48,242	45,270	32,355	12,915	2,972	126	126
Virginia	351,836	351,046	790	215,461	214,079	209,243	5,436	782	136,375	136,288
Washington	76,734	72,300	4,434	74,905	70,506	42,481	28,025	4,399	1,829	238
West Virginia	174,622	173,740	882	167,772	166,892	159,566	7,326	880	6,850	6,846
Wisconsin	363,812	340,299	23,513	361,897	338,389	123,052	215,337	23,508	1,915	340
Wyoming	12,565	11,884	681	12,193	11,513	7,075	4,438	680	372	100

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 4.—MALES OF MILITIA AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Vermont	70,850	58,259	12,591	70,615	58,059	42,351	15,708	12,556	235	204
Virginia	346,030	340,247	5,783	223,857	224,345	216,888	7,457	5,512	116,173	115,872
Washington	149,586	100,731	48,855	140,131	97,925	70,391	27,534	42,206	9,455	1,009
West Virginia	200,503	192,516	7,987	186,833	178,894	166,264	12,630	7,939	13,670	13,621
Wisconsin	425,825	290,891	134,934	423,339	288,588	88,665	199,923	134,751	2,486	746
Wyoming	32,938	24,158	8,880	31,621	28,341	16,037	7,304	8,280	1,367	449

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 5.—MALES OF VOTING AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
Vermont	108,356	87,465	20,891	108,027	87,181	68,857	18,324	20,846	329	280
Virginia	447,815	436,389	11,426	301,379	290,294	280,881	9,413	11,085	146,436	146,122
Washington	195,572	126,190	69,382	183,999	122,254	92,262	29,992	61,745	11,573	1,250
West Virginia	247,970	235,036	12,934	233,129	220,251	205,216	15,035	12,878	14,841	14,786
Wisconsin	570,715	313,188	257,527	567,213	309,809	116,943	192,866	257,304	3,502	1,006
Wyoming	37,898	26,563	11,335	36,262	25,651	18,012	7,639	10,611	1,636	481

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 6.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
La Crosse, Wis.....	10,042	9,472	570	10,025	9,455	2,994	6,461	570	17	17
Milwaukee, Wis.....	98,802	87,817	10,985	98,623	87,639	22,377	65,262	10,984	179	179
Norfolk, Va.....	13,758	13,598	160	7,844	7,687	6,725	962	157	5,914	5,914
Oshkosh, Wis.....	9,490	8,744	746	9,469	8,723	2,993	5,730	746	21	17
Racine, Wis.....	9,589	8,529	1,060	9,560	8,500	2,512	5,988	1,060	29	29
Richmond, Va.....	26,865	26,623	242	16,585	16,343	14,404	1,939	242	10,230	10,273
Seattle, Wash.....	18,212	16,125	2,087	17,502	15,978	8,489	7,489	1,524	710	84
Spokane, Wash.....	9,628	8,945	683	9,539	8,868	5,295	3,573	671	89	75
Superior, Wis.....	8,871	7,462	1,409	8,822	7,413	2,403	5,010	1,409	49	35
Tacoma, Wash.....	10,990	9,820	1,170	10,764	9,727	4,526	5,201	1,037	226	63
Wheeling, W. Va.....	12,110	11,620	490	11,808	11,318	7,130	4,188	490	302	302

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 7.—MALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
La Crosse, Wis.....	4,752	4,409	253	4,745	4,492	1,452	3,040	253	7	7
Milwaukee, Wis.....	47,770	42,550	5,220	47,684	42,465	10,797	31,668	5,219	86	86
Norfolk, Va.....	6,412	6,324	88	3,752	3,667	3,233	434	85	2,660	2,657
Oshkosh, Wis.....	4,490	4,115	375	4,432	4,107	1,418	2,689	375	8	6
Racine, Wis.....	4,674	4,149	525	4,665	4,140	1,235	2,905	525	9	9
Richmond, Va.....	12,645	12,527	118	8,084	7,966	7,019	947	118	4,561	4,560
Seattle, Wash.....	9,437	8,143	1,294	8,796	8,055	4,361	3,694	741	641	38
Spokane, Wash.....	4,715	4,370	345	4,682	4,326	2,574	1,752	336	53	44
Superior, Wis.....	4,323	3,604	719	4,301	3,582	1,184	2,398	719	22	14
Tacoma, Wash.....	5,468	4,813	655	5,280	4,766	2,226	2,540	524	178	32
Wheeling, W. Va.....	6,873	6,632	241	5,736	5,495	3,436	2,059	241	137	137

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 8.—FEMALES OF SCHOOL AGE, 5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
La Crosse, Wis.....	5,290	4,978	317	5,280	4,963	1,542	3,421	317	10	10
Milwaukee, Wis.....	51,032	45,267	5,765	50,939	45,174	11,530	33,594	5,765	93	93
Norfolk, Va.....	7,346	7,274	72	4,092	4,020	3,492	528	72	3,254	3,254
Oshkosh, Wis.....	5,000	4,629	371	4,987	4,616	1,575	3,041	371	11	11
Racine, Wis.....	4,915	4,380	535	4,895	4,360	1,277	3,083	535	20	20
Richmond, Va.....	14,220	14,096	124	8,501	8,377	7,335	932	124	5,719	5,719
Seattle, Wash.....	8,775	7,982	793	8,706	7,923	4,128	3,795	783	69	46
Spokane, Wash.....	4,913	4,575	338	4,877	4,542	2,791	1,821	335	36	31
Superior, Wis.....	4,548	3,858	690	4,521	3,831	1,219	2,612	690	27	21
Tacoma, Wash.....	5,522	5,007	515	5,474	4,961	2,300	2,661	513	48	31
Wheeling, W. Va.....	6,237	5,988	249	6,072	5,823	3,694	2,129	249	165	165

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 9.—MALES OF MILITIA AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
La Crosse, Wis.....	5,664	3,924	1,740	5,650	3,912	1,163	2,749	1,788	14	13
Milwaukee, Wis.....	60,540	35,474	25,066	60,215	35,171	7,215	27,956	25,044	325	312
Norfolk, Va.....	11,638	11,053	630	6,395	5,847	5,222	625	548	5,288	5,221
Oshkosh, Wis.....	5,687	5,800	1,887	5,659	3,787	1,267	2,520	1,872	23	11
Racine, Wis.....	6,570	3,704	2,866	6,546	3,633	1,041	2,642	2,863	24	21
Richmond, Va.....	19,048	18,315	733	11,841	11,132	9,584	1,548	709	7,207	7,191
Seattle, Wash.....	30,513	19,133	11,380	27,555	18,933	13,958	5,025	8,572	2,958	109
Spokane, Wash.....	12,234	8,787	3,447	11,858	8,650	6,066	2,584	3,208	376	137
Superior, Wis.....	10,205	4,592	5,613	10,129	4,523	2,154	2,369	5,606	76	66
Tacoma, Wash.....	10,754	5,968	4,786	10,122	5,825	3,882	1,943	4,297	632	137
Wheeling, W. Va.....	8,901	7,643	1,258	8,615	7,364	3,662	3,702	1,251	286	280

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 10.—MALES OF VOTING AGE, BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	Native born.	Foreign born.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
					Total.	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>2</sup>
La Crosse, Wis.	7,577	4,184	8,893	7,556	4,166	1,558	2,608	8,390	21	20
Milwaukee, Wis.	75,020	34,585	40,485	74,640	34,185	7,872	26,313	40,455	380	358
Norfolk, Va.	13,968	13,018	950	8,022	7,164	6,438	726	858	5,916	5,872
Oshkosh, Wis.	7,513	4,134	3,379	7,476	4,114	1,695	2,419	3,393	37	17
Racine, Wis.	8,283	8,842	4,441	8,248	3,810	1,278	2,532	4,433	35	32
Richmond, Va.	23,436	22,006	1,430	14,945	13,544	11,799	1,745	1,401	8,491	8,472
Seattle, Wash.	39,503	25,260	14,248	36,597	25,076	19,634	5,442	11,521	2,906	169
Spokane, Wash.	14,944	10,282	4,662	14,440	10,116	7,259	2,857	4,324	501	169
Superior, Wis.	11,320	4,905	6,415	11,222	4,818	2,441	2,377	6,404	88	81
Tacoma, Wash.	14,005	7,596	6,409	13,130	7,431	5,375	2,056	5,030	875	161
Wheeling, W. Va.	11,122	8,591	2,531	10,760	8,239	4,253	3,986	2,521	362	354

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Vermont	46,695	45,270	3,420	2,972	129	126	2		58,059	12,556	204	31	87,181	20,846	280	40
Addison	3,361	3,049	51	40	12	21			3,913	220	13	2	5,925	769	19	3
Bennington	2,974	2,922	181	161	25	31			3,770	584	37	4	5,560	1,193	49	4
Caledonia	3,115	3,113	292	250	2	1			4,065	1,114	2	1	6,381	1,641	1	1
Chittenden	5,638	5,633	519	518	27	18			6,624	1,476	41	4	8,504	2,811	53	4
Essex	1,122	1,077	188	184	1				1,135	646			1,661	894		2
Franklin	4,397	4,284	371	377	8	6			4,891	1,074	18		6,812	1,999	32	3
Grand Isle	688	615	112	19	1				763	428	10		1,002	527	10	
Lamoille	1,730	1,757	50	43	1	1			2,316	178	2		3,585	333	5	
Orange	2,623	2,357	130	101	2	2			3,239	410	8	1	5,732	595	9	1
Orleans	3,039	2,861	322	311	3	2			3,367	903	2		5,278	1,677	2	
Rutland	6,171	6,033	363	291	22	24			7,471	1,725	38	7	10,385	3,282	49	8
Washington	4,381	4,304	561	467	4	1	1		5,958	2,532	6	5	9,070	3,225	15	7
Windham	3,365	3,215	156	137	13	13	1		4,694	722	11	2	7,691	1,664	18	2
Windsor	4,191	4,000	124	103	8	6			5,853	544	18	5	9,589	993	28	5
Virginia	219,244	214,679	907	782	132,674	136,288	110	87	224,345	5,512	115,872	301	290,294	11,085	146,122	314
Accomac	3,308	3,763		1	2,585	2,302			4,107	30	2,108	2	5,423	50	2,470	2
Albemarle	3,527	3,364	12	11	2,177	2,227			3,372	65	1,407	1	4,331	114	2,018	1
Alexandria	633	545	12	3	439	458			1,047	138	532		1,218	189	679	
Alleghany	2,199	2,052	7	5	719	613			3,092	75	1,448	2	3,479	100	1,444	2
Amelia	583	563		1	1,332	1,286			527	10	889		758	32	1,219	
Amherst	2,075	2,115		1	1,557	1,465			1,939	14	1,108		2,580	39	1,419	
Appomattox	1,161	1,070	1		844	884			930	1	501		1,302	11	735	
Augusta	4,748	4,740	1	1	1,154	1,190			4,744	25	918		6,568	70	1,275	
Bath	847	798	5	2	192	169			910	27	273		1,152	33	296	
Bedford	4,016	3,963	4	3	2,142	2,095			3,591	32	1,348		4,848	45	1,916	
Bland	1,060	1,019		1	49	40			921	1	36		1,182	4	45	
Botetourt	2,512	2,536	2		851	799			2,338	9	668		3,090	29	891	
Brunswick	1,317	1,370			2,365	2,454			1,434	8	1,602		1,859	15	2,136	
Buchanan	2,037	1,996			1	1			1,749	3	1		1,954	3	1	
Buckingham	1,443	1,415		1	1,686	1,730			1,285	19	1,054		1,732	49	1,545	
Campbell	2,739	2,628	7	3	2,029	2,197			2,370	25	1,322		3,070	73	1,845	
Caroline	1,510	1,380			2,192	2,041			1,318	11	1,197		1,824	32	1,618	
Carroll	3,439	3,713			65	72			3,163	2	42		3,900	8	63	
Charles City	233	197			813	777			275	6	578		401	10	777	
Charlotte	1,388	1,180		2	1,927	1,924			1,226	9	1,121		1,639	18	1,597	
Chesterfield	2,024	1,923	26	17	1,587	1,504			1,988	86	1,349		2,674	186	1,753	
Clarke	1,069	1,005			466	476			1,028	7	315	1	1,423	14	466	1
Craig	767	781			64	38			680	5	59		918	6	67	
Culpeper	1,397	1,380	3	2	1,386	1,352			1,424	13	793		2,046	31	1,158	1
Cumberland	488	523			1,442	1,369			488	4	879		705	8	1,202	
Dickenson	1,680	1,665							1,353	1			1,518	3		
Dinwiddie	1,129	1,021	9	10	1,947	1,778			1,169	29	1,861		1,525	67	2,342	
Elizabeth City	1,174	1,189	20	21	1,461	1,589	44	38	1,769	195	1,817	58	3,822	1,625	2,384	27
Essex	638	643	1	1	1,412	1,321			612	1	1,005		873	4	1,287	
Fairfax	2,455	2,226	14	16	1,020	995			2,515	85	736	1	3,526	231	1,108	1
Fauquier	2,728	2,695			1,828	1,814			2,575	34	1,243	1	3,635	36	1,648	2
Floyd	2,953	2,858	1	11	223	253			2,293	1	148		2,012	4	198	
Fluvanna	935	864			837	917			875	6	534		1,269	12	792	
Franklin	4,046	4,016			1,312	1,508			3,086	1	669	1	4,116	2	979	1
Frederick	2,265	2,177	3	3	170	140			2,215	10	132		3,166	45	132	
Giles	2,042	1,831			177	171			1,894	5	142		2,310	18	168	
Gloucester	1,281	1,173	1	1	1,423	1,373			1,118	4	1,161		1,516	8	1,480	
Goochland	756	707			1,273	1,193			740	7	948		1,042	17	1,218	
Grayson	3,169	3,207			192	223			2,579	1	136		3,362	6	179	
Greene	923	919			320	318			777		183		1,056	2	250	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Virginia—Con.																
Greensville	630	628	7	2	1,319	1,401			673	12	971		850	25	1,213	
Halifax	3,431	3,289	6	6	4,252	4,388			3,310	35	2,761		4,238	59	3,651	
Hanover	1,930	1,643	5	4	1,892	1,782	5	10	1,818	13	1,179	3	2,413	29	1,552	3
Henrico	3,198	2,839	33	21	2,478	2,447			3,232	192	2,459		4,207	436	3,022	
Henry	2,171	2,039	1	1	1,780	1,881			1,954	8	1,196	1	2,472	9	1,538	1
Highland	1,029	933			100	82			906		49		1,263	5	67	
Isle of Wight	1,279	1,320	3	1	1,269	1,286			1,320	12	1,207	1	1,746	21	1,433	1
James City	274	251	4		504	497			246	17	368		330	33	530	
King and Queen	732	783			1,222	1,236			727	1	691		978	2	944	
King George	767	668	3		808	711			646	6	529		846	13	682	
King William	621	575			1,196	1,097	40	26	567	13	745	24	825	20	948	32
Lancaster	749	775		1	1,070	1,033			808	7	957		1,061	20	1,111	
Lee	3,935	3,901	1		164	149			3,351	10	134		3,988	15	160	
Loudoun	2,639	2,703	3	4	1,233	1,247			2,770	15	915	1	4,180	55	1,247	1
Louisa	1,448	1,385	2		1,852	1,971			1,351	13	1,069		1,985	29	1,665	
Lunenburg	945	884	11	10	1,543	1,463			914	33	874		1,252	55	1,187	
Madison	1,255	1,214			773	803			1,154	1	440		1,516	5	669	
Mathews	999	1,026			529	461			1,073	5	455		1,574	9	566	
Mecklenburg	1,858	1,919	2	5	3,463	3,545			1,874	14	2,211		2,529	31	3,055	
Middlesex	689	710			1,026	910			721	3	878		951	5	1,012	
Montgomery	2,494	2,445		1	589	608			2,237	14	430		2,080	22	612	
Nansemond	1,805	1,863	7		2,514	2,620			1,877	39	2,561	1	2,521	54	3,056	1
Nelson	2,007	1,976			1,208	1,276			1,808	12	708		2,450	24	1,062	
New Kent	345	297			782	770			284	3	480		436	6	663	
Norfolk	3,109	3,123	44	47	5,532	5,703	15	8	4,188	251	7,386	27	5,110	382	8,432	127
Northampton	1,086	1,028	6	4	1,576	1,560			1,270	26	1,361	1	1,657	41	1,669	2
Northumberland	1,034	986	1		916	898			1,149	46	732		1,527	74	885	
Nottoway	924	940			1,009	1,004			893	21	1,037		1,208	35	1,425	
Orange	1,310	1,263			1,243	1,202			1,204	14	709	2	1,704	32	1,049	
Page	2,320	2,330	1		301	315			2,169	15	220		2,926	22	299	
Patrick	2,825	2,710			371	348			2,339		227		2,923		295	
Pittsylvania	5,035	4,900	4	1	4,455	4,803			4,441	21	2,966		5,816	43	4,033	
Powhatan	426	363		1	1,054	994			439	15	620		627	32	886	
Prince Edward	964	1,041	8	4	2,225	2,117			958	41	1,405		1,215	65	1,876	
Prince George	518	403	27	31	1,079	997	2		462	65	812	3	602	119	1,058	4
Princess Anne	1,025	927	2	3	1,125	1,126			1,163	17	1,206		1,578	43	1,466	
Prince William	1,522	1,389	3		639	639			1,471	30	480		2,086	96	614	
Pulaski	2,243	2,172	3	8	678	628			2,093	27	694		2,540	51	778	
Rappahannock	1,145	1,142	1		646	567			1,082	2	380		1,500	5	498	
Richmond	833	828			681	629			761	6	467		982	17	586	
Roanoke	2,252	2,318	2	3	775	811			2,216	15	622		2,794	24	869	1
Rockbridge	3,609	3,243	4		798	919			3,384	10	682		4,202	29	994	
Rockingham	5,548	5,508			481	516			5,465	15	410	2	7,411	62	570	2
Russell	3,583	3,389			150	172			3,119	3	148		3,811	6	195	
Scott	4,404	4,483			131	120			3,935	3	125		4,780	6	141	
Shenandoah	3,500	3,367			117	146			3,477	9	103		4,832	40	160	
Smyth	3,015	3,007	5	4	246	253			2,924	21	208	1	3,718	36	252	1
Southampton	1,788	1,631		2	2,874	2,877			1,787	9	2,446		2,292	12	2,874	
Spotsylvania	1,013	929			868	890			945	6	598		1,294	36	807	
Stafford	1,231	1,165			386	335			1,188	9	268		1,614	22	333	
Surry	595	553			1,080	1,023			639	19	1,024		891	44	1,243	
Sussex	782	760	13	10	1,662	1,681			753	20	1,325		1,025	37	1,687	
Tazewell	4,058	3,826	41	25	680	695			3,589	235	850		4,255	265	954	
Warren	1,404	1,435	1		320	313			1,316	7	235	2	1,754	23	312	2
Warwick	192	222	12	7	687	599			232	23	1,078		303	32	1,145	
Washington	5,315	4,991	1		505	516	1	2	4,777	13	406	3	5,959	24	592	4
Westmoreland	789	762			1,131	1,064			825	10	771	1	1,181	22	964	
Wise	3,574	3,363	32	16	328	240			3,877	243	887		4,119	279	849	
Wythe	3,415	3,365	1		534	585			3,206	28	421	1	3,950	65	555	1
York	672	670	3	1	826	811			653	6	731		832	21	937	
City of Alexandria	1,493	1,640	10	10	702	830			2,080	72	825	8	2,592	204	1,145	9
City of Bristol	563	652	2	1	168	189			881	17	254	1	984	22	272	1
City of Buena Vista	395	376	2		56	83			402	10	91		490	12	98	
City of Charlottesville	592	680	3	3	433	566			778	25	365	2	993	47	472	2
City of Danville	1,765	1,878	6	8	1,048	1,313			2,172	59	1,141	3	2,489	93	1,319	3
City of Fredericksburg	495	577	2	2	317	341			644	7	251	1	866	35	822	1
City of Lynchburg	1,681	1,792	13	8	1,153	1,769			2,286	66	1,286		2,771	128	1,700	
City of Manchester	1,024	1,142	9	5	593	708			1,303	28	709		1,570	60	769	1
City of Newport News	1,649	1,515	120	110	922	978		1	3,747	648	2,819		4,132	850	2,742	44
City of Norfolk	3,667	4,020	85	72	2,687	3,254	3		5,847	548	5,221	33	7,164	858	5,872	74
City of Petersburg	1,671	1,872	6	14	1,720	2,012			2,220	65	1,883	1	2,847	150	2,426	2
City of Portsmouth	1,720	1,643	40	42	846	960			2,778	239	1,300	18	3,387	383	1,571	20
City of Radford	500	551	3	3	71	91			613	14	100	1	714	17	110	1
City of Richmond	7,966	8,377	118	124	4,560	5,719	1		11,132	709	7,191	16	13,544	1,401	8,472	19
City of Staunton	2,442	2,547	40	29	870	1,182			3,639	163	1,247	4	4,141	267	1,376	7
City of Staunton	672	742	2	1	272	387			1,156	35	299	5	1,649	35	392	5
City of Williamsburg	193	133	1		113	140			319	13	92		447	28	149	
City of Winchester	874	697	3		178	218			722	10	178		1,049	29	248	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Washington	78,207	70,506	5,068	4,399	290	238	2,946	1,591	97,925	42,206	1,009	8,446	122,254	61,745	1,230	10,348
Adams	788	686	126	99			9		870	392		26	970	541	1	17
Asotin	646	571	14	8					617	87		1	800	159		2
Chehalis	2,227	2,021	140	104	2	2	49	33	3,290	1,448	17	91	3,714	1,982	19	144
Chelan	587	505	27	15			32	18	817	838	1	64	1,079	449	1	66
Clallam	802	758	51	59			116	90	697	361		109	973	658		224
Clarke	2,413	2,258	98	68	3	2	9	5	2,048	613	2	25	2,657	1,284	3	43
Columbia	1,290	1,230	13	14			11	1	1,461	124		50	1,872	250		66
Cowlitz	1,334	1,313	56	42			18	8	1,511	390		8	1,876	628	1	19
Douglas	822	768	36	28			19		932	289		60	1,149	471		46
Ferry	368	283	11	13	2		128	115	1,362	436	2	142	1,687	593	5	204
Franklin	59	59	4	4			3		109	33	1	21	138	50	1	29
Garfield	713	689	7	7					834	83	1	8	1,001	174	1	12
Island	277	233	31	23			2	4	319	198		34	391	315		66
Jefferson	732	676	77	44	1		61	36	956	603	4	181	1,167	940	6	256
King	12,391	12,073	1,176	1,118	67	62	739	73	23,315	12,091	178	3,119	30,435	16,577	258	2,985
Kitsap	922	842	117	79	3	1	76	48	740	817	9	261	980	1,292	12	275
Kittitas	1,435	1,487	114	106	46	32	13	17	1,413	1,000	178	31	1,677	1,394	204	63
Klickitat	1,207	1,073	27	26			29	13	1,140	192	4	42	1,447	377	6	61
Lewis	2,812	2,631	143	123	11	10	19	17	2,521	643	9	13	3,167	1,150	14	24
Lincoln	2,068	1,926	122	88	1		25	3	2,243	636	3	83	2,659	1,054	8	78
Mason	492	449	80	22		2	28	35	650	479	6	48	804	643	8	98
Okanogan	519	485	18	10			138	112	1,071	307		179	1,400	430	3	265
Pacific	918	836	71	62			33	31	904	523	1	110	1,079	795	1	147
Pierce	7,361	7,520	785	714	53	48	254	146	7,915	6,111	156	596	10,364	8,567	186	363
San Juan	402	396	29	27			55	47	399	181		123	534	356		130
Skagit	1,934	1,889	182	141	2	2	115	87	2,460	1,462	5	262	2,974	2,106	6	383
Skamania	259	190	17	8			5	16	369	129		17	431	213		22
Snohomish	3,374	3,138	281	213	8	13	143	98	4,328	2,452	34	323	5,351	3,465	50	355
Spokane	7,807	7,823	495	450	75	34	163	5	12,152	4,344	323	547	14,528	6,249	341	572
Stevens	1,566	1,486	63	45	1	3	127	137	1,923	645	5	176	2,445	976	9	283
Thurston	1,563	1,588	62	65		1	23	30	1,690	472		65	2,247	800	4	94
Wahkiakum	426	375	40	25			4	3	506	362	3	94	534	546	3	148
Walla Walla	2,712	2,507	101	91	5	4	40	5	5,198	836	31	310	6,078	1,296	32	448
Whatcom	3,423	3,395	281	273	1	2	131	82	3,775	1,896	11	693	4,787	2,946	16	1,128
Whitman	4,565	4,412	125	117		2	35		4,903	776	3	139	6,042	1,268	3	152
Yakima	2,043	1,990	53	68	9	13	294	276	2,287	452	22	395	2,867	756	33	575
West Virginia	172,625	166,892	1,240	880	7,977	6,846	7	4	178,894	7,939	13,621	49	220,251	12,878	14,786	55
Barbour	2,491	2,414	20		159	145			2,620	134	211		3,385	173	239	
Berkeley	3,172	3,109	10	10	306	360			3,382	28	307		4,539	111	428	
Boone	1,775	1,658			23	26			1,401	1	21		1,720	5	34	
Braxton	3,841	3,715	1		28	47			3,491	9	36		4,216	32	44	
Brooke	1,248	1,139	16	8	19	26			1,298	106	31	1	1,776	192	36	1
Cabell	5,069	5,100	7	13	261	255			5,675	100	403	2	6,904	242	479	2
Calhoun	2,163	2,055	1		25	17			1,936	3	11		2,301	12	15	
Clay	1,838	1,608	3	4	5	2			1,684	25	7		1,877	35	7	
Doddridge	2,689	2,536			7	4			2,638	19	8	1	3,267	74	8	1
Payette	5,049	4,800	68	70	1,008	819			5,679	837	2,284		6,368	533	2,306	
Gilmer	2,388	2,247			7	10			2,215	2	7		2,683	13	10	
Grant	1,222	1,250	3	3	43	49			1,359	44	37		1,743	74	62	
Greenbrier	3,672	3,553	3	2	360	374			3,335	22	298		4,351	71	417	
Hampshire	2,206	2,059	2	3	89	90			2,050	10	88		2,795	29	120	1
Hancock	1,077	1,024	21	6	5	7			1,326	223	17		1,709	276	21	1
Hardy	1,545	1,484			106	85			1,421	5	57		1,877	15	96	
Harrison	4,446	4,341	73	19	213	163			5,636	445	522	3	7,109	500	538	3
Jackson	4,537	4,529	1	1	27	30			4,243	12	18		5,273	55	26	
Jefferson	2,078	2,026	2	3	308	793			2,210	25	684		3,111	57	933	
Kanawha	10,030	9,668	21	29	739	749			9,547	184	968	2	11,669	415	1,118	2
Lewis	3,026	2,922	1	3	26	18		1	3,177	34	42	4	4,232	143	65	5
Lincoln	3,264	3,151			15	10		4	2,796	4	23		3,329	7	24	
Logan	1,478	1,421	1		14	8			1,247	4	21		1,468	7	21	
McDowell	2,388	2,099	52	33	1,177	601			3,275	368	3,022		3,263	436	2,628	6
Marion	5,369	5,143	134	86	84	50			6,629	1,060	213	6	8,083	1,154	208	6
Marshall	4,617	4,507	53	59	72	23		1	5,291	430	346	3	6,521	709	340	3
Mason	4,423	4,426	2	3	95	101			4,340	30	105	1	5,634	171	159	1
Mercer	3,979	3,726	16	12	482	435			4,067	144	1,041	2	4,640	178	1,027	2
Mineral	2,139	2,223	21	9	105	117			2,423	121	148		2,973	251	180	
Mingo	2,241	2,218	4	1	51	32			2,364	32	168		2,572	45	149	
Monongalia	3,266	3,019	29	28	46	41			3,835	108	73	3	4,986	153	90	3
Monroe	2,517	2,294		2	170	196			2,200	7	130		2,944	25	175	
Morgan	1,307	1,240	1	1	38	38			1,303	11	49		1,748	37	60	
Nicholas	2,326	2,193	39	6	3	8			2,067	176	2		2,518	176	6	
Ohio	7,025	7,341	237	265	166	195			9,015	1,888	329	6	10,359	2,887	418	8
Pendleton	1,754	1,762			33	30			1,529	1	12		2,109	4	21	
Pleasants	1,716	1,715		5	1	1		2	1,983	23	2	3	2,564	50	3	2
Pocahontas	1,433	1,327	30		146	63			1,627	269	303		2,022	306	285	
Preston	4,207	4,163	11	16	29	21			4,094	131	63		5,496	251	78	
Putnam	3,431	3,418	1	2	66	73			3,134	15	117		3,857	59	129	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.								
West Virginia— Continued.																
Raleigh	2,602	2,464		1	67	29			2,217	14	118		2,599	26	191	
Randolph	3,204	3,024	33	22	123	52			3,636	323	265	2	4,213	461	243	2
Ritchie	3,751	3,502		1	4	8			3,598	13	4		4,519	61	5	
Roane	4,017	3,947	1		6	5			3,733	13	8		4,521	33	12	
Summers	3,063	2,988		4	212	210			2,869	12	203	1	3,401	38	260	1
Taylor	2,636	2,331	18	26	99	64			2,960	94	79		3,740	189	101	2
Tucker	2,119	2,038	181	69	60	44	2		2,739	964	131	1	3,205	1,023	139	
Tyler	3,189	3,169	11	18	12	7			4,037	88	36	4	4,842	156	38	5
Upshur	2,700	2,704	4	5	33	58	1		2,640	26	36	1	3,511	60	58	1
Wayne	4,850	4,662			58	62			4,515	17	91		5,299	38	98	
Webster	1,801	1,694	1	2		3			1,797	29	5		2,081	49	6	
Wetzel	4,408	4,196	8	5	55	17			4,367	108	199	1	5,559	246	335	1
Wirt	2,068	1,994			26	9			1,932	4	11		2,469	11	10	
Wood	5,850	5,835	21	24	138	144			6,740	142	198	2	8,594	461	266	2
Wyoming	1,870	1,761	1		19	21			1,572	2	13		1,707	3	21	
Wisconsin	340,513	338,389	24,585	23,508	321	340	1,499	1,575	288,588	134,751	746	1,740	309,909	257,304	1,006	2,496
Adams	1,645	1,594	59	46	1	1	9	10	1,490	279	3	7	1,825	676	4	8
Ashland	2,720	2,669	388	332		4	116	166	2,440	2,992	3	185	2,554	3,768	5	271
Barron	4,215	4,183	395	372			6	6	2,354	1,970		6	2,713	3,372	1	6
Bayfield	1,705	1,029	394	280	1		85	100	1,775	2,874	2	86	1,926	3,457	3	130
Brown	8,167	8,338	353	329	5	8	122	122	6,225	2,090	15	147	6,063	5,332	19	208
Buffalo	3,084	3,007	97	86					2,542	706	1		2,458	1,933	1	
Burnett	1,339	1,169	143	133	2	1	23	23	618	690	2	27	650	1,309		36
Calumet	3,198	3,156	61	32	4	6	33	43	2,623	472	8	48	2,553	1,734	10	83
Chippewa	5,824	5,723	405	409	1		17	21	4,199	2,474	22	22	4,594	4,324	4	32
Clark	4,626	4,538	397	360			6	10	3,330	1,638	1	8	3,311	2,923	1	13
Columbia	4,843	4,832	226	212	1	3	6		5,139	1,215	7	5	5,854	3,118	9	7
Crawford	3,137	3,162	55	67	2	1			2,949	430			3,311	1,332	1	
Dane	11,361	10,990	619	480	10	4			11,539	3,333	16	23	12,081	7,335	31	25
Dodge	7,754	7,460	333	308	6	4	2		7,543	2,067	21	6	7,733	5,570	20	6
Door	3,467	3,345	132	133	2				2,262	997			2,124	2,332	1	2
Douglas	4,211	4,332	855	773	15	22	36	23	5,301	6,683	67	23	5,666	7,781	35	32
Dunn	4,581	4,498	232	214					3,089	1,519		2	3,381	3,072	2	2
Eau Claire	5,655	5,622	296	318	3	3			3,561	2,146	7	9	4,090	3,937	10	11
Florence	490	514	93	90					274	513		1	286	694		1
Fond du Lac	7,573	7,572	827	290	23	15	4	5	7,910	1,787	30	9	8,756	4,763	46	14
Forest	180	149	14	14					288	103			305	141		
Grant	6,565	6,657	96	82	10	7	34	31	6,965	726	16	26	7,952	2,631	19	41
Green	3,678	3,524	254	173	2	3			3,443	1,154	4		4,224	2,179	10	
Green Lake	2,576	2,645	191	187					1,993	354	1	1	2,289	1,972	2	1
Iowa	3,968	3,866	91	92	3	2			4,171	596	4	1	4,414	2,038	6	
Iron	860	854	244	189					599	1,389		1	596	1,644		2
Jackson	3,137	2,967	141	127			41	41	2,345	911		28	2,605	2,009	2	46
Jefferson	5,720	5,519	297	289	2	8			5,188	1,550	8	1	5,604	4,033	16	1
Juneau	3,468	3,443	151	143			8	10	3,132	910	5	8	3,772	2,007	7	11
Kenosha	3,216	3,160	381	399	5	6			3,147	1,844	13		3,406	2,930	11	1
Kewaunee	3,233	3,263	67	64	1	1			2,478	723	1	1	2,085	2,348	2	1
La Crosse	7,016	7,434	369	399	10	12			5,858	2,526	14	1	6,149	5,285	26	1
Lafayette	3,546	3,460	102	74					3,780	604		1	4,208	1,700	1	1
Langlade	2,352	2,249	163	162					1,806	778		2	1,942	1,295	2	2
Lincoln	2,716	2,705	329	296			6	5	1,999	1,672	1	3	2,042	2,401	1	5
Manitowoc	7,619	7,478	245	211		1			6,556	1,603	1	5	5,986	5,036	1	5
Marathon	7,793	7,679	713	683			4	2	4,891	3,500	3	6	4,747	6,122	4	8
Marquette	5,093	5,021	691	683		1	42	29	3,168	3,416		48	3,225	5,002	2	64
Marquette	1,869	1,895	66	56					1,491	428			1,621	1,118	1	
Milwaukee	49,419	51,952	5,924	6,381	89	94			40,483	28,255	313	14	40,837	47,725	379	27
Monroe	4,913	4,709	176	179	10	15	105	97	4,151	1,051	5	33	4,932	2,609	7	33
Oconto	3,761	3,660	333	314	1	1	36	55	2,351	1,527	1	47	2,366	2,866	3	76
Oneida	1,222	1,212	184	133			19	9	1,432	1,276	1	13	1,505	1,562	1	21
Outagamie	7,990	8,012	325	388	2	7	160	189	6,392	2,102	4	200	6,501	4,941	7	282
Ozaukee	2,999	2,883	115	95					2,573	564			2,527	1,886		
Pepin	1,436	1,362	47	52					1,116	358			1,258	847		
Pierce	4,211	4,123	163	156		1			3,450	1,214	4	1	3,888	2,801	8	
Polk	3,207	2,984	248	203			25	23	1,784	1,501	1	19	1,870	2,920	2	29
Portage	5,396	5,296	385	383			1		3,437	1,700	1	5	3,658	3,528	2	4
Price	1,390	1,302	273	226	2	1			914	1,289			961	1,735	2	
Racine	6,790	6,831	681	666	10	20	1		6,122	3,790	24	3	6,533	6,592	37	8
Richland	3,393	3,308	30	16	1	2		1	3,607	268		5	4,598	755	6	6
Rock	7,534	7,425	392	373	12	17	1		8,955	2,477	27	8	11,123	4,536	42	8
St. Croix	4,729	4,586	288	254		1			3,416	1,904	2		3,628	3,655	2	
Sauk	5,498	5,449	223	213	4			1	5,152	1,204	7		6,020	3,157	9	1
Sawyer	375	411	40	48			163	158	296	380		188	374	484	1	252
Shawano	4,893	4,684	265	311	3	3	312	328	2,985	1,895	4	339	2,823	3,570	11	515
Sheboygan	8,168	8,198	779	730			1	2	7,041	2,987		3	7,086	6,376		5
Taylor	1,896	1,724	363	266	6	9			1,142	1,388	8	1	1,137	2,030	10	1
Trempealeau	4,285	4,178	166	146					2,940	1,412			2,849	3,238	1	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 11.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Wisconsin—Con.																
Vernon	5,049	4,825	128	131	30	18	3	4	4,561	1,087	20	11	5,146	2,545	17	11
Vilas	583	489	98	57			48	42	1,056	732	1	52	1,125	906	2	69
Walworth	4,170	4,136	208	191	14	6			4,818	1,234	20	3	6,446	2,569	26	3
Washburn	959	904	93	76			14	13	649	491	1	13	781	697	1	19
Washington	4,329	4,295	122	93					3,748	646			3,858	2,352		
Waukesha	5,762	5,294	362	320	17	8	2		5,356	1,615	17	3	6,161	3,872	28	3
Waupaca	5,436	5,416	280	292	1				4,247	1,716	3	4	4,911	3,767	8	4
Wausau	2,858	2,583	107	103	2	2			2,605	590	3		3,028	1,403	3	
Winnebago	8,835	9,273	646	655	6	12	6	4	8,235	3,408	14	22	9,173	6,884	22	28
Wood	4,732	4,589	421	407			2	2	3,069	1,833	3	4	3,205	3,193	3	6
Wyoming	13,468	11,513	946	680	115	100	406	272	23,341	8,280	449	918	25,651	10,611	481	1,155
Albany	2,004	1,426	130	56	16	8	8		3,954	1,364	116	24	4,141	1,745	124	23
Bjorn	720	556	25	17					1,211	203	3	1	1,457	275	3	2
Carbon	1,147	902	146	82	11	17	7		2,822	1,354	109	19	3,118	1,586	120	34
Converse	532	461	16	11			1		337	156	4	4	1,050	224	4	4
Crook	533	450	22	16	1				663	143	2		846	244	2	2
Fremont	516	484	7	11			283	271	1,076	234	1	345	1,266	365	1	427
Johnson	416	327	7	5					633	89			736	143	1	1
Laramie	3,239	3,053	74	86	48	56			5,316	1,080	93	24	5,738	1,549	98	35
Natrona	233	192	8	4			1		556	139	3	3	650	175	3	4
Sheridan	777	727	13	19	3	3			1,258	204	9	2	1,502	358	11	9
Sweetwater	888	716	220	157	34	13	69		1,785	1,630	90	388	1,803	1,868	93	507
Uinta	2,012	1,878	204	182	2	1	39	1	2,116	1,119	18	103	2,249	1,456	17	98
Wetson	404	325	66	33					842	509	3		902	570	3	3
Yellowstone National Park.	47	16	8	1					172	46	1	5	173	53	1	0

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 12.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

[This table includes all incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, so far as they have been returned by the census enumerators separate from the population of the townships, precincts, districts, etc., of which they form a part. In Vermont all towns having 2,500 inhabitants or more, but which do not contain an incorporated place with that amount of population, are also used.]

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.								
Vermont:																
Barre city	878	967	280	257	1				1,143	1,252		4	1,415	1,392	1	5
Barre town	379	377	131	73					429	506	2		595	571	2	
Barton town	369	308	33	34					441	120			679	179		
Bellows Falls village	523	546	49	46			1		818	276		2	999	362		1
Bennington village	711	816	62	86	3	10			900	215	6	4	1,180	379	9	4
Brandon town	374	372	3	2	2	5			471	22	2	1	733	102	2	1
Brattleboro village	540	605	32	38	2	3			866	134	2		1,412	258	5	1
Burlington city	2,545	2,693	307	319	23	16			3,053	848	24	4	3,591	1,459	29	4
Derby town	429	426	72	92					395	201			622	334		
Fair Haven town	392	439	39	38					445	105			604	267		
Hartford town	511	432	55	43		1			690	161	1		945	261	1	
Lyndon town	347	383	36	43	2				490	143			747	211		
Middlebury town	410	430	4	10		4			554	35		1	840	119		1
Montpelier city	706	718	51	64	1				1,142	334	1		1,623	468	4	1
Morristown town	328	357	4	6					471	47	1		783	68		
Newport town	395	360	88	71					415	204	1		650	274	2	
Northfield town	379	333	17	11					452	91			758	137		
Poultney town	479	432	47	31	1				487	178	1	1	630	311	1	1
Randolph town	400	366	7	6					500	24	1	1	968	50	2	1
Rutland city	1,507	1,620	43	56	7	4			2,119	283	19	4	2,669	704	22	4
St. Albans city	768	841	96	100	7	4			1,013	267	15		1,290	502	25	
St. Johnsbury village	681	736	104	107					856	327			1,200	514		
Springfield town	417	447	13	13	1	1			692	77	2	2	1,015	115	3	2
Swanton town	611	583	51	46					586	150	1		790	240	2	
Waterbury town	282	285	9	17					528	74		1	846	161	8	1
West Rutland town	441	422	36	33	3	1			424	258	5	1	473	436	6	1
Winooski village	532	581	133	136					426	262	2		453	444	2	
Woodstock town	278	286	4	3	2	3			453	34	5	2	770	65	12	2
Virginia:																
Alexandria city	1,493	1,640	10	10	702	850			2,080	72	825	8	2,592	204	1,145	9
Berkeley town	491	503	11	10	254	297			687	55	443	4	843	80	492	4
Bristol city	563	652	2	1	163	189			881	17	254	1	984	22	272	1
Charlottesville city	592	680	3	3	433	596			778	25	365	2	993	47	472	2
Clifton Forge town	379	414	1	2	119	154			612	14	165	2	707	19	178	2

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 12.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.								
Virginia—Continued.																
Covington town	344	290		1	150	115			717	21	293		759	25	298	
Danville city	1,765	1,878	6	8	1,048	1,313			2,172	59	1,141	3	2,489	93	1,319	3
Fredericksburg city	495	577	2	2	317	341			644	7	251	1	866	35	322	1
Hampton town	186	238	6	8	176	232	1		357	80	260	8	471	40	232	7
Harrisonburg town	373	423			159	182			485	7	135	2	658	28	205	2
Lexington town	522	245	2		227	268			556	4	204		482	14	273	
Lynchburg city	1,681	1,792	13	8	1,153	1,769			2,286	66	1,286		2,771	128	1,700	
Manchester city	1,024	1,142	9	5	593	708			1,803	28	709		1,570	60	769	1
Newport News city	1,649	1,516	120	110	922	978		1	3,747	648	2,819	33	4,132	850	2,742	44
Norfolk city	3,667	4,020	85	72	2,657	3,254	3		5,847	548	5,221	67	7,164	858	5,872	74
Petersburg city	1,671	1,872	6	14	1,720	2,042			2,220	65	1,883	1	2,847	150	2,426	2
Pocahontas town	214	195	39	21	215	199			266	215	461		275	235	477	
Portsmouth city	1,720	1,633	40	42	846	960			2,778	239	1,300	18	3,387	383	1,571	20
Pulaski town	313	334	2	7	163	186			374	17	203		447	30	222	
Radford city	500	551	3	3	71	91			613	14	100	1	714	17	110	1
Richmond city	7,966	8,377	118	124	4,560	5,719	1		11,132	709	7,191	16	13,544	1,401	8,472	19
Clay ward	2,637	2,635	15	13	625	997			3,455	138	895	5	4,255	341	1,119	6
Jackson ward	539	516	15	8	2,420	2,808			571	66	3,278		676	154	3,993	
Jefferson ward	1,088	1,122	47	49	225	319	1		1,923	180	422	5	1,613	273	513	4
Madison ward	754	882	15	17	198	305			1,504	113	366	2	1,906	212	472	4
Marshall ward	1,795	1,833	11	7	479	636			2,169	81	654	3	2,496	154	739	3
Monroe ward	1,153	1,329	15	30	613	654			2,110	131	1,576	1	2,598	267	1,636	2
Roanoke city	2,442	2,547	40	29	870	1,182			3,639	163	1,247	4	4,141	267	1,376	7
Salem town	497	500	1	1	126	163			515	7	139		623	10	193	1
Staunton city	672	742	2	1	272	387			1,156	35	299	5	1,649	85	392	5
Suffolk town	375	485			216	287			467	13	250	1	635	19	304	1
Winchester city	574	697	3		178	218			722	10	178		1,049	29	248	
Wytheville town	386	374			147	167			343	7	116	1	496	22	171	1
Washington:																
Aberdeen town	457	466	44	52			1		741	582	9	11	822	735	9	11
Ballard city	697	662	79	64			5	3	601	521		11	721	738		8
Everett city	1,083	1,012	81	81	2	4	5	2	1,733	737	21	14	1,998	990	31	19
Fairhaven city	507	610	51	58			32	2	598	237	2	841	728	426	3	542
Hoquiam city	376	314	32	16	2	2			585	245	6	11	653	337	8	15
New Whatcom city	1,038	1,065	66	90	1	2	5		1,046	458	8	9	1,408	735	11	8
North Yakima city	488	522	8	24	5	7	3	3	632	117	10	39	765	192	14	55
Olympia city	530	650	16	32			8	2	658	154		37	881	272	2	50
Port Townsend city	424	421	41	24			16	9	611	320	1	101	747	529	4	157
Roslyn town	351	346	65	72	32	23			201	545	156		182	663	175	
Seattle city	8,055	7,923	741	783	38	46	603	23	18,983	8,572	109	2,849	25,076	11,521	169	2,737
Ward 1	903	748	116	91	2	4	456	16	5,284	3,012	26	2,452	7,201	3,895	39	2,388
Ward 2	893	850	80	97	3		5	2	896	467	5	25	1,100	661	6	23
Ward 3	862	966	35	69	8		20	3	962	418	11	9	1,203	622	16	4
Ward 4	635	655	60	62	4	7	40		2,422	823	28	80	3,615	1,127	38	64
Ward 5	806	689	98	78	2	6	19	2	4,485	1,509	16	70	5,491	1,835	39	68
Ward 6	820	855	91	104	5	8	6		1,380	806	9	21	1,752	1,110	13	21
Ward 7	1,121	1,197	79	106	12	9	12	1	1,319	600	8	17	1,741	876	11	14
Ward 8	1,083	1,030	95	82	1	1	39	1	1,274	530	5	112	1,723	792	5	92
Ward 9	932	930	87	94	1	2	2		961	407	1	63	1,250	603	2	63
Spokane city	4,326	4,542	336	335	44	31	9	5	8,650	3,208	137	239	10,116	4,324	169	335
Tacoma city	4,766	4,961	524	513	32	31	146	17	5,825	4,297	137	495	7,431	5,699	161	714
Vancouver city	503	507	14	16	3	3			557	172	1	12	689	295	2	19
Walla Walla city	1,275	1,234	64	74	2	2	8	1	3,154	429	12	184	3,619	679	14	233
West Virginia:																
Benwood city	733	679	30	35			1		950	287		1	1,005	414		1
Bluefield city	610	622	3	10	86	119			1,029	32	194	2	1,085	40	212	2
Charleston city	1,452	1,627	10	13	262	348			1,927	102	372	2	2,353	192	462	2
Clarksburg town	470	509	7	5	89	98			859	29	171	3	1,044	62	193	3
Fairmont city	783	868	12	6	53	33			1,264	75	111	2	1,505	107	109	2
Grafton city	786	824	7	4	19	19			1,258	42	36		1,538	108	44	2
Hinton city	508	523	2	2	84	99			819	7	106	1	891	18	129	1
Huntington city	1,722	1,813	4	6	193	209			2,447	65	300	2	2,866	155	362	2
Keyser town	347	427	1	1	13	26			540	8	33		663	24	45	
Martinsburg town	1,136	1,193	9	10	95	120			1,319	20	135		1,710	86	175	
Moundsville city	830	826	5	5	66	19			1,185	36	342	2	1,439	72	331	2
Parkersburg city	1,437	1,729	13	15	108	125			2,432	91	175	2	2,983	233	225	2
Sistersville city	375	422	9	12	9	4			799	49	27	4	922	69	28	5
Wellsburg city	409	417	1	4	16	21			451	22	19	1	603	51	20	1
Weston town	187	256	1	3	16	8			467	25	35		808	61	48	
Wheeling city	5,495	5,823	241	249	137	165			7,364	1,251	230	6	8,239	2,521	354	8
Wisconsin:																
Antigo city	934	950	53	64					733	264		2	819	453		2
Ajpleton city	2,331	2,591	132	199	1	5			1,985	803	1	7	2,094	1,663	3	7
Ashland city	1,757	1,843	199	252		2	9	5	1,692	1,982	3	9	2,066	2,415	5	8
Baraboo city	733	890	14	33	3	7		1	1,050	142	5		1,300	361	6	1
Beaverdam city	807	827	14	43			1		798	156	1	3	885	488	1	2
Beloit city	1,450	1,443	57	61	8	12			2,300	432	16	3	2,632	716	27	3
Berlin city	644	775	44	69		1			458	268		1	642	531		1
Burlington city	355	406	10	17	1				378	77	1		440	242		
Chippewa Falls city	1,280	1,426	78	126					837	656		4	944	1,173	1	6
Depere city	639	746	35	39	1	3	1	1	449	187	1	3	503	499	1	4

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 12.—PERSONS OF SCHOOL, MILITIA, AND VOTING AGES, BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, FOR PLACES HAVING 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.	5 TO 20 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.								MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS, INCLUSIVE.				MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER.			
	Native white.		Foreign white.		Negro. <sup>1</sup>		Other colored. <sup>2</sup>		Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>	Native white.	Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Other colored. <sup>2</sup>
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.								
Wisconsin—Cont'd.																
Eau Claire city	2,933	3,110	186	225	1	2			1,720	1,419	5	9	2,063	2,392	7	11
Fond du Lac city	2,064	2,311	109	110	23	15	4	5	2,577	597	30	9	2,952	1,409	46	10
Fort Atkinson city	857	462	12	23	1	3			509	118	1		650	252	2	
Grand Rapids city	730	771	62	72					598	279		1	673	496		2
Green Bay city	2,938	3,284	152	158	2	4			2,719	965	12	8	2,768	1,983	17	8
Hudson city	478	531	47	35		1			388	342	1		474	507	1	
Janesville city	1,750	1,849	80	113	2	3			2,312	562	7	4	2,833	1,134	6	5
Jefferson city	418	436	14	10					402	100			406	288		
Kaukauna city	890	964	36	56		1	4	1	697	250	1	1	741	514	1	1
Kenosha city	1,670	1,677	215	245	5	5			1,640	1,099	12		1,688	1,024	10	1
La Crosse city	4,492	4,963	253	317	7	10			3,912	1,738	13	1	4,166	3,390	20	1
Lake Geneva city	362	379	20	20					363	124		1	530	233		
Madison city	2,839	2,843	85	109	9	4			3,977	840	10	20	4,015	1,649	22	22
Manitowoc city	1,847	2,026	111	105		1			1,769	605	1	3	1,679	1,448	1	3
Marquette city	2,535	2,609	412	415			19	18	1,478	1,873		24	1,529	2,620	1	31
Marshfield city	961	1,006	73	77					695	336	3	1	710	544	3	1
Menasha city	920	833	100	116		1			662	327	1		671	650	1	
Nemadji city	971	1,041	93	72					474	517		2	502	880		2
Merrill city	1,417	1,438	171	154					1,029	864			1,048	1,194		1
Milwaukee city	42,465	45,174	5,219	5,765	86	93			35,171	25,044	312	13	34,185	40,455	358	22
Ward 1	1,145	1,433	70	167	3	5			1,336	470	11	1	1,491	946	15	1
Ward 2	1,179	1,276	203	238	16	15			1,500	963	53		1,474	1,645	63	1
Ward 3	696	728	105	96	1				940	543	2		966	808	4	
Ward 4	1,084	1,224	64	96	42	27			2,339	539	169		2,615	1,035	200	1
Ward 5	1,395	1,418	151	150	1				1,731	914	3	2	1,763	1,501	3	4
Ward 6	1,940	2,030	232	272	3	4			1,115	6	6	2	1,773	2,027	6	2
Ward 7	618	767	42	114	7	17			1,426	387	43	1	1,634	674	42	2
Ward 8	2,610	2,796	162	201					2,674	1,140			2,657	2,185		
Ward 9	2,760	2,906	295	309	1	1			2,136	1,537	1	1	1,905	2,652	1	4
Ward 10	2,607	2,792	242	261		1			2,222	1,442	2	2	1,062	2,501	2	2
Ward 11	3,545	3,539	605	643					1,736	2,447		2	1,450	3,659		2
Ward 12	2,211	2,205	279	219					1,559	1,232		1	1,389	1,901		2
Ward 13	2,587	2,799	399	419	1				1,734	1,651	1		1,655	2,611		
Ward 14	3,242	3,359	326	356	1	1			845	2,931	7		596	3,864	7	
Ward 15	1,733	2,038	95	126					1,974	727			1,947	1,481		
Ward 16	1,316	1,456	30	93		1			1,671	332			1,933	787		
Ward 17	1,692	1,682	213	221	3	3			1,145	934	6		1,077	1,473	6	
Ward 18	1,929	2,444	231	374	4	12			1,636	1,004	3		1,703	1,608	4	
Ward 19	3,148	3,264	297	274					2,047	1,660			1,979	2,491		
Ward 20	2,942	2,901	356	306		5			1,599	1,767	4		1,419	2,590	4	
Ward 21	2,086	2,012	322	317	3	1			1,010	1,309	1	1	897	1,931	1	1
Mineral Point city	442	480	5	5	3	2			512	58	2		587	258	4	
Monroe city	521	627	27	38					533	121			767	319	1	
Neenah city	933	1,038	65	77			4	2	746	384	1	4	801	738	2	6
New London city	418	459	11	17					461	113			523	204	1	2
Oconomowoc city	379	445	24	29					362	117		2	472	297	1	2
Oconto city	999	991	64	76	1	1		2	640	391	1	3	672	761	2	5
Oshkosh city	4,107	4,616	375	371	6	11	2	2	3,787	1,872	11	17	4,114	3,362	17	20
Platteville city	459	575	8	8					503	45			634	265		
Portage city	782	895	21	41			2		857	173	2	4	990	519	5	4
Port Washington city	492	459	46	30					510	187			492	376		
Prairie du Chien city	516	583	19	21					471	140			521	364		
Racine city	4,140	4,360	525	535	9	20			3,683	2,863	21	3	3,810	4,438	32	3
Rhineland city	686	728	32	79					776	620	1	3	811	752	1	3
Rice Lake city	467	536	48	55					340	261		4	393	403		4
Ripon city	524	584	30	42				1	512	162			651	401		4
Sheboygan city	3,594	3,594	585	561				2	2,708	2,038		2	2,606	3,434		4
South Milwaukee city	517	514	56	56					507	322		1	518	488		2
Sparta city	524	572	16	27			8	12	513	83	3	1	739	207	4	1
Stevens Point city	1,561	1,733	96	136				1	1,164	548		5	1,327	1,023		4
Stoughton city	525	539	32	51					405	327	1	2	449	509	1	2
Sturgeon Bay city	564	615	16	22	2				546	144		2	588	322	1	2
Superior city	3,582	3,331	719	690	14	21	8	6	4,523	5,606	66	10	4,818	6,404	84	14
Tomah city	435	454	19	23					430	114			534	239		2
Two Rivers city	674	675	32	25					549	193		2	486	436		2
Watertown city	1,404	1,316	54	85					1,074	369		1	1,042	1,141		1
Waukesha city	1,254	1,036	82	92	10	3		2	1,129	304	11	1	1,359	625	19	1
Waupaca city	432	486	23	33	1				359	203	3	2	482	347	5	2
Waupun city	343	384	10	18	1				726	171	15	3	913	362	16	3
Wausau city	2,059	2,167	221	254					1,312	1,113	1	3	1,351	1,739	1	3
Wauwatosa city	395	477	44	54					316	153			411	304		
Whitewater city	404	488	4	11	2	2			472	56		2	723	238		2
Wyoming:																
Cheyenne city	2,473	2,491	45	63	47	56			2,735	545	83	21	3,052	887	85	28
Laramie city	1,328	1,079	69	48	9	7			2,108	568	44	4	2,251	740	52	9
Rock Springs city	423	397	153	134	18	8		26	304	1,001	41	263	1,122	46		387

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 13.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	108,356	99,812	8,544	87,465	83,792	3,673	20,891	16,020	4,871
Virginia	447,815	384,462	118,353	486,389	324,209	112,090	11,426	10,163	1,263
Washington	195,572	188,987	6,585	126,190	123,544	2,646	69,382	65,893	3,989
West Virginia	247,970	215,904	32,066	235,036	205,874	29,162	12,934	10,030	2,904
Wisconsin	570,715	539,579	31,136	313,188	306,008	7,180	257,527	233,571	23,956
Wyoming	37,898	36,262	1,636	26,563	25,906	657	11,335	10,356	979

TABLE 14.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	108,027	99,548	8,479	87,181	83,564	3,617	68,857	67,098	1,759
Virginia	301,379	264,886	36,493	290,294	254,967	35,327	280,881	245,824	35,057
Washington	183,999	180,957	3,042	122,254	121,625	629	92,262	91,832	460
West Virginia	233,129	206,657	26,472	220,251	193,674	26,577	205,216	182,192	23,024
Wisconsin	567,213	537,534	29,679	309,809	304,143	5,666	116,943	115,199	1,744
Wyoming	36,262	35,222	1,040	25,651	25,439	212	13,012	12,846	166

TABLE 14.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900—Continued.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	18,324	16,466	1,858	20,846	15,984	4,862	329	264	65
Virginia	9,413	9,143	270	11,085	9,919	1,166	146,436	69,576	76,860
Washington	29,992	29,823	169	61,745	59,332	2,413	11,573	7,980	3,593
West Virginia	15,085	14,482	553	12,878	9,983	2,895	14,841	9,247	5,594
Wisconsin	192,966	188,944	4,022	257,304	233,411	23,893	3,562	2,025	1,477
Wyoming	7,639	7,593	46	10,611	9,783	828	1,636	1,040	596

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 15.—COLORED MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN DETAIL, CLASSIFIED BY LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900

STATES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>			CHINESE.			JAPANESE.			INDIAN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	289	232	57	37	30	7				3	2	1
Virginia	146,122	69,358	76,764	229	146	83	10	10		75	62	13
Washington	1,230	1,089	141	3,401	2,584	867	4,210	3,532	678	2,732	825	1,907
West Virginia	14,786	9,202	5,584	51	42	9				4	3	1
Wisconsin	1,006	878	128	211	156	55	4	4		2,281	987	1,294
Wyoming	481	379	102	437	371	66	291	211	80	427	79	348

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 16.—FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP AND LITERACY, BY STATES: 1900.

STATES.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
		Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	20,891	9,564	7,632	1,932	639	573	66	6,979	4,891	2,088	3,709	2,924	785
Virginia	11,426	6,848	6,322	526	488	451	37	1,698	1,193	505	2,392	2,197	195
Washington	69,382	39,562	38,501	1,061	5,544	5,226	318	14,066	11,843	2,223	10,210	9,823	387
West Virginia	12,934	6,437	5,785	652	508	387	121	3,750	1,896	1,854	2,239	1,962	277
Wisconsin	257,527	121,085	112,250	8,835	77,270	69,004	8,266	17,936	14,859	3,077	41,236	37,458	3,778
Wyoming	11,335	6,260	6,015	245	1,114	992	122	2,788	2,261	527	1,173	1,088	85

TABLE 17.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE.			NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
La Crosse, Wis.	7,577	7,394	183	4,184	4,162	22	3,393	3,232	161
Milwaukee, Wis.	75,020	71,961	3,059	34,535	34,372	163	40,485	37,589	2,896
Norfolk, Va.	13,968	11,528	2,440	13,018	10,637	2,381	950	891	59
Oshkosh, Wis.	7,513	7,261	252	4,134	4,105	29	3,379	3,156	223
Racine, Wis.	8,283	7,925	358	3,842	3,825	17	4,441	4,100	341
Richmond, Va.	23,436	20,067	3,369	22,006	18,734	3,272	1,430	1,383	97
Seattle, Wash.	39,503	38,905	598	25,260	25,219	41	14,243	13,686	557
Spokane, Wash.	14,944	14,640	304	10,282	10,266	16	4,662	4,374	288
Superior, Wis.	11,320	10,917	403	4,905	4,888	17	6,415	6,029	386
Tacoma, Wash.	14,005	13,483	522	7,596	7,551	45	6,409	5,932	477
Wheeling, W. Va.	11,122	10,667	455	8,591	8,300	291	2,531	2,367	224

TABLE 18.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	AGGREGATE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
La Crosse, Wis.	7,556	7,375	181	4,166	4,146	20	1,558	1,554	4
Milwaukee, Wis.	74,640	71,604	3,036	34,185	34,040	145	7,872	7,859	13
Norfolk, Va.	8,022	7,830	192	7,164	7,018	146	6,438	6,294	144
Oshkosh, Wis.	7,476	7,239	237	4,114	4,091	23	1,695	1,687	8
Racine, Wis.	8,248	7,899	349	3,810	3,801	9	1,278	1,277	1
Richmond, Va.	14,945	14,591	354	13,544	13,272	272	11,799	11,548	251
Seattle, Wash.	36,597	36,357	240	25,076	25,037	39	19,634	19,607	27
Spokane, Wash.	14,440	14,259	181	10,116	10,108	8	7,259	7,257	2
Superior, Wis.	11,222	10,826	396	4,818	4,804	14	2,441	2,435	6
Tacoma, Wash.	13,130	12,919	211	7,431	7,410	21	5,375	5,364	11
Wheeling, W. Va.	10,760	10,375	385	8,239	8,078	161	4,253	4,166	87

TABLE 18.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900—Continued.

CITIES.	NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.			FOREIGN WHITE.			COLORED. <sup>1</sup>			NEGRO. <sup>2</sup>		
	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
La Crosse, Wis.	2,608	2,592	16	3,390	3,229	161	21	19	2	20	18	2
Milwaukee, Wis.	26,313	26,181	132	40,455	37,564	2,891	380	357	23	358	338	20
Norfolk, Va.	726	724	2	858	812	46	5,946	3,698	2,248	5,872	3,634	2,238
Oshkosh, Wis.	2,419	2,404	15	3,302	3,148	214	37	22	15	17	11	6
Racine, Wis.	2,532	2,524	8	4,438	4,098	340	35	26	9	32	24	8
Richmond, Va.	1,745	1,724	21	1,401	1,319	82	8,491	5,476	3,015	8,472	5,471	3,001
Seattle, Wash.	5,442	5,430	12	11,521	11,320	201	2,906	2,548	358	169	165	4
Spokane, Wash.	2,857	2,851	6	4,324	4,151	173	504	381	123	169	162	7
Superior, Wis.	2,377	2,369	8	6,404	6,022	382	98	91	7	84	84	0
Tacoma, Wash.	2,056	2,046	10	5,699	5,509	190	875	564	311	161	152	9
Wheeling, W. Va.	3,986	3,912	74	2,521	2,297	224	362	292	70	354	284	70

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

TABLE 19.—FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP AND LITERACY, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1900.

CITIES.	Aggregate.	NATURALIZED.			FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.			ALIENS.			UNKNOWN.		
		Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Total.	Literate.	Illiterate.
La Crosse, Wis.	3,393	1,659	1,599	60	852	797	55	127	120	7	755	716	39
Milwaukee, Wis.	40,485	20,983	19,970	1,013	13,852	12,544	1,308	3,335	2,876	459	2,315	2,199	116
Norfolk, Va.	850	589	563	26	29	26	3	188	171	17	144	131	13
Oshkosh, Wis.	3,379	1,314	1,271	43	1,217	1,097	120	180	155	25	668	633	35
Racine, Wis.	4,441	1,890	1,850	40	2,027	1,823	204	281	204	77	243	223	20
Richmond, Va.	1,430	754	720	34	73	70	3	152	116	36	451	427	24
Seattle, Wash.	14,243	6,829	6,758	71	526	512	14	2,964	2,598	366	3,924	3,818	106
Spokane, Wash.	4,662	2,846	2,760	86	351	320	31	975	816	159	490	478	12
Superior, Wis.	6,415	3,136	3,084	52	1,896	1,686	210	520	430	90	863	829	34
Tacoma, Wash.	6,409	3,474	3,385	89	393	374	19	1,458	1,112	346	1,084	1,061	23
Wheeling, W. Va.	2,531	1,913	1,769	144	65	53	12	160	111	49	393	374	19

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	FOREIGN BORN.													
		NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Vermont	108,856	88,564	3,617	224	55	4	1	7,682	1,932	573	66	4,891	2,088	2,924	785
Addison	6,716	5,533	392	15	3			305	172	3		85	71	82	55
Bennington	6,755	5,332	234	39	9			509	90	27	8	214	73	175	45
Caledonia	8,023	6,255	126					554	59	19	1	624	161	206	18
Chittenden	11,372	7,821	683	41	10			1,139	513	56	7	420	260	303	119
Essex	2,557	1,586	75			1		206	45	6	2	309	173	106	48
Franklin	8,846	6,169	643	21	9			616	244	19		464	219	369	73
Grand Isle	1,539	905	97	10				72	40	18	5	114	130	48	100
Lamoille	3,923	3,471	114	5				114	30	10		83	38	45	13
Orange	6,337	5,613	119	5	1			159	21	19	2	186	95	100	17
Orleans	6,857	5,045	233	1	1			347	58	30	3	587	194	317	91
Rutland	13,724	10,016	369	37	12			1,027	403	77	9	446	259	362	104
Washington	12,317	8,860	210	11	4	1		1,236	125	240	18	927	183	414	28
Windham	8,775	7,560	131	16	2			393	69	29	7	229	112	201	21
Windsor	10,615	9,398	191	23	4			290	63	20	4	253	120	196	53
Virginia	447,815	254,967	35,327	69,267	76,746	65	17	6,322	526	451	87	1,193	505	2,197	195
Accomac	7,945	4,339	1,084	937	1,532			26	1	1		9	2	14	
Albemarle	6,464	3,910	421	1,012	1,004			46		3		38		27	3
Alexandria	2,086	1,171	47	416	261			117	2	17		12	2	40	1
Alleghany	5,025	3,144	385	729	714			45	4	3		9	5	35	2
Amelia	2,009	727	31	441	775			6	2			2		21	1
Amherst	4,038	2,359	221	627	792			18				1		20	
Appomattox	2,048	1,138	164	266	469			9						2	
Augusta	7,913	6,036	532	690	585			27				16	1	25	1
Bath	1,481	1,021	131	173	123			13				12	1	7	
Bedford	6,809	4,344	504	723	1,193			15	1	6	1	12		8	2
Bland	1,231	1,014	168	20	25			2						2	
Botetourt	4,010	2,771	319	474	417			10	4	1		1		11	2
Brunswick	4,010	1,544	315	738	1,397			9		2				4	1
Buchanan	1,958	1,259	695	1				1					1	1	
Buckingham	3,326	1,389	343	461	1,084			40				2		6	1
Campbell	4,988	2,677	393	697	1,148			38		4		11		20	
Caroline	3,474	1,522	302	645	973			14	2	1	1	8		5	1
Carroll	3,971	2,997	903	24	39			3	2			2		1	
Charles City	1,188	353	48	251	526			2				4	1	3	
Charlotte	3,254	1,475	164	493	1,103			14				2		3	
Chesterfield	4,613	2,354	320	707	1,046			73	2	9		37	3	60	2
Clarke	1,904	1,329	94	241	224			10		1		2		3	
Craig	991	839	79	49	18			5	1						
Culpeper	3,219	1,865	181	435	703			20	2	2		2	1	8	
Cumberland	1,915	667	38	429	773			5	1					1	1
Dickenson	1,521	1,138	380					3							
Dinwiddie	3,924	1,363	162	1,038	1,304			34		4		2	2	14	1
Elizabeth City	7,858	3,664	158	1,579	794	16		1,190	258	36	1	34	13	103	12
Essex	2,164	732	141	545	742			1	1			1		1	
Fairfax	4,866	3,290	236	589	517			136	6	15		22		51	4
Fauquier	5,371	3,327	308	775	871	1		39	1	3		30		16	
Floyd	3,114	2,422	490	95	103			2						2	
Fluvanna	2,073	1,164	105	295	497			4	1			1		6	
Franklin	5,098	3,141	975	271	708							2		1	
Frederick	3,393	2,949	217	104	78			34	1			5		4	1
Giles	2,496	1,968	342	79	89			10						8	
Gloucester	3,004	1,170	346	638	842			2		1		4		1	
Goochland	2,277	933	109	472	744			9	1	1		1	1	5	1
Grayson	3,547	2,810	552	73	106			5						1	
Greene	1,308	725	331	93	137			1						1	
Greensville	2,088	729	121	499	714			14	1			7	1	2	
Halifax	7,948	3,450	788	1,382	2,238			44		4		6		6	
Hanover	4,027	2,169	274	626	526			17		3		5		4	1
Henrico	7,665	3,999	208	1,460	1,561			273	16	8	4	42	7	84	3
Henry	4,020	1,995	477	573	905			5					1	4	
Highland	1,335	1,168	95	25	42			5							
Isle of Wight	3,201	1,486	200	495	937			14	1			2	1	5	
James City	893	305	25	187	343			14		4				15	
King and Queen	1,924	819	159	428	516			2							
King George	1,541	724	122	285	397			5				1		7	
King William	1,825	749	76	351	597	22	10	17		1			1	1	
Lancaster	2,192	958	103	457	654			11						9	
Lee	4,163	3,028	930	75	85			10	1			3		1	
Loudoun	5,483	3,327	233	526	721			21	1	3		8		19	4
Louisa	3,679	1,815	170	709	956			15				4		10	
Lunenburg	2,494	1,133	119	346	541			35		5		6		9	
Madison	2,220	1,310	236	247	422			4				1			
Mathews	2,149	1,426	148	326	238			4		1		4		2	
Mecklenburg	5,615	2,107	422	1,058	1,996			19	2	1		4		6	
Middlesex	1,968	867	84	480	532			5							
Montgomery	3,623	2,567	422	304	308			11	1			2		7	1
Nansemond	5,335	2,223	301	1,414	1,641			25	3	7		5	3	13	
Nelson	3,536	2,037	413	364	698			12		2		1		9	
New Kent	1,106	404	32	371	292			4				1		1	
Norfolk	18,951	4,796	314	4,347	3,570			12	1			38	11	97	11

<sup>1</sup> Native born persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.										
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.				
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.			
Virginia—Continued.																		
Northampton	3,369	1,494	163	643	1,026			17	2	1		4	2	16	1			
Northumberland	2,486	1,317	210	374	510			59		4		3	1	8			1	
Nottoway	2,668	1,187	21	711	714			21	3			5		5				
Orange	2,787	1,594	110	462	587			14	2	4		6		6			2	
Page	3,247	2,396	580	127	172			11		2		1	1	5			7	
Patrick	3,218	2,009	914	97	198													
Pittsylvania	9,892	4,634	1,182	1,847	2,686			17	2	3		3	1	17				
Powhatan	1,545	608	21	274	612			13	2	3		5		9				
Prince Edward	3,156	1,143	72	782	1,143			34	8	2		6		14			1	
Prince George	1,843	608	54	367	691		4	56	9	11	2	10	4	23			4	
Princess Anne	3,087	1,263	315	614	851			1	26	1	2	3	1	10				
Prince William	2,797	1,810	276	266	848		1	48	2	2		21	1	20			1	
Pulaski	3,369	2,149	391	405	373			31	2			6	4	8			2	
Rappahannock	2,003	1,221	279	181	317			1	1			1		2				
Richmond	1,585	815	167	199	387			11				1		5				
Roanoke	3,688	2,581	263	464	404			10		2		13		1				
Rockbridge	5,135	3,865	337	449	455			19	1			2		7				
Rockingham	8,045	6,653	758	283	287			43	6	3	1	1	3	7				
Russell	4,012	2,809	1,002	60	135			2				3		1				
Scott	4,927	3,588	1,192	46	94			4				1	1	1				
Shenandoah	5,032	4,458	374	74	86			23	2	1		1		12			1	
Smyth	4,007	2,949	769	131	121			22		6		1		2			1	
Southampton	5,178	1,879	413	1,256	1,618			44				1		7				
Spotsylvania	2,137	1,139	155	353	454			22	1	4		1		7			1	
Stafford	1,969	1,218	396	139	194			15	1			1		5				
Surry	2,178	802	89	578	664			31		2		7		5				
Sussex	2,749	951	74	619	1,068			18		2		8	3	4			2	
Tazewell	5,474	3,488	767	600	354			35	6	17	3	18	142	19			25	
Warren	2,091	1,534	220	143	169		1	7		6		3		8				
Warwick	1,480	284	19	680	462			10		4		6	1	14				
Washington	6,579	4,687	1,272	261	331		3	14	1	1		2		7				
Westmoreland	2,167	1,033	148	358	606			13	2			5	1	1				
Wise	5,247	3,462	657	619	330			44	7			20	170	15			10	
Wythe	4,571	3,113	837	277	270			34	3	3	5	8	4	14			1	
York	1,790	786	96	470	467			12	1			2	1	5				
City of Alexandria	3,950	2,537	55	846	298			136	8	1		9		43			5	
City of Bristol	1,279	861	123	158	114		1	13	2			3		4				
City of Buena Vista	600	447	43	44	54			3				3		6				
City of Charlottesville	1,514	972	21	290	182			27		3		7		12				
City of Danville	3,904	2,303	186	724	595			46	2	1		11	1	35				
City of Fredericksburg	1,224	803	63	166	155		1	20	1			2		12			1	
City of Lynchburg	4,599	2,704	67	937	760			79	1	14		18	1	17			1	
City of Manchester	2,400	1,474	96	465	303			28	3	2		8	2	17			2	
City of Newport News	7,768	4,116	16	2,078	657		2	548	14	36	5	165	21	94			16	
City of Norfolk	13,968	7,018	146	3,618	2,235		1	563	26	26	3	171	17	131			13	
City of Petersburg	5,425	2,685	162	1,263	1,157			105	4	1		15	2	23			3	
City of Portsmouth	5,361	3,331	56	1,011	553		1	23	20	13		33	5	91			11	
City of Radford	8,842	704	10	74	36			13		1		1		3				
City of Richmond	23,436	13,272	272	5,462	2,939		1	720	34	70	3	116	36	427			24	
City of Roanoke	5,791	4,073	68	1,004	372			149	5	23	1	21	8	66			1	
City of Staunton	2,131	1,549	100	263	129			37	1		1	1		43			7	
City of Williamsburg	624	434	13	89	60			5				1		20			2	
City of Winchester	1,326	1,028	21	148	100			17				2		10				
Washington	195,572	121,625	629	1,028	131			891	1,886	38,501	1,061	5,226	318	11,843	2,223	9,823	387	
Adams	1,529	966	4					236	17	119	14	51	9	62			1	
Asotin	961	792	8					138	1	9	1	8	1	3				
Chehalis	5,859	3,691	23	8	2	39	69	1,241	33	202	12	347	53	136			3	
Chehalis	1,995	1,073	1	1		4	27	275	2	57		99	20	30			1	
Clallam	1,850	970	3			59	146	522	8	59	1	52	4	24			2	
Clarke	3,987	2,639	18	2	1	3	2	839	31	139	5	95	5	191			17	
Columbia	2,188	1,847	25					191	8	12		40	41	22			2	
Cowlitz	2,524	1,859	17	1		7	10	449	31	39		39	6	62			4	
Douglas	1,666	1,146	3			1		325	3	39	1	51	81	66				
Ferry	2,489	1,632	5	4	1	36	158	406	6	57		71		60			3	
Franklin	218	138		1				31		7		28	12	1				
Garfield	1,188	994	7	1		1		147	3	5		18	1	10			1	
Island	772	388	3			5	8	193	3	41		57	33	40				
Jefferson	2,369	1,166	1	4		28	30	657	16	77	7	247	91	42			3	
King	50,255	30,368	67	217	21	61	60	9,839	193	1,066	50	3,470	546	4,166			131	
Kitsap	2,509	928	2	5	4	27	59	838	10	140		333	19	85			9	
Kittitas	3,338	1,670	7	161	52	5	29	739	55	159	21	245	81	121			3	
Klickitat	1,891	1,424	23	3	3	3	51	261	30	23	3	12	5	47			3	
Lewis	4,355	3,140	27	12	1	5	18	856	34	87	1	45	6	118			3	
Lincoln	3,794	2,635	24	3		2		705	16	155	5	107	16	121			5	
Mason	1,553	800	4	7		34	35	403	10	55	3	143	9	43			7	
Okanogan	2,093	1,393	7	1	2	15	246	290	12	44	5	40	2	38			3	
Pacific	2,022	1,073	6	1		13	54	580	33	58	1	47	5	137			16	
Pierce	19,980	10,315	49	158	10	66	72	4,949	149	608	84	1,582	451	1,501			36	
San Juan	1,020	528	6			34	3	256	13	30	1	84	7	17				

<sup>1</sup>Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup>Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		FOREIGN BORN.							
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.	
								Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
Washington—Cont'd.															
Skagit	5,469	2,958	16	5	1	38	112	1,271	38	263	39	472	65	186	5
Skamania	666	426	5			10	10	148	3	29	3	13	1	28	
Snohomish	9,221	5,329	58	46	2	74	71	2,278	40	322	14	561	55	386	26
Spokane	21,690	14,470	22	320	13	1	1	3,970	115	505	37	1,176	229	780	15
Stevens	3,713	2,421	24	8		76	168	651	13	135	11	76	25	101	4
Thurston	3,145	2,224	23	3		13	24	529	32	47	7	78	40	118	7
Wahkiakum	1,231	522	12	1	2	7	4	327	15	91	15	128	51	49	4
Walla Walla	7,854	6,050	28	24	6	34	9	754	19	59	3	462	78	316	12
Whatcom	8,877	4,770	17	14	1	54	81	1,900	35	248	15	1,202	162	363	15
Whitman	7,465	5,984	58	3		1		780	20	149	5	206	34	208	17
Yakima	4,231	2,841	26	24	9	135	329	487	11	91	4	138	31	96	9
West Virginia	247,970	196,674	23,577	9,191	5,583	9	2	5,785	652	387	121	1,896	1,854	1,962	277
Barbour	3,797	3,030	855	178	61			15	4	4	10	25	86	18	11
Berkeley	5,078	4,133	406	228	200			59	7	2	2	3	2	31	5
Boone	1,759	1,271	449	18	16			4						1	
Braxton	4,292	3,631	585	22	22			20	2	2		4	1	3	
Brooke	2,005	1,706	70	30	6			68	8	8	2	31	17	52	7
Cabell	7,627	6,160	744	296	188			172	8	4		12	5	42	1
Calhoun	2,328	1,955	346	7	8			9						1	2
Clay	1,919	1,552	325	1	6			9	1	2		3	1	9	
Doddridge	3,350	2,953	814	6	2	1		36	13	1		13	3	21	
Fayette	9,207	5,592	776	1,542	764			240	28	26	6	67	23	111	32
Gilmer	2,706	2,339	344	6	4			10						3	
Grant	1,879	1,537	206	28	31			42	2			16	6	7	1
Greenbrier	4,839	3,946	405	230	187			31	10			7		19	4
Hampshire	2,945	2,547	248	50	70			15	2			1		10	
Hancock	2,007	1,634	75	13	8			70	10	4	3	60	116	12	2
Hardy	1,388	1,589	288	41	55			14						1	
Harrison	3,210	6,646	463	312	226			128	18	15	7	170	157	56	12
Jackson	5,354	4,721	552	16	10			32	5			2	1	15	
Jefferson	4,101	2,878	233	548	385			38		3		4		11	1
Kanawha	13,204	9,870	1,799	698	418			257	22	17	4	22	2	91	4
Lewis	4,445	3,925	307	52	13	3		53	20	1		3	1	63	4
Lincoln	3,300	2,461	868	11	13			5				1		1	
Logan	1,496	1,065	403	12	9			2	2	1		1		1	
McDowell	6,327	2,708	555	1,493	1,134			96	10	11	6	79	158	59	18
Marion	9,451	7,650	433	155	53			205	45	47	26	387	355	104	40
Marshall	7,573	6,085	486	173	163			396	83	18		91	45	60	23
Mason	5,965	4,870	755	100	59			116	19	1		2		32	2
Mercer	5,847	4,083	557	668	359			57	4	7	2	68	18	24	
Mineral	3,404	2,716	257	120	60			109	26	5	1	31	27	45	7
Mingo	2,766	1,875	697	66	33			24		2		8	1	10	
Monongalia	5,232	4,669	317	69	21	1		74	5	15	1	24	16	19	1
Monroe	3,144	2,673	271	98	77			14		1		1		9	
Morgan	1,845	1,563	185	30	30			26		1		1		7	2
Nicholas	2,700	2,246	272	5	1			24	4	51	5	47	32	13	
Ohio	13,672	10,071	288	330	36			2,008	166	56	15	119	53	449	31
Pendleton	2,134	1,881	228	13	8			2	1			1			
Pleasants	2,619	2,316	248	1	2			34	1	1		2		12	
Pocahontas	2,613	1,869	153	130	103	2		49	3		2	86	148	10	10
Preston	5,825	5,074	422	49	29			75	16	7	7	16	67	53	10
Putnam	4,045	3,152	705	51	78			29	15	1		2		12	1
Raleigh	2,316	2,196	403	140	51			16	3		1	2		4	
Randolph	4,919	3,953	260	140	102			167	7	6	1	96	107	75	5
Ritchie	4,585	4,152	367	3	2			39	8					13	1
Roane	4,566	3,966	555	8	4			20		1	1	2	2	6	
Summers	3,700	3,121	280	158	102			21	2					13	1
Taylor	4,032	3,529	211	60	41			80	16	11	2	27	13	37	5
Tucker	4,367	3,013	192	105	34			147	13	40	14	339	360	95	10
Tyler	5,041	4,425	417	34	4	2		92	5	4	2	14	4	36	2
Upshur	3,680	3,219	292	47	11			24	7	2	1	4	1	17	5
Wayne	5,435	4,297	1,092	47	51			14	1			4	2	16	1
Webster	2,136	1,717	364	3	3			33				8	1	5	1
Wetzel	6,141	4,821	738	231	104			122	11			14	24	69	7
Wirt	2,490	2,173	296	8	2			3						6	2
Wood	9,323	8,158	436	223	43			337	12	8		26	2	73	5
Wyoming	1,731	1,333	374	11	10			2	1						
Wisconsin	570,715	304,143	5,766	864	120	1,001	1,294	112,250	8,835	69,004	8,266	14,859	3,077	37,458	3,778
Adams	2,513	1,780	45	4				392	52	113		17	25	68	7
Ashland	6,598	2,627	27	5		186	79	1,623	213	1,061	134	344	85	283	31
Barron	6,032	2,633	30	1		3	2	1,444	123	917	128	231	48	435	47
Bayfield	5,525	1,884	42	2		73	57	1,090	46	1,416	157	389	86	257	25
Brown	11,622	5,663	400	14	5	59	141	2,131	395	1,134	279	221	125	346	209
Buffalo	4,392	2,412	46		1			1,000	97	305	33	124	12	336	26
Burnett	1,997	632	18			9	29	620	37	346	43	66	6	181	10
Calumet	4,330	2,496	57	9	1	79	4	875	47	408	17	92	11	266	18
Chippewa	8,954	4,478	116	4		13	16	1,535	181	1,379	143	268	32	657	77
Clark	6,748	3,734	77	1		9	4	1,223	39	880	66	213	27	439	36

<sup>1</sup>Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup>Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 20.—TOTAL MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL NATIVITY, COLOR, CITIZENSHIP, AND LITERACY, BY COUNTIES: 1900—Continued.

COUNTIES.	Aggregate.	FOREIGN BORN.														
		NATIVE WHITE.		NATIVE NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		OTHER NATIVE COLORED. <sup>2</sup>		Naturalized.		First papers filed.		Aliens.		Unknown.		
		Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	
Wisconsin—Continued.																
Columbia	8,988	5,803	51	8	1	1	1	1	1,632	101	578	37	90	3	628	54
Crawford	4,694	3,214	97	1					675	141	141	24	62	7	356	30
Dane	19,972	11,976	105	23	8	1			2,565	215	2,733	219	345	64	1,607	121
Dodge	13,329	7,647	86	18	2	6			2,608	150	1,031	74	291	21	1,275	120
Door	4,459	1,979	145	1					750	89	731	168	87	24	416	69
Douglas	13,564	5,636	30	83			11	11	3,570	145	1,998	294	595	185	952	54
Dunn	6,457	3,280	101		2	1			958	137	896	177	143	63	600	99
Eau Claire	8,098	4,025	65	9	1	4			1,821	134	974	80	198	24	720	43
Florence	881	275	11				1	1	238	23	176	20	90	38	48	11
Fond du Lac	13,579	8,606	150	28	12	2	1		2,082	293	911	120	118	29	1,059	168
Forest	487	297	8				5	36	83	1	17	1	13	1	25	
Grant	10,652	7,791	161	16	3				1,623	117	379	32	67	2	427	34
Green	6,413	4,144	80	9	1				713	45	842	85	153	14	301	26
Green Lake	4,264	2,235	54	2					845	186	406	124	58	16	277	61
Iowa	6,459	4,331	83	3	3				1,015	118	280	48	62	17	441	68
Iron	2,242	580	16						444	42	620	63	275	43	140	10
Jackson	4,662	2,518	87	2		2	43		858	83	586	104	40	11	348	30
Jefferson	9,654	5,537	67	13	3				1,694	79	1,108	71	140	13	867	62
Jumeau	5,747	3,698	104	6	1	4	7		928	108	402	36	91	18	399	25
Kenosha	6,348	3,386	20	11					1,301	78	669	83	165	65	510	70
Kewaunee	4,436	1,908	177	1	1				1,027	99	379	42	227	70	432	78
La Crosse	11,461	6,091	58	19	5				2,407	114	1,374	106	191	19	1,015	62
Lafayette	5,910	4,138	70		1				769	34	283	52	44	1	413	50
Langlade	3,241	1,863	79	2		1			492	62	224	34	44	11	382	47
Lincoln	4,449	2,011	31	1		3	1		1,137	71	550	81	113	12	453	35
Manitowoc	11,028	5,878	108	1					2,668	135	617	91	286	56	1,094	94
Marathon	10,881	4,608	139	2	2	1	4		2,316	153	1,913	266	325	59	1,003	85
Marinette	8,293	3,051	174	2		13	47		1,655	217	1,561	886	308	104	647	103
Marquette	2,740	1,586	35	1					480	88	194	39	6	2	257	52
Milwaukee	88,968	40,605	232	346	23	4	1		24,140	1,281	14,023	1,401	3,308	529	2,914	156
Monroe	7,581	4,850	82	6	1	8	22		1,177	91	550	91	109	21	537	86
Oconto	5,311	2,257	109	2	1	27	46		920	126	1,034	176	147	57	315	64
Oneida	3,089	1,467	38	1		2	16		490	36	607	42	177	37	159	17
Outagamie	11,731	6,330	162	7		72	205		2,180	157	1,175	96	243	44	906	85
Ozaukee	4,413	2,479	48						1,158	84	352	32	77	25	143	16
Pepin	2,105	1,196	62						322	22	231	13	15		208	36
Pierce	6,698	3,324	64	5	3	1			1,065	71	921	145	106	22	423	48
Polk	4,821	1,844	26	1	1	17	12		1,220	90	936	137	151	29	319	38
Portage	7,192	3,482	176	2		1			1,447	325	589	300	120	87	553	109
Price	2,698	948	18	2					789	31	538	39	119	14	193	12
Racine	13,165	6,498	35	28	9				2,741	79	2,531	252	338	107	505	42
Richland	5,365	4,472	126	6		1	5		836	29	139	10	19	4	211	7
Rock	15,709	11,060	68	37	5				1,778	165	1,140	89	274	28	990	80
St. Croix	7,285	3,556	72	2					1,228	87	1,243	194	133	33	697	49
Sauk	9,187	5,939	81	8	1				1,512	99	527	41	148	46	751	35
Sawyer	1,111	364	10	1		98	152		171	15	181	16	28	6	65	4
Shawano	6,919	2,665	158	10	1	238	277		1,102	189	1,145	209	224	59	560	82
Sheboygan	13,467	7,098	78			1			2,919	253	1,796	125	566	112	564	45
Taylor	3,173	1,115	22	9	1				911	81	477	53	109	36	344	20
Trempealeau	6,088	2,799	50						1,309	145	861	103	122	26	508	74
Vernon	7,719	4,947	199	16	1	10			858	96	864	105	161	30	384	48
Vilas	2,102	1,085	40	2		22	47		252	39	265	43	99	33	154	16
Walworth	9,044	6,408	38	23	3				1,497	97	443	28	227	21	246	13
Washington	1,498	751	30	1		4	15		294	22	238	17	38	2	77	9
Washington	6,210	3,776	82						1,228	73	545	27	236	27	192	24
Waukesha	10,064	6,134	27	22	5		1		1,919	108	1,080	102	138	21	483	24
Waupaca	8,690	4,818	93	7	1				1,349	113	1,041	156	259	50	705	33
Waushara	4,434	2,957	71	2	1				671	85	256	14	57	14	285	21
Winnebago	16,107	9,058	115	14	7	9			2,797	186	1,681	166	277	45	1,561	191
Wood	6,407	3,146	59	3		3			1,083	70	1,073	115	239	92	466	53
Wyoming	37,898	25,439	212	370	102	97	343		6,015	245	992	122	2,261	527	1,088	85
Albany	6,033	4,116	25	88	36	5	3		1,158	33	39		317	75	136	7
Bighorn	1,737	1,451	6	3					159	5	59	1	15		38	
Carbon	4,858	3,060	58	79	40				788	20	152	2	500	10	128	21
Converse	1,282	1,044	6	3	1				170	1	13	1	22		19	
Crook	1,094	836	10	2		2			172	3	17	2	21	7	24	
Fremont	2,059	1,259	16		1	75	339		275	9	37	2	20	15	18	2
Johnson	881	730	6	1					102	3	14		8		16	1
Laramie	7,440	5,744	14	94	4	1			1,105	26	67	6	147	80	189	13
Natrona	822	645	5	2	1				116	15	15		14		34	
Sheridan	1,880	1,485	16	9	1				169	2	63	5	47	12	70	
Sweetwater	4,271	1,791	12	72	16	9			783	28	366	17	835	146	186	10
Tiuta	3,820	2,220	29	14	1	5	1		747	113	78	82	102	214	186	28
Weston	1,478	893	9	2					249	2	57	4	205	16	37	
Yellowstone National Park	233	173		1					27		15		8	2	7	

<sup>1</sup>Native born persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup>Native born Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

## PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE.

The designation "persons of school age" includes, for census purposes, all persons from 5 to 20 years of age, inclusive, although there is but little uniformity in the age limits prescribed by the several states and territories.

The number of persons of school age, in each of the 6 states considered in this bulletin, is presented in detail by sex, general nativity, and color in tables 1 to 3. Table 21, which follows, shows for the same states the proportion of this class who are either native or foreign born.

TABLE 21.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	93.5	6.5	West Virginia.....	99.4	0.6
Virginia.....	99.8	0.2	Wisconsin.....	93.4	6.6
Washington.....	93.2	6.8	Wyoming.....	93.7	6.3

Persons of school age in Virginia and West Virginia in 1900 are practically all of native birth, the foreign born element of this class constituting in the former state only two-tenths of 1 per cent, and in the latter only six-tenths of 1 per cent, of the whole number of such persons. In Vermont, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming, also, the native born element is by far the larger proportion of this class, the foreign born element in these states constituting only between 6 and 7 per cent of the entire number.

The proportion of native and foreign white and colored persons of school age in 1900 in each state under consideration is shown in table 22.

TABLE 22.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL PERSONS OF SCHOOL AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	66.7	26.5	6.5	0.3
Virginia.....	60.0	1.6	0.2	38.2
Washington.....	54.9	35.9	6.0	3.2
West Virginia.....	91.1	4.1	0.6	4.2
Wisconsin.....	33.8	59.1	6.6	0.5
Wyoming.....	56.9	34.0	5.9	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Native white persons of foreign parentage constitute in 1900 in Wisconsin 59.1 per cent and foreign white persons 6.6 per cent, of all persons of school age, these two elements together representing 65.7 per cent of all such persons. These same two elements combined constitute in Washington 41.9 per cent, in Wyoming 39.9 per cent, and in Vermont 33 per cent, of the whole number of persons in 1900 who are of school age. In West Virginia persons of school age are largely native white of native parentage, the white element of this class who are of foreign birth or parentage representing but 4.7 per cent, and the colored element, principally persons of negro

descent, 4.2 per cent, of all persons of school age. In Virginia, however, the native white element of school age who are of native parentage constitutes but 60 per cent, and the white element of foreign birth or parentage only 1.8 per cent, of the whole number of persons of school age, while the colored element of this class, comprised almost wholly of persons of negro descent, constitutes 38.2 per cent.

## MALES OF MILITIA AGE.

The natural militia ages are from 18 to 44 years, inclusive, and the number of males between these ages in the 6 states under consideration is presented in detail by general nativity and color in table 4. The males of militia age in these states in 1900 are distributed by percentages, according to whether they are native or foreign born, in table 23.

TABLE 23.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL MALES OF MILITIA AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	82.2	17.8	West Virginia.....	96.0	4.0
Virginia.....	98.3	1.7	Wisconsin.....	68.3	31.7
Washington.....	67.3	32.7	Wyoming.....	73.2	26.8

Among males of militia age in 1900, there is a large proportion of foreign born in Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming, and Vermont, or 32.7 per cent, 31.7 per cent, 26.8 per cent, and 17.8 per cent, respectively, but in Virginia and West Virginia males of militia age are very nearly all of native birth, the former state having only 1.7 per cent of foreign born males of this class, while the latter has 4 per cent.

A further distribution of the males of militia age, by percentages, according to general nativity and color, is shown in table 24.

TABLE 24.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL MALES OF MILITIA AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	59.8	22.2	17.7	0.3
Virginia.....	62.7	2.1	1.6	33.6
Washington.....	47.1	18.4	28.2	6.3
West Virginia.....	82.9	6.3	4.0	6.8
Wisconsin.....	20.8	47.0	31.6	0.6
Wyoming.....	48.6	22.2	25.1	4.1

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

Of the whole number of males of militia age in Wisconsin in 1900, nearly one-third, or 31.6 per cent, are foreign white and nearly one-half, or 47 per cent, are native white of foreign parentage, the two elements together constituting over three-fourths, or 78.6 per cent, of all such males. These same two elements combined constitute in Wyoming 47.3 per cent, in Washington 46.6

per cent, and in Vermont 39.9 per cent, of all males of militia age in 1900. In Virginia and West Virginia the proportion of males of militia age who are either of foreign birth or parentage is less than it is in any of the other states of this group, or 3.7 per cent in the former and 10.3 per cent in the latter.

Colored males of militia age constitute in Virginia a considerable proportion, or 33.6 per cent, of all males of militia age in 1900, while this same element constitutes in West Virginia 6.8 per cent, in Washington 6.3 per cent, in Wyoming 4.1 per cent, in Wisconsin only six-tenths of 1 per cent, and in Vermont only three-tenths of 1 per cent. This element is comprised in Virginia, West Virginia, and Vermont almost wholly of persons of negro descent, in Wyoming and Wisconsin principally of Indians, and in Washington principally of Indians, Japanese, and Chinese.

#### MALES OF VOTING AGE.

The number of males of voting age, that is, all males 21 years of age and over, in each of the 6 states included in group 11, is presented in detail by general nativity and color in table 5. The relative proportions of native and foreign born males of voting age in these states, based upon the returns of the Twelfth Census, are given in table 25.

TABLE 25.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.	STATES.	Native born.	Foreign born.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	80.7	19.3	West Virginia.....	94.8	5.2
Virginia.....	97.4	2.6	Wisconsin.....	54.9	45.1
Washington.....	64.5	35.5	Wyoming.....	70.1	29.9

Foreign born males of voting age in 1900 constitute in Wisconsin nearly one-half, or 45.1 per cent, in Washington over one-third, or 35.5 per cent, in Wyoming very nearly three-tenths, or 29.9 per cent, and in Vermont nearly one-fifth, or 19.3 per cent, of all males of voting age. In Virginia and West Virginia this class of males is made up very largely of persons of native birth, the foreign born males of voting age constituting in Virginia only 2.6 per cent, and in West Virginia only 5.2 per cent, of the whole number of males of voting age.

Classifying the potential voters as native and foreign white and colored, the following percentages are obtained in table 26.

TABLE 26.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	97.4	2.6	89.9	10.1	76.7	23.3	80.2	19.8
Virginia.....	87.5	12.5	97.1	2.9	89.5	10.5	47.5	52.5
Washington.....	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6	96.1	3.9	69.0	31.0
West Virginia.....	88.8	11.2	96.3	3.7	77.5	22.5	62.3	37.7
Wisconsin.....	98.5	1.5	97.9	2.1	90.7	9.3	57.8	42.2
Wyoming.....	99.1	0.9	99.4	0.6	92.2	7.8	63.6	36.4

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

TABLE 26.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.		
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	63.6	16.9	19.2	0.3
Virginia.....	62.7	2.1	2.5	32.7
Washington.....	47.2	15.3	31.6	5.9
West Virginia.....	82.7	6.1	5.2	6.0
Wisconsin.....	20.5	33.8	45.1	0.6
Wyoming.....	47.5	20.2	28.0	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

In Wisconsin foreign white males constitute 45.1 per cent, and native white males of foreign parentage 33.8 per cent, of all males of voting age in 1900, these two elements representing over three-fourths, or 78.9 per cent, of all such males. These same two elements combined constitute in 1900 in Wyoming 48.2 per cent, in Washington 46.9 per cent, in Vermont 36.1 per cent, in West Virginia 11.3 per cent, and in Virginia 4.6 per cent, of the whole number of males of voting age.

The colored element constitutes in 1900 in Virginia nearly one-third, or 32.7 per cent, of all males of voting age and is comprised almost wholly of persons of negro descent, but in the remaining states of this group the proportion of colored among males of voting age is small, Vermont and Wisconsin having less than 1 per cent, Wyoming 4.3 per cent, Washington 5.9 per cent, and West Virginia 6 per cent.

The number of males of voting age are classified according to literacy, in detail by general nativity and color, in tables 13, 14, and 15, and from these tables are derived the percentages of literate and illiterate males of voting age shown in tables 27, 28, and 29, respectively.

TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE: 1900.

STATES.	AGGREGATE.		NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
	<i>Per cent.</i>					
Vermont.....	92.1	7.9	95.8	4.2	76.7	23.3
Virginia.....	74.7	25.3	74.3	25.7	88.9	11.1
Washington.....	96.6	3.4	97.9	2.1	94.3	5.7
West Virginia.....	87.1	12.9	87.6	12.4	77.5	22.5
Wisconsin.....	94.5	5.5	97.7	2.3	90.7	9.3
Wyoming.....	95.7	4.3	97.5	2.5	91.4	8.6

TABLE 29.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE COLORED MALES OF VOTING AGE, IN DETAIL: 1900.

STATES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		CHINESE.		JAPANESE.		INDIAN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	80.8	19.7	81.1	18.9			66.7	33.3
Virginia.....	47.5	52.5	63.8	36.2	100.0		82.7	17.3
Washington.....	88.5	11.5	74.5	25.5	83.9	16.1	30.2	69.8
West Virginia.....	62.2	37.8	82.4	17.6			75.0	25.0
Wisconsin.....	87.3	12.7	73.9	26.1	100.0		43.3	56.7
Wyoming.....	78.8	21.2	84.9	15.1	72.5	27.5	18.5	81.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

Considering the males of voting age as a whole in 1900, there is a large proportion of illiterates in Virginia, or 25.3 per cent, which is accounted for almost wholly by the presence among males of this class of a large number of illiterate persons of negro descent. In West Virginia, also, there is a noticeable proportion of illiterates, or 12.9 per cent, due in good part to the presence among males of voting age of a considerable number of illiterate persons of the class referred to in Virginia. In Vermont 7.9 per cent, in Wisconsin 5.5 per cent, in Wyoming 4.3 per cent, and in Washington 3.4 per cent, of all males of voting age in 1900 are illiterate.

Of the native white males of voting age who are of native parentage, Virginia has the largest proportion of illiterates in 1900, or 12.5 per cent, while in West Virginia 11.2 per cent of this element are illiterate. In the remaining states of this group the proportion of illiterates among males of this class is quite small.

Among the native white males of voting age in 1900 who are of foreign parentage, the largest proportion of illiterates is found in Vermont, or 10.1 per cent. For the remaining states of the group the proportions range from six-tenths of 1 per cent in Washington and Wyoming to 3.7 per cent in West Virginia.

Illiterate foreign white males of voting age constitute in Vermont and West Virginia a considerable proportion of all foreign white males of voting age in 1900, or 23.3 per cent and 22.5 per cent, respectively. In Virginia 10.5 per cent, in Wisconsin 9.3 per cent, in Wyoming 7.8 per cent, and in Washington 3.9 per cent, of the entire number of males of this class are illiterate.

Of the colored element of this class in 1900 in the states under consideration, over one-half, or 52.5 per cent, of those in Virginia are illiterate, while in Wisconsin 42.2 per cent, in West Virginia 37.7 per cent, in Wyoming 36.4 per cent, in Washington 31 per cent, and in Vermont 19.8 per cent, are illiterate.

Foreign born males of voting age are distributed according to citizenship and literacy in table 16, and from the figures therein presented is derived table 30, showing the proportion of foreign born males of voting age in 1900 who are naturalized or who have taken out first naturalization papers.

TABLE 30.—PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP: 1900.

STATES.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Aliens.	Unknown.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	45.8	3.1	33.4	17.7
Virginia.....	59.9	4.3	14.9	20.9
Washington.....	57.0	3.0	20.3	14.7
West Virginia.....	49.8	3.9	29.0	17.3
Wisconsin.....	47.0	30.0	7.0	16.0
Wyoming.....	55.2	9.8	24.6	10.4

Of the 257,527 foreign born males in Wisconsin in 1900, 121,085, or 47 per cent, are reported as naturalized, while in Washington 39,562, or 57 per cent, out of a total of 69,382; in Vermont 9,564, or 45.8 per cent, out of a total of 20,891; in West Virginia 6,437, or 49.8 per cent, out of a total of 12,934; in Virginia 6,848, or 59.9 per cent, out of a total of 11,426, and in Wyoming 6,260, or 55.2 per cent, out of a total of 11,335, are naturalized.

The alien element constitutes in Vermont about one-third, or 33.4 per cent, of the whole number of males of voting age in 1900, while in West Virginia it constitutes 29 per cent, in Wyoming 24.6 per cent, in Washington 20.3 per cent, in Virginia 14.9 per cent, and in Wisconsin 7 per cent, of all such males.

There is a considerable proportion of illiterates among the alien element in these 6 states, as indicated by table 31.

TABLE 31.—PERCENTAGE OF LITERATE AND ILLITERATE FOREIGN BORN MALES OF VOTING AGE, IN DETAIL, ACCORDING TO CITIZENSHIP: 1900.

STATES.	NATURALIZED.		FIRST NATURALIZATION PAPERS FILED.		ALIENS.		UNKNOWN.	
	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.	Literate.	Illiterate.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Vermont.....	79.8	20.2	89.7	10.3	70.1	29.9	78.8	21.2
Virginia.....	92.3	7.7	92.4	7.6	70.3	29.7	91.8	8.2
Washington.....	97.3	2.7	94.3	5.7	84.2	15.8	96.2	3.8
West Virginia.....	89.9	10.1	76.2	23.8	50.6	49.4	87.6	12.4
Wisconsin.....	92.7	7.3	89.3	10.7	82.8	17.2	90.8	9.2
Wyoming.....	96.1	3.9	89.0	11.0	81.1	18.9	92.8	7.2

Of the whole number of aliens in West Virginia in 1900, very nearly one-half, or 49.4 per cent, are illiterate, while in Vermont and Virginia nearly three-tenths, or 29.9 per cent and 29.7 per cent, respectively, are illiterate. In Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming the proportion of illiterates among this class is somewhat less, or 15.8 per cent, 17.2 per cent, and 18.9 per cent, respectively.

Of the naturalized males of voting age in 1900 in the states under consideration, the largest proportion of illiterates is found in Vermont, or 20.2 per cent, while in West Virginia 10.1 per cent are illiterate. In Virginia and Wisconsin over 7 per cent, in Wyoming 3.9 per cent, and in Washington 2.7 per cent, of all naturalized males are illiterate.

*William C. Zimmerman*

Director of the Census.

# CENSUS BULLETIN.

No. 103.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

October 10, 1901.

## POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

This bulletin, prepared under the direction of Mr. WILLIAM C. HUNT, chief statistician for population, completes the series of bulletins in which the population of the several states and territories in 1900 is distributed by sex, general nativity, and color, the states and territories being arranged alphabetically in groups, as follows:

GROUP 1.—Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, and Connecticut. (Bulletin No. 66.)

GROUP 2.—Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, and Illinois. (Bulletin No. 72.)

GROUP 3.—Indiana, Indian Territory, Iowa, and Kansas. (Bulletin No. 76.)

GROUP 4.—Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, and Massachusetts. (Bulletin No. 78.)

GROUP 5.—Michigan, Minnesota, and Mississippi. (Bulletin No. 80.)

GROUP 6.—Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, and New Hampshire. (Bulletin No. 84.)

GROUP 7.—New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, and North Carolina. (Bulletin No. 88.)

GROUP 8.—North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon. (Bulletin No. 90.)

GROUP 9.—Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and South Dakota. (Bulletin No. 92.)

GROUP 10.—Tennessee, Texas, and Utah. (Bulletin No. 95.)

GROUP 11.—Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. (Bulletin No. 96.)

In each of these group bulletins the population is distributed by sex, general nativity, and color, for each state and territory, for each county, and for each place having 2,500 inhabitants or more.

In this, the final bulletin of the series, the distribution of the population in 1900 by sex, general nativity, and color is summarized by states and territories in tables 1 to 3, while in subsequent tables the figures for each element of the population in 1900 are brought into comparison, by states and territories, with similar results derived from the censuses of 1880 and 1890.

The designation "native white—native parents," wherever used in this bulletin, comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born.

The figures contained in this bulletin are derived from the detailed tabulation of the population returns of the Twelfth Census, taken as of June 1, 1900, and are subject to correction.

TABLE I.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total population.	SEX.		NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN.		Total white.	Native white.
		Males.	Females.	Native.	Foreign.		
The United States .....	176,308,387	89,059,242	87,244,145	65,843,302	10,460,085	66,990,802	56,740,730
Alabama.....	1,828,697	916,764	911,933	1,814,105	14,592	1,001,152	986,814
Alaska.....	63,592	45,872	17,720	50,931	12,661	30,507	21,709
Arizona.....	122,931	71,795	51,186	98,698	24,233	92,903	70,508
Arkansas.....	1,311,564	675,312	636,252	1,297,275	14,289	944,580	930,394
California.....	1,485,053	820,531	664,522	1,117,813	367,240	1,402,727	1,086,222
Colorado.....	539,700	295,332	244,368	448,545	91,155	529,046	438,571
Connecticut.....	908,420	454,294	454,126	670,210	238,210	892,424	655,028
Delaware.....	184,735	94,158	90,577	170,925	13,810	153,977	140,248
District of Columbia.....	278,718	132,004	146,714	258,599	20,119	191,532	172,012
Florida.....	528,542	275,246	253,296	504,710	23,832	297,333	278,076
Georgia.....	2,216,331	1,103,201	1,113,130	2,203,928	12,403	1,181,294	1,160,273
Hawaii.....	154,001	106,369	47,632	63,221	90,780	66,890	54,141
Idaho.....	161,772	93,367	68,405	137,168	24,604	154,495	132,605
Illinois.....	4,821,550	2,472,782	2,348,768	3,854,803	966,747	4,734,873	3,770,238
Indiana.....	2,516,462	1,285,464	1,231,058	2,374,341	142,121	2,458,502	2,316,641
Indian Territory.....	392,060	208,952	183,108	387,202	4,858	302,680	297,804
Iowa.....	2,231,853	1,156,849	1,075,004	1,925,933	305,920	2,218,667	1,912,885
Kansas.....	1,470,495	768,716	701,779	1,343,810	126,685	1,416,319	1,280,742
Kentucky.....	2,147,174	1,090,227	1,056,947	2,096,925	50,249	1,862,309	1,812,176
Louisiana.....	1,381,625	694,733	686,892	1,328,722	52,903	729,612	677,759
Maine.....	694,466	350,995	343,471	601,136	93,330	692,226	599,291
Maryland.....	1,183,044	589,275	598,769	1,094,110	93,934	952,424	859,280
Massachusetts.....	2,305,346	1,367,474	1,437,872	1,959,022	346,324	2,769,764	1,929,650
Michigan.....	2,420,982	1,248,905	1,172,077	1,879,329	541,653	2,398,563	1,858,367
Minnesota.....	1,751,394	932,490	818,904	1,246,076	505,318	1,737,036	1,232,101
Mississippi.....	1,551,270	781,451	769,819	1,543,289	7,981	611,200	633,575
Missouri.....	3,106,665	1,595,710	1,510,955	2,890,286	216,379	2,944,843	2,729,068
Montana.....	243,329	149,842	93,487	176,262	67,067	226,283	163,910
Nebraska.....	1,066,300	564,592	501,708	888,953	177,347	1,056,526	879,409
Nevada.....	42,335	25,603	16,732	32,242	10,093	35,405	26,824
New Hampshire.....	411,588	205,379	206,209	323,481	88,107	410,791	322,830
New Jersey.....	1,883,669	941,760	941,909	1,451,785	431,884	1,812,317	1,382,267
New Mexico.....	195,310	104,228	91,032	181,685	13,625	180,207	166,946
New York.....	7,268,894	3,614,780	3,654,114	5,868,469	1,400,425	7,156,881	5,267,358
North Carolina.....	1,893,810	938,677	955,133	1,889,318	4,492	1,263,603	1,259,209
North Dakota.....	319,146	177,493	141,653	206,055	113,091	311,712	199,122
Ohio.....	4,157,545	2,102,655	2,054,390	3,698,811	458,734	4,060,204	3,602,304
Oklahoma.....	398,331	214,359	183,972	382,651	15,680	367,524	351,920
Oregon.....	413,536	232,985	180,551	347,788	65,748	394,582	340,721
Pennsylvania.....	6,302,115	3,204,541	3,097,574	5,316,865	985,250	6,141,661	5,150,121
Rhode Island.....	428,556	210,516	213,040	294,037	134,519	419,050	285,278
South Carolina.....	1,340,316	664,895	675,421	1,394,788	5,528	557,807	552,436
South Dakota.....	401,570	216,164	185,406	313,062	88,508	380,714	292,385
Tennessee.....	2,020,616	1,021,224	999,392	2,002,870	17,746	1,540,186	1,522,600
Texas.....	3,043,710	1,573,900	1,469,310	2,869,353	179,357	2,426,009	2,240,088
Utah.....	276,749	141,687	135,062	222,972	53,777	272,465	219,661
Vermont.....	343,641	175,138	163,503	298,894	44,747	342,771	293,077
Virginia.....	1,854,184	925,897	928,287	1,834,723	19,461	1,192,855	1,173,787
Washington.....	513,103	304,178	213,925	406,739	111,364	496,304	394,179
West Virginia.....	953,800	499,242	459,553	936,349	22,451	915,233	892,854
Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,067,562	1,001,480	1,553,071	515,971	2,057,911	1,542,206
Wyoming.....	92,531	53,184	34,347	75,116	17,415	89,051	72,469

<sup>1</sup>Inclusive of 91,219 persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE 1.—POPULATION BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900—Cont'd.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE.			Foreign white.	COLORED.					
	Native parents.	Foreign parents.			Total.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indians taxed.	Indians not taxed.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	41,053,417	15,687,322	10,250,063	9,812,585	8,840,789	119,050	85,986	137,242	129,518	
Alabama.....	956,658	30,156	14,338	827,545	827,307	58	3	177	-----	
Alaska.....	17,494	4,215	8,798	33,085	168	3,116	265	<sup>3</sup> 29,538	-----	
Arizona.....	44,830	25,678	22,395	30,028	1,848	1,419	281	1,836	24,644	
Arkansas.....	897,668	32,726	14,186	366,984	366,856	62	-----	66	-----	
California.....	644,428	441,794	316,505	82,326	11,045	45,753	10,151	13,823	1,549	
Colorado.....	311,335	127,236	90,475	10,654	8,570	599	48	840	597	
Connecticut.....	372,783	282,245	237,396	15,996	15,226	599	18	153	-----	
Delaware.....	118,029	22,219	13,729	30,758	30,697	51	1	9	-----	
District of Columbia.....	134,073	37,939	19,520	87,186	86,702	455	7	22	-----	
Florida.....	254,032	24,044	10,257	231,209	230,730	120	1	358	-----	
Georgia.....	1,144,360	24,913	12,021	1,035,037	1,034,813	204	1	19	-----	
Hawaii.....	37,918	16,223	12,749	87,111	233	25,767	61,111	-----	-----	
Idaho.....	89,851	42,754	21,890	7,277	293	1,467	1,291	1,929	2,297	
Illinois.....	2,271,765	1,498,473	964,635	86,677	85,078	1,503	80	16	-----	
Indiana.....	1,952,194	364,447	141,861	57,960	57,505	207	5	243	-----	
Indian Territory.....	287,647	10,247	4,786	89,330	36,853	27	-----	1,107	51,893	
Iowa.....	1,261,068	651,817	305,732	13,186	12,693	104	7	382	-----	
Kansas.....	1,013,655	276,087	126,577	54,176	52,003	39	4	2,130	-----	
Kentucky.....	1,673,413	138,763	50,133	284,865	284,706	57	-----	102	-----	
Louisiana.....	569,962	107,797	51,853	652,013	650,804	599	17	593	-----	
Maine.....	493,082	106,209	92,985	2,240	1,319	119	4	798	-----	
Maryland.....	630,049	179,231	93,144	235,620	235,084	544	9	3	-----	
Massachusetts.....	1,032,264	897,386	840,114	35,582	31,974	2,968	53	587	-----	
Michigan.....	1,026,714	831,653	540,196	22,419	15,316	240	9	6,354	-----	
Minnesota.....	425,780	306,321	504,935	14,358	4,959	166	51	7,414	1,768	
Mississippi.....	614,067	19,508	7,625	910,070	907,630	237	-----	2,203	-----	
Missouri.....	2,204,874	524,194	215,775	161,822	161,234	449	9	130	-----	
Montana.....	92,937	62,373	17,046	7,046	1,523	1,789	2,441	597	10,746	
Nebraska.....	553,524	325,885	177,117	9,774	6,269	180	3	3,322	-----	
Nevada.....	15,111	11,713	8,531	6,930	134	1,352	228	3,551	1,665	
New Hampshire.....	242,614	80,216	87,961	797	662	112	1	22	-----	
New Jersey.....	825,973	556,294	430,050	71,352	69,844	1,393	52	63	-----	
New Mexico.....	149,029	17,917	13,261	15,103	1,610	341	8	10,207	2,937	
New York.....	2,851,513	2,415,845	1,889,523	112,013	99,232	7,170	354	546	4,711	
North Carolina.....	1,250,811	8,398	4,394	630,207	624,469	51	-----	5,687	-----	
North Dakota.....	65,811	133,311	112,590	7,434	286	32	148	2,276	4,692	
Ohio.....	2,651,440	950,864	457,900	97,341	96,901	371	27	42	-----	
Oklahoma.....	313,905	38,015	15,604	30,307	18,831	31	-----	6,018	5,927	
Oregon.....	256,125	84,596	53,861	18,954	1,105	10,397	2,501	4,951	-----	
Pennsylvania.....	3,729,093	1,430,028	982,543	160,451	156,845	1,927	40	1,639	-----	
Rhode Island.....	144,986	140,292	133,772	9,506	9,092	366	13	35	-----	
South Carolina.....	540,766	11,670	5,371	782,509	782,321	67	-----	121	-----	
South Dakota.....	136,191	156,194	83,329	20,856	465	165	1	9,293	10,932	
Tennessee.....	1,481,636	40,964	17,586	480,430	480,243	75	4	108	-----	
Texas.....	1,959,762	239,326	177,581	622,041	620,722	336	13	470	-----	
Utah.....	104,026	115,635	52,804	4,284	672	572	417	1,151	1,472	
Vermont.....	225,381	72,696	44,694	870	826	39	-----	5	-----	
Virginia.....	1,141,213	32,574	19,068	661,329	660,722	243	10	354	-----	
Washington.....	265,068	129,111	102,125	21,799	2,514	3,629	5,617	7,508	2,531	
West Virginia.....	843,981	48,873	22,379	43,567	43,499	56	-----	12	-----	
Wisconsin.....	585,903	956,303	515,705	11,131	2,542	212	5	6,715	1,657	
Wyoming.....	47,982	24,487	16,582	3,480	940	461	393	1,686	-----	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.<sup>3</sup> Includes 2,499 persons of mixed parentage, that is, of native Indian and Russian parentage.

TABLE 2.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE BORN.		FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL WHITE.		NATIVE WHITE.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States <sup>1</sup> .....	33,329,180	32,514,172	5,730,112	4,729,978	34,349,021	32,641,781	28,803,188	27,937,551
Alabama.....	907,614	906,491	9,150	5,442	507,378	493,774	498,429	488,385
Alaska.....	34,127	16,804	11,745	916	27,307	8,200	19,171	2,538
Arizona.....	55,893	42,805	15,902	8,331	55,230	37,673	41,041	29,467
Arkansas.....	666,307	630,968	9,005	5,284	489,870	454,710	480,959	449,435
California.....	589,294	537,519	240,237	127,003	755,147	647,580	563,335	522,837
Colorado.....	239,284	209,261	56,048	35,107	289,490	239,556	234,068	204,503
Connecticut.....	330,756	339,454	123,533	114,672	446,353	446,071	323,536	331,492
Delaware.....	86,556	84,369	7,602	6,208	78,486	75,491	70,956	69,292
District of Columbia.....	121,275	137,324	10,729	9,390	93,197	98,335	82,984	89,028
Florida.....	261,646	243,064	13,600	10,232	154,728	142,605	143,468	134,608
Georgia.....	1,095,598	1,108,330	7,603	4,800	593,128	588,166	585,845	583,428
Hawaii.....	33,478	29,743	72,891	17,889	36,407	30,483	28,613	25,528
Idaho.....	76,178	60,990	17,189	7,415	88,463	66,032	73,933	58,667
Illinois.....	1,953,310	1,901,493	519,472	447,275	2,426,113	2,308,760	1,908,465	1,861,773
Indiana.....	1,206,681	1,187,660	78,723	63,398	1,255,378	1,203,124	1,176,891	1,139,750
Indian Territory.....	205,647	181,555	3,305	1,553	163,683	138,997	160,436	137,458
Iowa.....	985,340	940,093	171,009	134,911	1,149,667	1,069,000	978,734	934,101
Kansas.....	696,382	647,428	72,334	54,351	740,922	675,397	668,682	621,060
Kentucky.....	1,063,697	1,033,228	26,530	23,719	948,048	914,261	921,608	890,568
Louisiana.....	665,088	663,684	29,695	23,208	371,142	353,470	342,308	335,451
Maine.....	302,770	298,366	48,225	45,105	349,786	342,440	301,810	297,481
Maryland.....	541,577	552,533	47,698	46,236	473,119	479,805	426,114	433,166
Massachusetts.....	953,857	1,000,165	408,617	437,707	1,343,578	1,421,186	944,577	985,073
Michigan.....	952,866	926,463	296,039	245,614	1,237,098	1,161,465	941,906	916,461
Minnesota.....	644,722	601,354	237,768	217,550	924,851	812,185	637,378	594,723
Mississippi.....	776,106	767,133	5,345	2,636	326,710	314,490	321,684	311,891
Missouri.....	1,475,593	1,414,693	120,117	96,282	1,513,977	1,430,866	1,394,412	1,334,656
Montana.....	102,246	74,016	47,596	19,471	139,139	87,144	95,930	67,980
Nebraska.....	464,665	424,238	99,927	77,420	559,339	497,187	459,627	419,732
Nevada.....	18,081	14,161	7,522	2,571	21,318	14,087	15,257	11,567
New Hampshire.....	160,866	162,615	44,513	43,594	204,931	205,860	160,544	162,286
New Jersey.....	717,022	734,763	224,738	207,146	906,543	905,774	633,427	638,840
New Mexico.....	95,616	86,069	8,612	5,013	96,036	84,171	87,766	79,130
New York.....	2,651,315	2,716,654	962,965	937,460	3,553,116	3,593,765	2,604,331	2,663,027
North Carolina.....	935,833	953,435	2,794	1,698	632,155	631,448	629,443	629,766
North Dakota.....	110,987	95,068	66,506	46,585	173,676	133,036	107,531	91,591
Ohio.....	1,855,372	1,843,439	247,233	211,451	2,052,252	2,007,952	1,805,588	1,796,716
Oklahoma.....	204,859	177,792	9,500	6,130	198,943	168,531	139,512	162,403
Oregon.....	137,495	160,293	45,490	20,258	217,433	177,099	133,598	157,123
Pennsylvania.....	2,650,513	2,666,322	533,998	431,252	3,122,304	3,019,360	2,570,713	2,533,408
Rhode Island.....	144,340	149,697	66,176	63,343	205,332	213,218	140,261	145,017
South Carolina.....	661,610	673,178	3,285	2,243	231,147	276,660	277,933	274,443
South Dakota.....	165,038	148,024	51,126	37,332	205,938	174,776	154,971	137,414
Tennessee.....	1,010,793	992,077	10,431	7,315	732,702	757,484	772,411	750,139
Texas.....	1,476,525	1,392,323	102,375	76,932	1,267,670	1,153,999	1,166,760	1,032,323
Utah.....	114,014	103,958	27,673	26,104	133,923	133,542	112,195	107,466
Vermont.....	150,582	143,312	24,556	20,191	174,641	163,130	150,133	147,944
Virginia.....	913,511	921,212	12,336	7,075	601,996	590,859	539,962	533,325
Washington.....	233,134	173,555	75,994	35,370	233,647	207,657	221,569	172,610
West Virginia.....	435,018	451,331	14,224	3,227	474,013	441,220	459,349	433,005
Wisconsin.....	734,937	763,134	232,625	233,346	1,061,606	996,305	779,213	762,933
Wyoming.....	45,769	29,347	12,415	5,000	55,843	33,203	44,257	23,212

<sup>1</sup>Inclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE 2.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN AND WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.		FOREIGN WHITE.		TOTAL COLORED. <sup>1</sup>	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	20,934,099	20,119,318	7,869,089	7,818,293	5,545,833	4,704,230	4,710,221	4,602,364
Alabama.....	483,164	473,494	15,265	14,891	8,949	5,389	409,386	418,159
Alaska.....	15,806	1,688	3,365	850	8,186	662	13,505	14,520
Arizona.....	26,631	18,199	14,410	11,268	14,189	8,206	16,565	13,463
Arkansas.....	463,334	434,334	17,625	15,101	8,911	5,275	185,442	181,542
California.....	340,617	303,811	222,718	219,076	191,812	124,693	65,384	16,942
Colorado.....	168,158	143,177	65,910	61,326	55,422	35,058	5,842	4,812
Connecticut.....	184,425	188,358	139,111	143,134	122,817	114,579	7,941	8,055
Delaware.....	59,848	58,181	11,108	11,111	7,530	6,199	15,672	15,086
District of Columbia.....	64,947	69,126	18,037	19,902	10,213	9,307	38,807	43,379
Florida.....	131,380	122,652	12,088	11,956	11,260	7,997	120,518	110,691
Georgia.....	573,536	570,824	12,309	12,604	7,283	4,738	510,073	524,964
Hawaii.....	20,193	17,725	8,420	7,808	7,794	4,955	69,902	17,149
Idaho.....	50,424	39,427	23,514	19,240	14,525	7,365	4,904	2,373
Illinois.....	1,160,843	1,110,922	747,622	750,851	517,648	446,987	46,609	40,008
Indiana.....	993,356	958,838	183,535	180,912	78,487	63,374	30,026	27,934
Indian Territory.....	154,706	132,941	5,730	4,517	3,247	1,539	45,269	44,111
Iowa.....	647,757	613,311	331,027	320,790	170,883	134,899	7,182	6,004
Kansas.....	526,427	487,228	142,255	133,832	72,240	54,337	27,794	26,382
Kentucky.....	854,002	819,411	67,606	71,157	26,440	23,693	142,179	142,686
Louisiana.....	290,111	279,851	52,197	55,600	28,834	23,019	323,591	328,422
Maine.....	248,049	245,033	53,761	52,448	47,976	44,959	1,209	1,031
Maryland.....	338,421	341,628	87,693	91,538	47,005	46,139	116,156	119,464
Massachusetts.....	604,840	527,424	439,737	457,649	404,001	436,113	18,896	16,686
Michigan.....	522,852	503,862	419,054	412,599	295,192	245,004	11,807	10,612
Minnesota.....	225,103	200,677	412,275	394,046	287,473	217,462	7,639	6,719
Mississippi.....	311,835	302,232	9,849	9,659	5,026	2,599	454,741	455,329
Missouri.....	1,131,934	1,072,940	262,478	261,716	119,565	96,210	81,733	80,089
Montana.....	55,711	37,226	40,219	30,754	43,209	19,164	10,703	6,943
Nebraska.....	291,853	261,671	187,774	153,111	99,712	77,405	5,253	4,521
Nevada.....	8,379	6,232	6,378	5,335	6,061	2,520	4,285	2,645
New Hampshire.....	120,889	121,725	39,655	40,561	44,337	43,574	448	349
New Jersey.....	409,430	416,543	273,997	282,297	223,116	206,934	35,217	36,135
New Mexico.....	78,245	70,784	9,521	8,396	8,270	4,991	8,192	6,911
New York.....	1,417,769	1,433,744	1,186,562	1,229,233	953,785	935,738	56,664	55,349
North Carolina.....	625,249	625,562	4,194	4,204	2,712	1,682	306,522	323,685
North Dakota.....	37,306	28,505	70,225	63,086	66,145	46,445	3,817	3,617
Ohio.....	1,336,310	1,315,130	469,278	481,586	246,664	211,236	50,403	46,933
Oklahoma.....	168,926	144,979	20,586	17,429	9,431	6,173	15,416	15,391
Oregon.....	133,782	117,343	44,316	39,780	33,885	19,976	15,502	3,452
Pennsylvania.....	1,860,185	1,868,908	710,523	719,500	551,591	430,952	82,237	78,214
Rhode Island.....	71,770	73,216	68,491	71,801	65,571	63,201	4,684	4,322
South Carolina.....	272,312	263,454	5,676	5,994	3,159	2,212	383,748	398,761
South Dakota.....	73,424	62,767	81,547	74,647	50,967	37,362	10,226	10,630
Tennessee.....	751,719	729,917	20,692	20,272	10,291	7,295	233,522	241,908
Texas.....	1,018,922	940,840	147,838	141,488	100,910	76,671	311,230	310,811
Utah.....	53,433	50,533	53,757	56,873	26,728	26,076	2,764	1,520
Vermont.....	113,745	111,636	36,338	36,303	24,508	20,136	497	373
Virginia.....	573,143	563,065	16,314	15,760	12,034	7,034	323,901	337,423
Washington.....	151,737	113,331	69,832	59,279	67,073	35,047	15,531	6,268
West Virginia.....	435,110	403,371	24,739	24,134	14,164	8,215	25,229	18,333
Wisconsin.....	298,552	287,351	430,661	475,642	232,393	233,312	5,956	5,175
Wyoming.....	29,736	18,246	14,521	9,966	11,586	4,996	2,341	1,139

<sup>1</sup> Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States

(including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE 3.—NEGRO, CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND INDIAN POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		CHINESE.		JAPANESE.		INDIAN.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	4,393,221	4,447,568	111,054	7,996	71,386	14,600	131,560	132,200
Alabama.....	409,287	418,070	58		3		88	89
Alaska.....	151	17	3,113	3	253	12	15,048	14,483
Arizona.....	1,363	485	1,357	32	264	17	13,551	12,929
Arkansas.....	185,342	181,514	58	4			42	24
California.....	5,766	5,279	42,297	3,456	9,598	553	7,723	7,654
Colorado.....	4,473	4,097	575	24	39	9	755	682
Connecticut.....	7,247	7,979	598	1	18		78	75
Delaware.....	15,616	15,081	51		1		4	5
District of Columbia.....	38,348	48,354	438	17	6	1	15	7
Florida.....	120,199	110,531	118	2	1		200	158
Georgia.....	509,869	524,944	192	12	1		11	8
Hawaii.....	158	75	22,296	3,471	47,508	13,603		
Idaho.....	166	127	1,420	47	1,282	9	2,036	2,190
Illinois.....	45,121	39,957	1,472	31	64	16	12	4
Indiana.....	29,701	27,804	205	2	4	1	116	127
Indian Territory.....	19,147	17,706	27				26,095	26,405
Iowa.....	6,875	5,818	102	2	7		198	184
Kansas.....	26,542	25,461	38	1	4		1,210	920
Kentucky.....	142,073	142,683	54	3			52	50
Louisiana.....	322,664	328,140	573	26	16	1	338	255
Maine.....	670	649	115	4	3	1	421	377
Maryland.....	115,617	119,447	533	11	6	3		3
Massachusetts.....	15,591	16,383	2,940	28	51	2	314	273
Michigan.....	8,220	7,596	240		6	3	3,341	3,013
Minnesota.....	2,336	2,123	161	5	50	1	4,592	4,500
Mississippi.....	453,384	454,246	224	13			1,133	1,070
Missouri.....	81,206	80,028	447	2	7	2	73	57
Montana.....	912	611	1,700	39	2,434	7	5,657	5,686
Nebraska.....	3,363	2,901	180		3		1,702	1,620
Nevada.....	82	52	1,233	69	223		2,692	2,524
New Hampshire.....	327	335	111	1	1		9	13
New Jersey.....	33,745	36,099	1,357	6	47	5	38	25
New Mexico.....	1,023	587	333	8	8		6,828	6,316
New York.....	46,618	52,614	7,028	142	315	39	2,703	2,554
North Carolina.....	303,624	320,345	49	2			2,849	2,838
North Dakota.....	173	113	31	1	148		3,465	3,503
Ohio.....	49,985	46,916	366	5	20	7	32	10
Oklahoma.....	9,509	9,322	31				5,876	6,069
Oregon.....	677	428	10,032	365	2,405	96	2,388	2,563
Pennsylvania.....	79,348	77,497	1,909	18	29	11	951	688
Rhode Island.....	4,290	4,802	361	5	13		20	15
South Carolina.....	383,626	398,695	65	2			57	64
South Dakota.....	272	193	151	14		1	9,803	10,422
Tennessee.....	238,388	241,855	73	2	4		57	51
Texas.....	310,135	310,587	823	13	9	4	263	207
Utah.....	454	218	551	21	406	11	1,353	1,270
Vermont.....	454	372	39				4	1
Virginia.....	323,459	337,263	239	4	10		193	161
Washington.....	1,589	925	3,550	79	5,432	185	4,960	5,079
West Virginia.....	25,167	18,332	56				6	6
Wisconsin.....	1,418	1,124	212		5		4,321	4,051
Wyoming.....	631	309	458	3	393		359	327

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States

(including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

## GENERAL SUMMARY.

The total population returned at the Twelfth Census of the United States, taken as of June 1, 1900, as shown by table 1, is 76,303,387, including not only persons enumerated in the several states and organized territories but, in addition, those enumerated at military and naval stations abroad (including naval vessels), and in Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations. The population for the equivalent areas in 1890, with which this number should be compared, represents a total of 63,069,756, including 447,506 persons specially enumerated<sup>1</sup> but not included as a part of the population (62,622,250) covered by the general report at that census. Table 4 presents a summary of the population according to sex, general nativity, and color at each of the two census periods named, giving comparative figures in each case for the entire area of enumeration in 1900.

TABLE 4. — POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES BY SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR: 1890 AND 1900.

SEX, GENERAL NATIVITY, AND COLOR.	AGGREGATES.		PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.	
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Number.	Per cent.
Total population.	76,303,387	63,069,756	100.0	100.0	13,233,631	21.0
Males .....	39,059,242	32,315,063	51.2	51.2	6,744,179	20.9
Females .....	37,244,145	30,754,693	48.8	48.8	6,489,452	21.1
Native born .....	65,843,302	53,761,665	86.3	85.2	12,081,637	22.5
Foreign born .....	10,460,085	9,308,091	13.7	14.8	1,151,994	12.4
White .....	66,990,802	55,166,184	87.8	87.5	11,824,618	21.4
Colored .....	9,312,585	7,903,572	12.2	12.5	1,409,013	17.8
Native white .....	56,740,739	46,030,105	74.4	73.0	10,710,634	23.3
Native parents .....	41,053,417	34,514,450	53.8	54.7	6,538,967	18.9
Foreign parents .....	15,687,322	11,515,655	20.6	18.3	4,171,667	36.2
Foreign white .....	10,250,063	9,136,079	13.4	14.5	1,113,984	12.2
Negro .....	8,840,789	7,488,788	11.6	11.9	1,352,001	18.1
Chinese .....	119,050	126,778	0.2	0.2	7,728	16.1
Japanese .....	85,986	14,399	0.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	71,587	497.2
Indian .....	266,760	273,607	0.3	0.4	6,847	12.5

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

<sup>2</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The distribution of the population at the Twelfth Census, according to the several elements of which it is composed, is clearly epitomized in the above table. It shows, first, the aggregate numbers comprising each class in 1900 as compared with 1890; second, the percentage which each element constitutes of the total population at each census period, and third, the absolute and proportional increase of the several elements since 1890.

From table 4 it appears, with respect to sex, that the males number 39,059,242 and constitute 51.2 per cent of the total population in 1900, while the females number 37,244,145 and constitute 48.8 per cent. From the percentages given in the above table there has been, apparently, no change in the proportion of the sexes in 1900 as com-

pared with 1890, but, as a matter of fact, there is a slightly larger proportion of females now than there was ten years ago, the percentage decimals if extended to the hundredths place showing for females 48.81 per cent in 1900 as compared with 48.76 per cent in 1890, and for males 51.18 in 1900 as against 51.23 in 1890.

There is a difference in favor of males at the present census of 1,815,097 as compared with an excess of males for the equivalent area in 1890 of 1,560,370, these figures showing, also, that the females have gained relatively with regard to the males since 1890.

There has been an increase in total population of 13,233,631, or 21 per cent, since 1890. This increase is made up of 6,744,179 males and 6,489,452 females, representing an increase in males of 20.9 per cent and an increase in females of 21.1 per cent.

Considered with respect to general nativity, there are, according to the figures of the present census, 65,843,302 native born persons and 10,460,085 foreign born persons, the latter element constituting 13.7 per cent of the total population in 1900. The equivalent area had in 1890 a total of 9,308,091 foreign born persons, representing 14.8 per cent of the entire population enumerated ten years ago.

The foreign born element of our population has increased since 1890 only 12.4 per cent as against an increase in native born population of 22.5 per cent. The foreign born show an absolute increase during the decade of 1,151,994, while the native born have increased in ten years 12,081,637.

Analyzing the results according to color and race, it is seen that the population in 1900 is made up of 66,990,802 white persons and 9,312,585 colored persons, the latter figure comprising 8,840,789 persons of negro descent, 119,050 Chinese, 85,986 Japanese, and 266,760 Indians. The corresponding figures for 1890 showed a total of 55,166,184 white persons, 7,488,788 persons of negro descent, 126,778 Chinese, 14,399 Japanese, and 273,607 Indians, the total colored element in 1890 comprising, in all, 7,903,572 persons.

The colored element constitutes 12.2 per cent of the total population in 1900 as against 12.5 per cent in 1890, the negro element alone representing of the total population 11.6 per cent in 1900 and 11.9 per cent in 1890. These figures show a loss, therefore, of three-tenths of 1 per cent in the proportion of persons of negro descent in 1900 as compared with 1890, and a corresponding increase in that for the whites.

The white population shows an increase since 1890 of 11,824,618, or 21.4 per cent, while the colored element as a whole shows an increase during the same period of 1,409,013, or 17.8 per cent.

There has been an increase during the past ten years in persons of negro descent of 1,352,001, or 18.1 per cent, and in Japanese of 71,587, or 497.2 per cent. The Chinese, on the other hand, show a loss since 1890 of 7,728, or 6.1 per cent, while the Indians have decreased from 273,607 in 1890 to 266,760 in 1900, equivalent to a loss of 2.5 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> Alaska, 32,052; Hawaii (Hawaiian census of December 28, 1890), 89,990; Indian Territory, 180,182; Indian reservations, etc., 145,282.

The aggregate of 66,990,802 white persons in 1900 is made up of 56,740,789 native white persons, constituting 74.4 per cent of the total population, and 10,250,063 foreign white persons, constituting 13.4 per cent of the total population. Native white persons in 1900 are in turn subdivided into 41,053,417 persons of native parentage and 15,687,322 persons of foreign parentage, constituting, respectively, 53.8 per cent and 20.6 per cent of the total population. Comparing the percentages for these same elements in 1890 and 1900 it appears that native white persons constitute a somewhat larger proportion of the total population in 1900 than in 1890, due to a relative increase of 2.3 per cent in the proportion for native white persons of foreign parentage and a relative decrease of nine-tenths of 1 per cent in the proportion for native white persons of native parentage.

The native white element of our population as a whole has increased 23.3 per cent since 1890, while the foreign white element has increased only 12.2 per cent. The native white element of foreign parentage has increased during the past ten years relatively twice as fast as the native whites of native parentage, or 18.9 per cent for those of native parentage as compared with 36.2 per cent for those of foreign parentage.

As stated upon the first page of this bulletin, the figures

upon which the results presented in table 4 are based are given in detail by states and territories for 1900 in tables 1 to 3, inclusive, and these figures for the several states and territories are in turn brought into comparison with similar results in 1880 and 1890 in tables 5, 10, 15, 16, 17, and 18, respectively. The figures given in these tables for 1900 are comparable with those for 1890, but not with those for 1880, as, with the exception of Alaska, there are no figures available in 1880 for the additional areas of enumeration comprehended by the census of 1900.

#### NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN POPULATION.

The native and foreign born population as reported at the censuses of 1880, 1890, and 1900 is distributed by states and territories in table 5; the absolute and proportional increases from 1890 to 1900, based upon the figures given in table 5, are presented for each state and territory in table 6, while the increase in the foreign born element from 1890 to 1900 is brought into comparison with similar figures for the preceding decade, by states and territories arranged geographically, in table 7. The population of each state and territory at the last two census periods, together with the figures of increase during the decade in each case, is also shown in table 6, for purposes of comparison.

TABLE 5.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[For a similar presentation of the native and foreign born population at the censuses of 1850 to 1870, inclusive, see census report on population for 1890, part I, page 399.

No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian Government in 1880. No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE BORN.			FOREIGN BORN.		
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880
The United States .....	<sup>1</sup> 65,843,302	<sup>2</sup> 53,761,665	<sup>3</sup> 43,475,840	<sup>1</sup> 10,460,085	<sup>2</sup> 9,308,091	<sup>3</sup> 6,679,943
Alabama .....	1,814,105	1,498,624	1,252,771	14,592	14,777	9,734
Alaska .....	<sup>4</sup> 60,981	<sup>4</sup> 15,981	( <sup>5</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 12,661	<sup>4</sup> 16,671	( <sup>5</sup> )
Arizona .....	98,698	69,448	24,391	24,233	18,795	16,049
Arkansas .....	1,297,275	1,113,947	792,175	14,289	14,264	10,350
California .....	1,117,818	847,089	571,820	367,240	366,309	292,874
Colorado .....	448,545	329,259	154,537	91,155	83,990	39,790
Connecticut .....	670,210	562,657	492,708	238,210	183,601	129,992
Delaware .....	170,925	155,332	137,140	13,810	13,161	9,463
District of Columbia .....	258,599	211,622	160,502	20,119	18,770	17,122
Florida .....	504,710	368,490	259,584	23,882	22,982	9,909
Georgia .....	2,203,928	1,825,216	1,581,616	12,403	12,137	10,564
Hawaii .....	63,221	48,117	-----	90,780	41,873	-----
Idaho .....	137,163	71,092	22,636	24,604	17,456	9,974
Illinois .....	3,854,803	2,984,005	2,494,295	966,747	842,347	533,576
Indiana .....	2,374,341	2,046,199	1,834,123	142,121	146,205	144,178
Indian Territory .....	387,202	180,182	-----	4,858	-----	-----
Iowa .....	1,925,933	1,588,223	1,362,965	305,920	324,069	261,650
Kansas .....	1,343,810	1,280,270	886,010	126,685	147,833	110,086
Kentucky .....	2,096,925	1,799,279	1,589,173	50,249	59,356	59,517
Louisiana .....	1,328,722	1,068,841	885,800	52,903	49,747	54,146
Maine .....	601,136	532,125	590,053	93,330	78,961	58,883
Maryland .....	1,094,110	948,094	852,137	98,934	94,296	82,806
Massachusetts .....	1,959,022	1,581,810	1,339,594	846,324	657,137	443,491
Michigan .....	1,879,329	1,550,010	1,248,429	541,653	543,830	383,508
Minnesota .....	1,246,076	842,927	513,097	505,313	467,356	267,676
Mississippi .....	1,543,289	1,281,648	1,122,388	7,981	7,952	9,209
Missouri .....	2,390,286	2,444,316	1,956,802	216,379	234,869	211,573
Montana .....	176,262	99,828	27,638	67,067	43,096	11,521
Nebraska .....	888,953	860,114	354,988	177,347	202,542	97,414
Nevada .....	32,242	32,649	36,613	10,093	14,706	25,653
New Hampshire .....	323,481	304,190	300,697	88,107	72,340	46,294
New Jersey .....	1,451,785	1,115,958	909,416	411,884	328,975	221,700
New Mexico .....	181,685	149,023	111,514	13,625	11,259	8,051
New York .....	5,363,469	4,432,124	3,371,492	1,900,425	1,571,050	1,211,379
North Carolina .....	<sup>1</sup> 1,889,318	1,614,247	1,396,008	4,492	3,702	3,742
North Dakota .....	206,055	109,522	18,674	113,091	81,461	18,235
Ohio .....	3,698,811	3,213,036	2,303,119	458,734	459,293	394,943
Oklahoma .....	382,651	75,735	-----	15,680	2,740	-----
Oregon .....	347,788	260,337	144,265	65,748	57,317	30,503
Pennsylvania .....	5,316,365	4,412,393	3,695,062	955,250	845,720	587,829
Rhode Island .....	294,087	239,201	202,538	134,519	106,305	73,993
South Carolina .....	1,334,788	1,144,379	987,891	5,523	6,270	7,636
South Dakota .....	313,062	257,545	64,708	88,508	91,055	33,560
Tennessee .....	2,002,370	1,747,439	1,525,657	17,746	20,029	16,702
Texas .....	2,369,353	2,082,571	1,477,133	179,357	152,956	114,616
Utah .....	222,972	157,715	99,969	53,777	53,064	43,994
Vermont .....	293,894	288,334	291,327	44,747	44,083	40,959
Virginia .....	1,834,723	1,637,606	1,497,369	19,461	18,374	14,696
Washington .....	406,789	267,227	59,313	111,364	90,005	15,803
West Virginia .....	936,349	743,911	600,192	22,451	18,833	13,265
Wisconsin .....	1,553,071	1,174,131	910,072	515,971	519,199	405,425
Wyoming .....	75,116	47,642	14,939	17,415	14,913	5,850

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive of 91,219 persons (75,851 native born and 15,368 foreign born) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 447,506 persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska (32,052), Hawaii (39,990), and Indian Territory (130,132), and on Indian reservations, etc. (145,232), credited to states and territories, as follows: Alabama, 334; Arizona, 28,623; Arkansas, 32; California, 5,268; Colorado, 1,051; Idaho, 4,163; Illinois, 1; Iowa, 401; Kansas, 1,012; Louisiana, 1; Massachusetts, 4; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 8,457; Missouri, 1; Montana, 10,765; Nebraska, 3,746; Nevada, 1,594; New

Mexico, 6,689; New York, 5,321; North Carolina, 2; North Dakota, 8,264; Ohio, 13; Oklahoma, 16,641; Oregon, 3,937; Pennsylvania, 99; South Dakota, 19,792; Texas, 4; Utah, 2,374; Washington, 7,842; Wisconsin, 6,450; Wyoming, 1,850.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations.  
<sup>4</sup> At the census of 1890 all natives of Alaska born previous to its acquisition in 1867 by the United States were classed as foreign born, but at the census of 1900 all natives of Alaska, irrespective of age, are classed as native born.

<sup>5</sup> Not stated in report for 1880.

TABLE 6.—INCREASE IN NATIVE BORN, FOREIGN BORN, AND TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890 TO 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	TOTAL POPULATION.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.					
	1900	1890	Total population.		Native born.		Foreign born.	
			Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	176,303,387	163,069,756	113,233,631	21.0	112,081,637	22.5	11,151,994	12.4
Alabama.....	1,828,697	1,513,401	315,296	20.8	315,481	21.1	<sup>1</sup> 185	<sup>1</sup> 1.3
Alaska.....	63,592	32,052	31,540	98.4	35,550	231.1	<sup>2</sup> 4,010	<sup>2</sup> 24.1
Arizona.....	122,931	88,243	34,688	39.3	29,250	42.1	5,438	28.9
Arkansas.....	1,311,564	1,128,211	183,353	16.3	183,323	16.5	25	0.2
California.....	1,485,953	1,213,398	271,655	22.4	270,724	32.0	931	0.3
Colorado.....	539,700	413,249	126,451	30.6	119,286	36.2	7,165	8.5
Connecticut.....	908,420	746,258	162,162	21.7	107,553	19.1	54,609	20.7
Delaware.....	184,735	168,493	16,242	9.6	15,593	10.0	649	4.9
District of Columbia.....	278,718	230,392	48,326	21.0	46,977	22.2	1,349	7.2
Florida.....	528,542	391,422	137,120	35.0	136,220	37.0	900	3.9
Georgia.....	2,216,331	1,837,353	378,978	20.6	378,712	20.7	266	2.2
Hawaii.....	154,001	89,990	64,011	71.1	15,104	31.4	48,907	116.8
Idaho.....	161,772	88,543	73,224	82.7	66,076	92.9	7,148	40.9
Illinois.....	4,821,550	3,826,352	995,198	26.0	870,798	29.2	124,400	14.8
Indiana.....	2,516,462	2,192,404	324,058	14.8	328,142	16.0	<sup>3</sup> 4,084	<sup>3</sup> 2.8
Indian Territory.....	392,060	180,182	211,878	117.6	207,020	114.9	4,858	.....
Iowa.....	2,231,853	1,912,297	319,556	16.7	337,705	21.3	<sup>4</sup> 18,149	<sup>4</sup> 5.6
Kansas.....	1,470,495	1,428,108	42,387	3.0	63,540	5.0	<sup>5</sup> 21,153	<sup>5</sup> 14.3
Kentucky.....	2,147,174	1,853,635	283,539	15.5	297,646	16.5	<sup>6</sup> 9,107	<sup>6</sup> 15.3
Louisiana.....	1,381,625	1,118,588	263,037	23.5	259,881	24.3	3,156	6.3
Maine.....	694,466	661,086	33,380	5.0	19,011	3.3	14,369	18.2
Maryland.....	1,188,044	1,042,390	145,654	14.0	146,016	15.1	<sup>7</sup> 362	<sup>7</sup> 0.4
Massachusetts.....	2,805,346	2,238,947	566,399	25.3	377,212	23.8	189,187	28.8
Michigan.....	2,420,982	2,093,890	327,092	15.6	329,310	21.2	<sup>8</sup> 2,227	<sup>8</sup> 0.4
Minnesota.....	1,751,394	1,310,283	441,111	33.7	403,149	47.8	37,962	8.1
Mississippi.....	1,551,270	1,289,600	261,670	20.3	261,641	20.4	29	0.4
Missouri.....	3,106,665	2,679,185	427,480	16.0	445,070	18.2	<sup>9</sup> 18,490	<sup>9</sup> 7.0
Montana.....	243,329	142,924	100,405	70.3	76,484	76.6	23,971	55.6
Nebraska.....	1,066,300	1,062,656	3,644	0.3	23,839	3.4	<sup>10</sup> 25,195	<sup>10</sup> 12.4
Nevada.....	42,335	47,355	<sup>11</sup> 5,020	<sup>11</sup> 10.6	<sup>11</sup> 407	<sup>11</sup> 1.2	<sup>11</sup> 4,613	<sup>11</sup> 31.4
New Hampshire.....	411,588	376,530	35,058	9.3	19,291	6.3	15,767	21.8
New Jersey.....	1,883,669	1,444,933	438,736	30.4	335,827	30.1	102,909	31.3
New Mexico.....	195,310	160,282	35,028	21.9	32,662	21.9	2,366	21.0
New York.....	7,268,894	6,003,174	1,265,720	21.1	936,345	21.1	329,375	21.0
North Carolina.....	1,893,310	1,617,949	275,361	17.1	275,071	17.0	790	21.3
North Dakota.....	319,146	190,933	128,163	67.1	96,533	88.1	31,630	34.8
Ohio.....	4,157,545	3,672,329	485,216	13.2	485,775	15.1	<sup>12</sup> 559	<sup>12</sup> 0.1
Oklahoma.....	393,331	78,475	319,856	407.6	306,916	405.2	12,940	472.3
Oregon.....	413,536	317,704	95,832	30.2	87,401	33.6	8,431	14.7
Pennsylvania.....	6,302,115	5,258,113	1,044,002	19.9	904,472	20.5	139,530	16.5
Rhode Island.....	428,556	345,506	83,050	24.0	54,336	22.9	28,214	26.5
South Carolina.....	1,340,316	1,151,149	189,167	16.4	189,909	16.6	<sup>13</sup> 742	<sup>13</sup> 11.8
South Dakota.....	401,570	348,600	52,970	15.2	55,517	21.6	<sup>14</sup> 2,547	<sup>14</sup> 2.8
Tennessee.....	2,020,616	1,767,518	253,098	14.3	255,381	14.6	<sup>15</sup> 2,283	<sup>15</sup> 11.4
Texas.....	3,048,710	2,235,527	813,183	36.4	786,732	37.8	26,401	17.3
Utah.....	276,749	210,779	65,970	31.3	65,257	41.4	713	1.3
Vermont.....	343,641	332,422	11,219	3.4	10,560	3.7	659	1.5
Virginia.....	1,854,184	1,655,980	198,204	12.0	197,117	12.0	1,087	5.9
Washington.....	518,103	357,232	160,871	45.0	139,512	52.2	21,359	23.7
West Virginia.....	958,800	762,794	196,006	25.7	192,438	25.9	3,568	18.9
Wisconsin.....	2,069,042	1,693,330	375,712	22.2	378,940	32.3	<sup>16</sup> 3,228	<sup>16</sup> 0.6
Wyoming.....	92,531	62,555	29,976	47.9	27,474	57.7	2,502	16.8

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive in 1900 of 91,219 persons (75,851 native born and 15,368 foreign born) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 447,506 persons specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population at that census.

<sup>3</sup> Decrease.

TABLE 7.—INCREASE IN FOREIGN BORN, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY:  
1880 TO 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	FOREIGN BORN.			INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
	1900	1890	1880	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	10,460,085	9,308,091	6,679,943	1,151,994	12.4	2,628,148	39.8
North Atlantic division.....	4,762,796	3,888,177	2,814,520	874,619	22.5	1,078,657	38.1
Maine.....	93,330	78,961	58,888	14,369	18.2	20,078	34.1
New Hampshire.....	88,107	72,340	46,294	15,767	21.8	26,046	56.3
Vermont.....	44,747	44,088	40,959	659	1.5	3,129	7.6
Massachusetts.....	846,324	657,137	443,491	189,187	28.8	213,646	48.2
Rhode Island.....	134,519	106,305	78,993	28,214	26.5	32,312	43.7
Connecticut.....	238,210	183,601	129,992	54,609	29.7	53,609	41.2
New York.....	1,900,425	1,571,050	1,211,379	329,375	21.0	859,671	29.7
New Jersey.....	431,884	328,975	221,700	102,909	31.3	107,275	48.4
Pennsylvania.....	985,250	845,720	567,829	139,530	16.5	257,891	43.9
South Atlantic division.....	216,080	208,525	174,258	7,505	3.6	34,267	19.7
Delaware.....	13,810	13,161	9,468	649	4.9	3,693	39.0
Maryland.....	93,934	94,296	82,806	2362	2.4	11,490	13.9
District of Columbia.....	20,119	18,770	17,122	1,349	7.2	1,648	9.6
Virginia.....	19,461	18,374	14,696	1,087	5.9	8,678	25.0
West Virginia.....	22,451	18,883	18,265	3,568	18.9	618	3.4
North Carolina.....	4,492	3,702	3,742	790	21.3	240	21.1
South Carolina.....	5,528	6,270	7,686	2742	211.8	21,416	218.4
Georgia.....	12,403	12,137	10,564	266	2.2	1,573	14.9
Florida.....	23,832	22,932	9,909	900	3.9	13,023	131.4
North Central division.....	4,158,474	4,060,114	2,916,829	98,360	2.4	1,143,285	39.2
Ohio.....	458,734	459,298	394,943	2559	0.1	64,350	16.3
Indiana.....	142,121	146,205	144,178	2084	2.8	2,027	1.4
Illinois.....	966,747	842,347	583,576	124,400	14.8	258,771	44.3
Michigan.....	541,653	543,880	388,508	2,227	0.4	155,372	40.0
Wisconsin.....	515,971	519,199	405,425	23,228	0.6	113,774	28.1
Minnesota.....	505,318	467,356	267,676	37,992	8.1	199,680	74.6
Iowa.....	305,920	324,069	261,650	218,149	25.6	62,419	23.9
Missouri.....	216,379	234,869	211,578	218,490	27.9	23,291	11.0
North Dakota.....	113,091	81,461	18,235	31,630	38.8	63,226	346.7
South Dakota.....	88,508	91,055	33,560	2,547	2.8	57,495	171.3
Nebraska.....	177,347	202,542	97,414	25,195	22.4	105,128	107.9
Kansas.....	126,685	147,838	110,086	21,153	24.3	37,752	34.3
South Central division.....	357,655	321,821	274,274	35,834	11.1	47,547	17.3
Kentucky.....	50,249	59,356	59,517	29,107	215.3	2161	20.3
Tennessee.....	17,746	20,029	16,702	2,283	211.4	3,327	19.9
Alabama.....	14,592	14,777	9,734	2185	1.3	5,048	51.8
Mississippi.....	7,981	7,952	9,209	29	0.4	21,257	213.6
Louisiana.....	52,903	49,747	54,146	3,156	6.3	24,399	28.1
Texas.....	179,357	152,956	114,616	26,401	17.3	38,340	33.5
Indian Territory.....	4,858	-----	-----	4,858	-----	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	15,680	2,740	-----	12,940	472.3	2,740	-----
Arkansas.....	14,289	14,264	10,350	25	0.2	3,914	37.8
Western division.....	846,321	770,910	500,062	75,411	9.8	270,848	54.2
Montana.....	67,067	43,096	11,521	23,971	55.6	31,575	274.1
Wyoming.....	17,415	14,913	5,850	2,502	16.8	9,063	154.9
Colorado.....	91,155	83,990	39,790	7,165	8.5	44,200	111.1
New Mexico.....	13,625	11,259	8,051	2,366	21.0	3,208	39.8
Arizona.....	24,233	18,795	16,049	5,438	28.9	2,746	17.1
Utah.....	53,777	53,064	43,994	713	1.3	9,070	20.6
Nevada.....	10,093	14,706	25,653	24,613	231.4	210,947	242.7
Idaho.....	24,604	17,456	9,974	7,148	40.9	7,482	75.0
Washington.....	111,364	90,005	15,803	21,359	23.7	74,202	469.5
Oregon.....	65,748	57,317	30,503	8,431	14.7	26,814	87.9
California.....	367,240	366,309	292,874	931	0.3	73,435	25.1
Alaska.....	12,661	16,671	-----	24,010	224.1	16,671	-----
Hawaii.....	90,780	41,873	-----	48,907	116.8	41,873	-----

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive in 1900 of 15,368 foreign born persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Decrease.

The whole number of persons of native birth in 1900, as shown by table 5, is 65,843,302 as compared with a total in 1890 of 53,761,665, the figures in each case comprehending the entire area of enumeration in 1900. The foreign born, on the same basis, now number 10,460,085 as against a total for the same area in 1890 of 9,308,091.

The figures representing the native and foreign born elements in 1890 are made up as follows:

AREAS.	Native born.	Foreign born.
States and territories (general enumeration).....	53,372,703	9,249,547
Alaska (specially enumerated).....	15,381	16,671
Hawaii (census of December 28, 1890).....	48,117	41,873
Indian Territory (specially enumerated).....	180,182	-----
Indian reservations (specially enumerated).....	145,282	-----
Totals.....	53,761,665	9,308,091

As stated in the footnote to table 5, all natives of Alaska born previous to its acquisition in 1867 were classed in 1890 as foreign born, but at the census of 1900 all natives of Alaska, irrespective of age, are classed as native born.

The number of native and foreign born in Hawaii in 1890 was determined from the Hawaiian census report for that year as follows: Native born—natives, 34,436; half-castes, 6,186; Hawaiian born foreigners, 7,495; total, 48,117. Foreign born—Americans, 1,928; British, 1,344; Germans, 1,034; French, 70; Portuguese, 8,602; Norwegians, 227; Chinese, 15,301; Japanese, 12,360; Poly-nesian, 588; other nationalities, 419; total, 41,873.

The 325,464 Indians and other persons reported as living in the Indian Territory and on Indian reservations in

1890 were not classified at that census according to whether they were native or foreign born, but as they were undoubtedly very nearly all of native birth, they have been so considered for the purposes of this discussion.

Comparing the general results presented in table 6, there has been an increase during the decade in native born of 12,081,637, or 22.5 per cent, and in foreign born of 1,151,994, or 12.4 per cent. The population as a whole increased during the same period 21 per cent. The increase in foreign born since 1890 has been small as compared with the increase in the native element, and a glance at the figures presented in table 6 for the several states and territories makes it apparent that, aside from the increases shown by a few of the north central and western states and territories, practically all the increase in the foreign born element is confined to the North Atlantic states. The full purport of this change in the distribution of this element of our population throughout the country, especially as compared with the conditions which prevailed during the preceding decade, is not seen until the results are presented in the geographical order of the states and territories, as indicated by table 7.

Leaving out of consideration the foreign born in Alaska and Hawaii in 1890 and 1900, and those enumerated in 1900 at military and naval stations abroad and, therefore, not credited to any state or territory, there remains a total of 10,341,276 foreign born persons in 1900 as compared with 9,249,547 in 1890 and 6,679,943 in 1880. The distribution of the foreign born element by geographical divisions at the last three census periods was as follows:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	1900	1890	1880	INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.		INCREASE FROM 1880 TO 1890.	
				Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	10,341,276	9,249,547	6,679,943	1,091,729	11.8	2,569,604	38.5
North Atlantic division.....	4,762,796	3,888,177	2,814,520	874,619	22.5	1,073,657	38.1
South Atlantic division.....	216,030	208,525	174,258	7,505	3.6	34,267	19.7
North Central division.....	4,158,474	4,060,114	2,916,829	98,360	2.4	1,143,285	39.2
South Central division.....	357,655	321,821	274,274	35,834	11.1	47,547	17.3
Western division.....	846,321	770,910	500,062	75,411	9.8	270,848	54.2

According to this summary, the foreign born element in the United States proper has increased during the last ten years only 1,091,729, or 11.8 per cent, as against an increase from 1880 to 1890 of 2,569,604, or 38.5 per cent.

The proportional loss in the increase of the foreign born is even more apparent when the results for the several geographical divisions during the past two decades are compared. The figures of increase for the last ten years show that the North Atlantic division is the only section of the country in which the foreign born have the same proportional increase as the native element of the population, the percentages of increase in this division during the decade being 22.5 for the foreign born and 20.5 for the native born. There was an increase, however, in the foreign born in this division from 1880 to 1890 of 38.1 per cent, showing that in this division even there has been a very material falling off in the persons of foreign birth.

Of the whole number of foreign born in the United States proper in 1890, considerably more than two-fifths

were found in the North Central division, the foreign born in this division having increased from 2,916,829 in 1880 to 4,060,114 in 1890, representing an increase in ten years of 1,143,285, or 39.2 per cent. There has been an increase in foreign born during the last ten years in this division of only 98,360, or 2.4 per cent, and if the increase for this division is considered by states (see table 7) it is seen that there has been an increase in 3 states only, namely, Illinois, 124,400; Minnesota, 37,962; and North Dakota, 31,630. The total increase of the foreign born in these 3 states since 1890 amounts to 193,992, against which there was a decrease in foreign born in the remaining states of this division of 95,632, making the net increase for the division as a whole 98,360.

There has been an increase of not quite 10 per cent in persons of foreign birth in the Western division during the past ten years as against an increase of more than 50 per cent during the preceding decade. In 1880 there were practically half a million (500,062) foreign born persons

in this division, and this had been increased in 1890 to 770,910, representing an increase in ten years of 270,848, or 54.2 per cent. During the past ten years, however, there has been an increase of foreign born in this division of only 75,411, equivalent to 9.8 per cent, making a total for 1900 of 846,321. With the exception of Nevada, which has decreased in both native and foreign born, there has been a gain since 1890 in foreign born in each state and territory comprising the Western division, but the proportional increases for Utah and California are nominal only, being 1.3 per cent for the former and three-tenths of 1 per cent for the latter. The largest numerical increases in the foreign born in this division during the past ten years are 23,971 for Montana, equivalent to an increase of 55.6 per cent, and 21,359 for Washington, equivalent to an increase of 23.7 per cent.

In the South Atlantic division the foreign born increased 7,505, or 3.6 per cent, from 1890 to 1900 as against an increase from 1880 to 1890 of 34,267, or 19.7 per cent. In Maryland and South Carolina there has been a positive loss in foreign born since 1890, the loss in Maryland representing 362 persons as compared with an increase for the preceding decade of 11,490. There was also an increase of foreign born in Florida from 1880 to 1890 of 13,023, but during the past ten years this element in that state has been increased by 900 only, making the foreign born now number 23,832 as against 22,932 in 1890.

In the South Central division the foreign born have increased 11.1 per cent since 1890 as compared with an increase during the preceding ten years of 17.3 per cent. There has been a large numerical increase in the foreign born during the last ten years in Texas and Oklahoma, and

a considerable decline in their number in Kentucky and Tennessee during the same period. The foreign born in Texas now number 179,357 as against 152,956 in 1890, and those in Oklahoma 15,680 as against 2,740 ten years ago, the latter territory having been opened to settlement in May, 1890, just prior to the census enumeration.

The concentration in the northeasterly states of the increase in the foreign born during the last decade is emphasized when its distribution by geographical divisions is expressed in percentages, as follows:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	1890 to 1900	1880 to 1890
	Per cent. 100.0	Per cent. 100.0
The United States		
North Atlantic division	80.1	41.8
South Atlantic division	0.7	1.3
North Central division	9.0	41.5
South Central division	3.3	1.9
Western division	6.9	10.5

From this table of percentages it appears that, of the total increase in foreign born from 1880 to 1890, 44.5 per cent was in the North Central division and 41.8 per cent in the North Atlantic division, whereas for the decade ending in 1900 only 9 per cent of the increase in the foreign born is found to be in the North Central division as compared with 80.1 per cent in the North Atlantic division. This concentration in the latter division of four-fifths of the increase in the foreign born element since 1890 is due to a very decided change in the character of the immigration in recent years,—a change which began to be apparent at the census of 1890, but which has progressed since at a very rapid rate, as shown by the following summary of the immigration figures from 1821 to the present time:

COUNTRIES.	NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS.						
	Total.	1891-1900	1881-1890	1871-1880	1861-1870	1851-1860	1821-1850
Aggregates	19,115,221	3,687,564	5,246,613	2,812,191	2,814,824	2,598,214	2,455,815
Canada and Newfoundland	1,049,989	3,064	392,302	333,269	153,871	59,309	57,624
Germany	5,009,280	505,152	1,452,970	718,182	787,468	951,667	593,841
Great Britain	3,026,207	1,272,004	307,357	548,043	606,896	423,974	367,933
Ireland	3,869,268	1,388,194	655,482	436,871	485,778	914,119	1,038,824
Norway and Sweden	1,246,812	321,281	568,362	211,245	109,298	20,931	15,195
Totals	14,201,006	1,489,695	3,876,973	2,297,610	2,093,311	2,370,000	2,073,417
Austria-Hungary	1,027,195	592,707	353,719	72,969	7,800		
Italy	1,040,457	651,899	307,309	55,759	11,728		
Russia and Poland	926,902	602,010	265,088	52,254	4,536	9,231	4,531
Totals	2,994,554	1,846,616	926,116	180,982	24,064	10,852	5,924
All other countries	1,919,661	351,253	443,524	333,599	197,449	217,362	376,474

COUNTRIES.	PER CENT OF TOTAL IMMIGRANTS AT EACH PERIOD.					
	1891-1900	1881-1890	1871-1880	1861-1870	1851-1860	1821-1850
Aggregates	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada and Newfoundland	0.1	7.5	13.6	6.7	2.3	2.3
Germany	13.7	27.7	25.6	34.0	36.6	24.2
Great Britain	7.4	15.4	19.5	26.2	16.3	15.0
Ireland	10.5	12.5	15.5	18.8	35.2	42.3
Norway and Sweden	8.7	10.8	7.5	4.7	0.8	0.6
Totals	40.4	73.9	81.7	90.4	91.2	81.4
Austria-Hungary	16.1	6.7	2.6	0.4		
Italy	17.7	5.9	2.0	0.5		
Russia and Poland	16.3	5.0	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
Totals	50.1	17.6	6.4	1.1	0.4	0.3
All other countries	9.5	8.5	11.9	8.5	8.4	15.3

<sup>1</sup> Estimated for year ending June 30, 1899.

This table shows, first of all, that even up to 1890 the natives of Germany, Ireland, Great Britain, Canada and Newfoundland, and Norway and Sweden practically dominated the immigration to this country, these five classes combined having contributed very nearly 13,000,000 (12,711,311) out of a total of 15,427,657 immigrants to June 30, 1890. From 1891 to 1900, however, they have contributed out of a total of 3,687,564 immigrants only 1,489,695, or a little more than two-fifths as against very nearly three-fourths for the ten-year period ending in 1890, more than four-fifths for that ending in 1880, and fully nine-tenths for those ending in 1870 and 1860, respectively.

It also shows that this decline in the proportion represented by the heretofore dominant factors of our immigration has been in part offset by a very material increase during the past ten years in the proportion of immigrants arriving from Austria-Hungary (including Bohemia), Italy, Russia, and what was formerly Poland, countries from which prior to 1880 no considerable amount of immigration had been received. Since 1880 they have come into the country very rapidly, so that, although they constituted only about 1 per cent of all the immigrants during the ten years ending in 1870 and only 6.4 per cent of those who arrived during the decennial period ending in 1880, they represented more than one-sixth of the total number of immigrants from 1881 to 1890 and fully one-half of all from 1891 to 1900. In fact, for the decade just closed, each of these three classes of immigrants constitutes a larger proportion of all the immigrants than is shown for any of the countries from which the bulk of the immigration formerly came. Germany, which contributed more than one-third of all the immigrants for the ten-year periods ending in 1860 and 1870 and more than one-fourth of all the arrivals during the next two periods, has furnished barely one-seventh of the immigrants during the past ten years, while Ireland, which contributed more than two-fifths of all the immigrants from 1821 to 1850, more than one-third of those from 1851 to 1860, and very nearly one-fifth of those from 1861 to 1870, has furnished but a little more than one-tenth of the total number for the decade ending in 1900. Besides the change in the character of the more recent immigration, there has been a considerable diminution in the number of immigrants since 1890, or practically 1,500,000 less immigrants from 1891 to 1900 than from 1881 to 1890. These two reasons will account largely for the large proportion of the increase in the foreign born during the decade shown for the northeastern states as compared with the relatively small increases shown for the other sections of the country in which the decline in the older foreign elements has not been offset to any great extent by the introduction of the newer classes of immigrants.

Of the entire population in 1900 the native born constitute 86.3 per cent and the foreign born 13.7 per cent. This is not as large a proportion of foreign born as in 1890, when this element constituted 14.8 per cent of the total population as against 85.2 per cent for the native born. The varying percentages of foreign born in the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 are given in table 8.

TABLE 8.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Native.	Foreign.	Native.	Foreign.
The United States.....	86.3	13.7	85.2	14.8
North Atlantic division.....	77.4	22.6	77.7	22.3
Maine.....	86.6	13.4	88.1	11.9
New Hampshire.....	78.6	21.4	80.8	19.2
Vermont.....	87.0	13.0	86.7	13.3
Massachusetts.....	69.8	30.2	70.6	29.4
Rhode Island.....	68.6	31.4	69.2	30.8
Connecticut.....	73.8	26.2	75.4	24.6
New York.....	73.9	26.1	73.8	26.2
New Jersey.....	77.1	22.9	77.2	22.8
Pennsylvania.....	84.4	15.6	83.9	16.1
South Atlantic division.....	97.9	2.1	97.6	2.4
Delaware.....	92.5	7.5	92.2	7.8
Maryland.....	92.1	7.9	91.0	9.0
District of Columbia.....	92.8	7.2	91.9	8.1
Virginia.....	99.0	1.0	98.9	1.1
West Virginia.....	97.7	2.3	97.5	2.5
North Carolina.....	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2
South Carolina.....	99.6	0.4	99.5	0.5
Georgia.....	99.4	0.6	99.3	0.7
Florida.....	95.5	4.5	94.1	5.9
North Central division.....	84.2	15.8	81.9	18.1
Ohio.....	89.0	11.0	87.5	12.5
Indiana.....	94.4	5.6	93.3	6.7
Illinois.....	79.9	20.1	78.0	22.0
Michigan.....	77.6	22.4	74.0	26.0
Wisconsin.....	75.1	24.9	69.3	30.7
Minnesota.....	71.1	28.9	64.3	35.7
Iowa.....	86.3	13.7	85.1	14.9
Missouri.....	93.0	7.0	91.2	8.8
North Dakota.....	64.6	35.4	57.3	42.7
South Dakota.....	78.0	22.0	73.9	26.1
Nebraska.....	83.4	16.6	80.9	19.1
Kansas.....	91.4	8.6	89.6	10.4
South Central division.....	97.5	2.5	97.1	2.9
Kentucky.....	97.7	2.3	96.8	3.2
Tennessee.....	99.1	0.9	98.9	1.1
Alabama.....	99.2	0.8	99.0	1.0
Mississippi.....	99.5	0.5	99.4	0.6
Louisiana.....	96.2	3.8	95.6	4.4
Texas.....	94.1	5.9	93.2	6.8
Indian Territory.....	98.3	1.2	100.0	-----
Oklahoma.....	96.1	3.9	96.5	3.5
Arkansas.....	98.9	1.1	98.7	1.3
Western division.....	79.3	20.7	75.2	24.8
Montana.....	72.4	27.6	69.8	30.2
Wyoming.....	81.2	18.8	76.2	23.8
Colorado.....	83.1	16.9	79.7	20.3
New Mexico.....	93.0	7.0	93.0	7.0
Arizona.....	80.3	19.7	78.7	21.3
Utah.....	80.6	19.4	74.8	25.2
Nevada.....	76.2	23.8	68.9	31.1
Idaho.....	84.8	15.2	80.3	19.7
Washington.....	78.5	21.5	74.8	25.2
Oregon.....	84.1	15.9	82.0	18.0
California.....	75.3	24.7	69.8	30.2
Alaska.....	80.1	19.9	48.0	52.0
Hawaii.....	41.1	58.9	53.5	46.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

In the United States proper the largest proportion of foreign born is found in North Dakota, this element constituting 35.4 per cent of the entire population of that state in 1900 as compared with 42.7 per cent in 1890, the total population at the latter census including Indians and other persons specially enumerated. The next largest percentages of foreign born in 1900 are 31.4 for Rhode Island, 30.2 for Massachusetts, 28.9 for Minnesota, 27.6 for Montana, 26.2 for Connecticut, and 26.1 for New York. These are all the states that have, approximately, one-fourth at least of their population of foreign birth, but there are, also, 9 other states which have between 20

and 25 per cent of foreign born, namely, Wisconsin, California, Nevada, New Jersey, Michigan, South Dakota, Washington, New Hampshire, and Illinois.

The other extreme is found in the south, where the percentages of foreign born vary from two-tenths of 1 per cent in North Carolina to 7.9 per cent in Maryland, but very nearly all the states in this section have considerably less than 5 per cent of foreign born within their borders.

In Hawaii there is a very large foreign element, representing very nearly three-fifths (58.9 per cent) of the total population in 1900, but in Alaska not quite one-fifth (19.9 per cent) of the population in 1900 is of foreign birth.

The relative proportions of foreign to native born, that is, the number of foreign born to each 100,000 native born, in 1890 and 1900, respectively, are shown by states and territories in table 9.

TABLE 9.—RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF FOREIGN TO NATIVE BORN, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FOREIGN BORN TO EACH 100,000 NATIVE BORN.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FOREIGN BORN TO EACH 100,000 NATIVE BORN.	
	1900	1890		1900	1890
The United States	15,886	17,314	North Central division—Continued.		
North Atlantic division	29,248	28,761	Missouri	7,486	9,609
Maine	15,526	13,564	North Dakota	54,884	74,379
New Hampshire	27,287	23,781	South Dakota	28,272	35,355
Vermont	14,971	15,291	Nebraska	19,950	23,548
Massachusetts	43,201	41,543	Kansas	9,427	11,547
Rhode Island	45,749	44,442	South Central division	2,606	2,967
Connecticut	35,543	32,631	Kentucky	2,396	3,299
New York	35,400	35,417	Tennessee	886	1,146
New Jersey	29,748	29,479	Alabama	804	986
Pennsylvania	18,531	19,167	Mississippi	517	620
South Atlantic division	2,112	2,411	Louisiana	3,981	4,654
Delaware	8,080	8,473	Texas	6,251	7,345
Maryland	8,585	9,946	Indian Territory	1,255	
District of Columbia	7,780	8,870	Oklahoma	4,098	3,618
Virginia	1,061	1,122	Arkansas	1,101	1,280
West Virginia	2,398	2,538	Western division	26,081	33,067
North Carolina	238	229	Montana	38,050	43,170
South Carolina	414	548	Wyoming	23,184	31,302
Georgia	563	665	Colorado	20,322	25,509
Florida	4,722	6,223	New Mexico	7,499	7,555
North Central division	18,753	22,126	Arizona	24,553	27,063
Ohio	12,402	14,295	Utah	24,118	33,645
Indiana	5,986	7,145	Nevada	31,304	45,043
Illinois	25,079	28,229	Idaho	17,937	24,554
Michigan	28,822	35,089	Washington	27,380	33,681
Wisconsin	33,223	44,220	Oregon	18,905	22,012
Minnesota	40,553	55,444	California	32,853	43,243
Iowa	15,384	20,404	Alaska	24,359	108,887
			Hawaii	143,592	87,023

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

At the census of 1890 there were, according to the foregoing table, 17,314 foreign born to each 100,000 native born, but this proportion has been reduced in 1900 to 15,886. These figures apply to the entire area of enumeration in 1900, but, if Alaska and Hawaii are excluded, the relative proportions are 15,757 in 1900 and 17,225 in 1890. There has been a relative increase in the proportion of foreign born in all the New England states, except Vermont, and, also, in New Jersey, North Carolina, and Oklahoma, but all the other states and territories show a decrease since 1890.

The large proportion of foreign to native born reported for Alaska in 1890 is due to the inclusion as foreign born of all natives born prior to 1867, as previously explained.

#### MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION.

The number of males and females returned at the last three census periods is presented in detail by states and territories in table 10, while their absolute and proportional increase from 1890 to 1900 is shown in table 11.

TABLE 10.—MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[For a similar presentation of the male and female population at the censuses of 1850 to 1870, inclusive, see census report on population for 1890, part I, page 398. No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian Government in 1880. No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALES.			FEMALES.		
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880
The United States.....	1 89, 059, 242	2 82, 815, 063	3 25, 518, 820	1 87, 244, 145	2 80, 754, 698	3 24, 636, 963
Alabama.....	916, 764	757, 605	622, 629	911, 933	755, 796	639, 876
Alaska.....	45, 872	19, 248	(4)	17, 720	12, 804	(4)
Arizona.....	71, 795	50, 743	23, 202	51, 136	37, 500	12, 238
Arkansas.....	675, 812	585, 787	416, 279	686, 252	542, 424	386, 246
California.....	820, 581	702, 779	518, 176	664, 522	510, 619	346, 518
Colorado.....	295, 332	245, 765	129, 131	244, 368	167, 484	65, 196
Connecticut.....	454, 294	369, 538	305, 782	454, 126	376, 720	316, 918
Delaware.....	94, 158	85, 573	74, 108	90, 577	82, 920	72, 500
District of Columbia.....	132, 004	109, 584	83, 578	146, 714	120, 808	94, 046
Florida.....	275, 246	201, 947	186, 444	253, 296	189, 475	133, 049
Georgia.....	1, 103, 201	919, 925	762, 981	1, 113, 130	917, 428	779, 199
Hawaii.....	106, 369	58, 714		47, 632	31, 276	
Idaho.....	93, 367	53, 346	21, 818	68, 405	35, 202	10, 792
Illinois.....	2, 472, 782	1, 972, 309	1, 586, 523	2, 348, 768	1, 854, 043	1, 491, 348
Indiana.....	1, 285, 404	1, 118, 347	1, 010, 361	1, 231, 058	1, 074, 057	967, 940
Indian Territory.....	208, 952	96, 586		183, 108	83, 596	
Iowa.....	1, 156, 849	994, 667	848, 136	1, 075, 004	917, 630	776, 479
Kansas.....	768, 716	752, 647	536, 667	701, 779	675, 461	459, 429
Kentucky.....	1, 090, 227	942, 758	832, 590	1, 056, 947	915, 877	816, 100
Louisiana.....	694, 733	559, 351	468, 754	686, 892	559, 237	471, 192
Maine.....	350, 995	332, 590	324, 058	343, 471	328, 496	324, 878
Maryland.....	589, 275	515, 691	462, 187	598, 769	526, 699	472, 756
Massachusetts.....	1, 367, 474	1, 087, 713	858, 440	1, 437, 872	1, 151, 234	924, 645
Michigan.....	1, 248, 905	1, 091, 781	862, 355	1, 172, 077	1, 002, 109	774, 582
Minnesota.....	932, 490	699, 355	419, 149	818, 904	610, 928	361, 624
Mississippi.....	781, 451	649, 687	567, 177	769, 819	639, 913	564, 420
Missouri.....	1, 595, 710	1, 385, 239	1, 127, 187	1, 510, 955	1, 239, 946	1, 041, 198
Montana.....	149, 842	93, 117	28, 177	93, 487	49, 807	10, 982
Nebraska.....	564, 592	574, 707	249, 241	501, 708	487, 949	203, 161
Nevada.....	25, 603	30, 031	42, 019	16, 732	17, 324	20, 247
New Hampshire.....	205, 379	186, 566	170, 526	206, 209	189, 964	176, 465
New Jersey.....	941, 760	720, 819	559, 922	941, 909	724, 114	571, 194
New Mexico.....	104, 228	86, 401	64, 496	91, 082	73, 881	55, 069
New York.....	3, 614, 780	2, 979, 690	2, 505, 322	3, 654, 114	3, 023, 484	2, 577, 549
North Carolina.....	938, 677	799, 151	687, 908	955, 133	818, 798	711, 842
North Dakota.....	177, 493	105, 639	(5)	141, 653	85, 344	(5)
Ohio.....	2, 102, 655	1, 855, 748	1, 613, 936	2, 054, 890	1, 816, 581	1, 584, 126
Oklahoma.....	214, 359	43, 509		183, 972	34, 966	
Oregon.....	232, 985	183, 683	103, 381	180, 551	134, 021	71, 387
Pennsylvania.....	3, 204, 541	2, 666, 389	2, 136, 655	3, 097, 574	2, 591, 724	2, 146, 236
Rhode Island.....	210, 516	168, 025	133, 030	213, 040	177, 481	143, 501
South Carolina.....	664, 895	572, 337	490, 408	675, 421	578, 812	505, 169
South Dakota.....	216, 164	189, 913	(5)	185, 406	158, 687	(5)
Tennessee.....	1, 021, 224	891, 585	769, 277	999, 392	875, 933	773, 082
Texas.....	1, 578, 900	1, 172, 556	837, 840	1, 469, 810	1, 062, 971	753, 909
Utah.....	141, 687	111, 975	74, 509	135, 062	98, 804	69, 454
Vermont.....	175, 138	169, 827	166, 887	168, 503	163, 095	165, 399
Virginia.....	925, 897	824, 278	745, 589	923, 287	831, 702	766, 976
Washington.....	304, 178	221, 566	45, 973	213, 925	135, 666	29, 148
West Virginia.....	499, 242	390, 285	314, 495	459, 558	372, 509	303, 962
Wisconsin.....	1, 067, 562	873, 238	680, 069	1, 001, 480	815, 092	635, 428
Wyoming.....	58, 184	40, 253	14, 152	34, 347	22, 302	6, 637

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive of 91,219 persons (90,553 males and 666 females) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 447,506 persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska (32,052), Hawaii (89,990), and Indian Territory (180,182), and on Indian reservations, etc.

(145,232), in certain states and territories. (See footnote (2) to table 5, page 9.)

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations.

<sup>4</sup> Not stated in report for 1880.

<sup>5</sup> Dakota territory, males, 82,296; females, 52,881.

TABLE 11.—INCREASE IN MALES AND FEMALES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890 TO 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	16,744,179.	20.9	16,489,452	21.1
Alabama.....	159,159	21.0	156,137	20.7
Alaska.....	26,624	188.3	4,916	38.4
Arizona.....	21,052	41.5	13,636	36.4
Arkansas.....	89,525	15.3	93,828	17.3
California.....	117,752	16.8	153,903	30.1
Colorado.....	49,567	20.2	76,884	45.9
Connecticut.....	84,766	22.9	77,406	20.5
Delaware.....	8,585	10.0	7,657	9.2
District of Columbia.....	22,420	20.5	25,906	21.4
Florida.....	78,299	36.3	63,821	33.7
Georgia.....	183,276	19.9	195,702	21.3
Hawaii.....	47,655	81.2	16,356	52.3
Idaho.....	40,021	75.0	33,203	94.3
Illinois.....	500,473	25.4	491,725	26.7
Indiana.....	107,057	14.9	157,001	14.6
Indian Territory.....	112,366	116.3	99,512	119.0
Iowa.....	162,182	16.3	157,374	17.2
Kansas.....	16,069	2.1	26,318	8.9
Kentucky.....	147,469	15.6	141,070	15.4
Louisiana.....	155,382	24.2	127,655	22.8
Maine.....	18,405	5.5	14,975	4.6
Maryland.....	73,584	14.3	72,070	13.7
Massachusetts.....	279,761	25.7	285,638	24.9
Michigan.....	157,124	14.4	109,968	17.0
Minnesota.....	233,135	38.3	207,976	34.0
Mississippi.....	131,764	20.3	129,906	20.3
Missouri.....	210,471	15.2	217,009	16.8
Montana.....	56,725	60.9	43,680	87.7
Nebraska.....	<sup>1</sup> 10,115	<sup>1</sup> 1.8	13,759	2.8
Nevada.....	<sup>2</sup> 4,428	<sup>2</sup> 14.7	<sup>2</sup> 592	<sup>2</sup> 3.4
New Hampshire.....	18,813	10.1	16,245	8.6
New Jersey.....	220,941	30.7	217,795	30.1
New Mexico.....	17,827	20.6	17,201	23.3
New York.....	635,090	21.3	630,630	20.9
North Carolina.....	139,526	17.5	136,335	16.7
North Dakota.....	71,854	68.0	56,309	66.0
Ohio.....	246,907	13.3	238,309	13.1
Oklahoma.....	170,850	392.7	149,006	428.1
Oregon.....	49,802	26.8	46,530	34.7
Pennsylvania.....	538,152	20.2	505,850	19.5
Rhode Island.....	42,491	25.3	40,559	22.9
South Carolina.....	92,558	16.2	96,609	16.7
South Dakota.....	26,251	13.8	26,719	16.8
Tennessee.....	129,639	14.5	123,459	14.1
Texas.....	406,844	34.7	406,839	38.3
Utah.....	29,712	26.5	36,258	36.7
Vermont.....	5,811	3.4	5,408	3.3
Virginia.....	101,619	12.3	96,585	11.6
Washington.....	82,612	37.3	78,259	57.7
West Virginia.....	108,957	27.9	87,049	23.4
Wisconsin.....	189,324	21.6	186,388	22.9
Wyoming.....	17,931	44.5	12,045	54.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes 91,219 persons (90,553 males and 666 females) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Decrease.

The whole number of males for the entire area of enumeration in 1900 is 39,059,242 and the whole number of females, 37,244,145. These figures are to be compared with a total for 1890 of 32,315,063 males and 30,754,693 females, made up as follows:

AREAS.	Males.	Females.
States and territories (general enumeration).....	32,067,880	30,554,370
Alaska (specially enumerated).....	19,248	12,804
Hawaii (census of December 28, 1890).....	58,714	31,276
Indian Territory (specially enumerated).....	96,586	83,596
Indian reservations (specially enumerated).....	72,635	72,647
Totals.....	32,315,063	30,754,693

In the ten years from 1890 to 1900 the males have increased 6,744,179, or 20.9 per cent, while the females have increased 6,489,452, or 21.1 per cent. The females have increased, therefore, during the ten years at a slightly

greater rate than the males, the increase in the population as a whole for the same period being 21 per cent.

No direct comparison can be made with the results for the preceding decade, as the census of 1880 did not comprehend the same area of enumeration covered by the last two censuses. The figures for the present census when compared with those for 1890 show, however, that the greater rate of increase in females during the decade is due to an increase in their proportion in the north central and western sections of the country. The males predominate in these sections, especially in the western states and territories, but owing to the change in the character of the immigration since 1890 and the presence in these sections of a greater proportion of the older classes of immigrants, there has been a much greater increase in females than in males, so that in these states the females represent a considerably larger proportion of the total population in 1900 than they did in 1890. In all the states comprising the North Atlantic section of the country, and in most of the states in the South Atlantic section, the males show a slightly increased proportion in 1900 as compared with 1890, these being the older states of the Union in which the conditions with respect to sex are much more nearly normal than in the other sections of the country. The distribution of the population of the several states and territories in 1890 and 1900 according to sex is expressed in percentages in table 12, the states and territories being arranged geographically for convenience of comparison.

TABLE 12.—PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The United States.....	151.2	148.8	51.2	48.8
North Atlantic division.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50
Maine.....	50.5	49.5	50.3	49.7
New Hampshire.....	49.9	50.1	49.5	50.5
Vermont.....	51.0	49.0	50.9	49.1
Massachusetts.....	48.7	51.3	48.6	51.4
Rhode Island.....	49.1	50.9	48.6	51.4
Connecticut.....	50.0	50.0	49.5	50.5
New York.....	49.7	50.3	49.6	50.4
New Jersey.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50.1
Pennsylvania.....	50.8	49.2	50.7	49.3
South Atlantic division.....	50.0	50.0	49.9	50.1
Delaware.....	51.0	49.0	50.8	49.2
Maryland.....	49.6	50.4	49.5	50.5
District of Columbia.....	47.4	52.6	47.6	52.4
Virginia.....	49.9	50.1	49.8	50.2
West Virginia.....	52.1	47.9	51.2	48.8
North Carolina.....	49.6	50.4	49.4	50.6
South Carolina.....	49.6	50.4	49.7	50.3
Georgia.....	49.8	50.2	50.1	49.9
Florida.....	52.1	47.9	51.6	48.4
North Central division.....	51.6	48.4	51.8	48.2
Ohio.....	50.6	49.4	50.5	49.5
Indiana.....	51.1	48.9	51.0	49.0
Illinois.....	51.3	48.7	51.5	48.5
Michigan.....	51.6	48.4	52.1	47.9
Wisconsin.....	51.6	48.4	51.9	48.1
Minnesota.....	53.2	46.8	53.4	46.6
Iowa.....	51.8	48.2	52.0	48.0
Missouri.....	51.4	48.6	51.7	48.3
North Dakota.....	55.6	44.4	55.3	44.7
South Dakota.....	53.8	46.2	54.5	45.5
Nebraska.....	52.9	47.1	54.1	45.9
Kansas.....	52.3	47.7	52.7	47.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

TABLE 12.—PERCENTAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900—Cont'd.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900		1890	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
South Central division.....	51.0	49.0	51.0	49.0
Kentucky.....	50.8	49.2	50.7	49.3
Tennessee.....	50.5	49.5	50.4	49.6
Alabama.....	50.1	49.9	50.1	49.9
Mississippi.....	50.4	49.6	50.4	49.6
Louisiana.....	50.3	49.7	50.0	50.0
Texas.....	51.8	48.2	52.5	47.5
Indian Territory.....	53.3	46.7	53.6	46.4
Oklahoma.....	53.8	46.2	55.4	44.6
Arkansas.....	51.5	48.5	51.9	48.1
Western division.....	56.2	43.8	53.7	41.3
Montana.....	61.6	38.4	65.2	34.8
Wyoming.....	62.9	37.1	64.3	35.7
Colorado.....	54.7	45.3	59.5	40.5
New Mexico.....	53.4	46.6	53.9	46.1
Arizona.....	58.4	41.6	57.5	42.5
Utah.....	51.2	48.8	53.1	46.9
Nevada.....	60.5	39.5	63.4	36.6
Idaho.....	57.7	42.3	60.2	39.8
Washington.....	58.7	41.3	62.0	38.0
Oregon.....	56.3	43.7	57.8	42.2
California.....	55.3	44.7	57.9	42.1
Alaska.....	72.1	27.9	60.1	39.9
Hawaii.....	69.1	30.9	65.2	34.8

For the entire area of enumeration in 1900 the males constitute 51.2 per cent and the females 48.8 per cent of the total population, or substantially the same proportions shown for the equivalent areas in 1890. In the North Atlantic and South Atlantic divisions, considered as a whole, there is an equal proportion of males and females in 1900, but at the census of 1890 there was, in each case, a slightly larger proportion of females. In each of the 3 remaining divisions of states and territories the males represent a larger proportion of the total population than the females, and in the Western division the percentage in favor of the males is very large, or 56.2 for males as against 43.8 for females. In all the states and territories of this division the males constitute a large proportion of the total population, and this is particularly the case in Montana, Wyoming, and Nevada, where they represent more than 60 per cent of the entire population.

There is a very large proportion of males in both Alaska and Hawaii in 1900, the percentage of males in the former territory being 72.1 and in the latter, 69.1.

For the United States in its entirety, the males exceed the females in 1900 by 1,815,097, distributed by general nativity and color as follows:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total.	Males.	Females.	EXCESS OF MALES.	
				Number.	Per cent.
Aggregate.....	76,303,387	39,059,242	37,244,145	1,815,097	100.0
Native white—native parents.....	41,053,417	20,934,099	20,119,318	814,781	44.9
Native white—foreign parents.....	15,687,322	7,869,089	7,818,233	50,856	2.8
Foreign white.....	10,250,063	5,545,833	4,704,230	841,603	46.4
Negro.....	8,840,789	4,393,221	4,447,568	154,347	13.0
Chinese.....	119,050	111,054	7,996	103,058	5.7
Japanese.....	85,986	71,386	14,600	56,786	3.1
Indian.....	266,760	134,560	132,200	2,360	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Excess of females.

Of the 1,815,097 males in excess, the foreign whites number 841,603, or 46.4 per cent, and the native whites of native parentage 814,781, or 44.9 per cent, these two elements combined representing more than nine-tenths of the entire excess. The only element of the population in which there is not a preponderance of males is that of persons of negro descent, which shows, for the country as a whole, an excess of 54,347 females.

Considering the excess of males (or females) with reference to the proportion which it bears to the whole number of persons comprising each element of the population, the following percentages are obtained:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	Total number.	EXCESS OF MALES.	
		Number.	Per cent of total number.
Aggregate.....	76,303,387	1,815,097	2.4
Native white—native parents.....	41,053,417	814,781	2.0
Native white—foreign parents.....	15,687,322	50,856	0.3
Foreign white.....	10,250,063	841,603	8.2
Negro.....	8,840,789	154,347	1.6
Chinese.....	119,050	103,058	86.6
Japanese.....	85,986	56,786	66.0
Indian.....	266,760	2,360	0.9

<sup>1</sup> Excess of females.

From this summary it appears that the excess of males constitutes 2 per cent of all the native whites of native parentage, 8.2 per cent of all the foreign whites, 86.6 per cent of all the Chinese, and 66 per cent of all the Japanese, while for the remaining elements the excess of males (or females) constitutes less than 1 per cent in each case.

The sexes are distributed very unevenly throughout the country as indicated by table 13, which shows the excess of males (or females) by states and territories arranged geographically.

TABLE 13.—EXCESS OF MALES DISTRIBUTED BY GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indian.
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.					
The United States <sup>2</sup> .....	1,815,097	814,781	50,856	841,603	<sup>3</sup> 54,347	103,058	56,788	2,360
North Atlantic division.....	3,059	<sup>3</sup> 55,485	<sup>3</sup> 84,751	136,516	<sup>3</sup> 8,440	14,283	419	517
Maine.....	7,524	3,016	1,813	3,017	21	111	2	44
New Hampshire.....	<sup>3</sup> 830	<sup>3</sup> 836	<sup>3</sup> 906	813	<sup>3</sup> 8	110	1	<sup>3</sup> 4
Vermont.....	6,635	2,109	80	4,322	82	39		3
Massachusetts.....	<sup>3</sup> 70,398	<sup>3</sup> 22,584	<sup>3</sup> 17,912	<sup>3</sup> 32,112	<sup>3</sup> 792	2,912	49	41
Rhode Island.....	<sup>3</sup> 7,524	<sup>3</sup> 1,446	<sup>3</sup> 3,310	<sup>3</sup> 2,630	<sup>3</sup> 512	356	13	5
Connecticut.....	168	<sup>3</sup> 3,933	<sup>3</sup> 4,023	8,238	<sup>3</sup> 732	597	18	3
New York.....	<sup>3</sup> 89,334	<sup>3</sup> 15,975	<sup>3</sup> 42,721	18,047	<sup>3</sup> 5,996	6,886	276	149
New Jersey.....	<sup>3</sup> 149	<sup>3</sup> 7,113	<sup>3</sup> 8,300	16,182	<sup>3</sup> 2,354	1,331	42	13
Pennsylvania.....	106,967	<sup>3</sup> 8,723	<sup>3</sup> 8,972	120,639	1,851	1,891	18	263
South Atlantic division.....	1,710	40,588	<sup>3</sup> 4,545	21,837	<sup>3</sup> 57,967	1,691	21	85
Delaware.....	3,581	1,667	<sup>3</sup> 3	1,331	535	51	1	<sup>3</sup> 1
Maryland.....	<sup>3</sup> 9,494	<sup>3</sup> 3,207	<sup>3</sup> 3,845	866	<sup>3</sup> 3,830	522	3	<sup>3</sup> 3
District of Columbia.....	<sup>3</sup> 14,710	<sup>3</sup> 4,179	<sup>3</sup> 1,865	906	<sup>3</sup> 10,006	421	5	8
Virginia.....	<sup>3</sup> 2,390	5,083	1,054	5,000	<sup>3</sup> 13,804	235	10	32
West Virginia.....	39,684	26,239	605	5,949	6,835	56		
North Carolina.....	<sup>3</sup> 16,456	<sup>3</sup> 313	<sup>3</sup> 10	1,030	<sup>3</sup> 17,221	47		11
South Carolina.....	<sup>3</sup> 10,526	3,858	<sup>3</sup> 318	947	<sup>3</sup> 15,069	63		<sup>3</sup> 7
Georgia.....	<sup>3</sup> 9,929	2,712	<sup>3</sup> 295	2,545	<sup>3</sup> 15,075	180	1	3
Florida.....	21,950	8,728	132	3,263	9,668	116	1	42
North Central division.....	845,640	342,515	59,913	423,336	15,683	3,542	287	364
Ohio.....	47,765	21,180	<sup>3</sup> 12,308	35,428	3,069	861	18	22
Indiana.....	54,346	34,518	2,623	15,113	1,897	203	3	<sup>3</sup> 11
Illinois.....	124,014	40,921	<sup>3</sup> 3,229	70,661	5,164	1,441	48	8
Michigan.....	76,823	18,990	6,455	50,188	624	240	3	323
Wisconsin.....	66,082	11,201	5,019	49,081	294	212	5	270
Minnesota.....	113,586	24,426	13,229	70,011	713	156	49	2
Iowa.....	81,845	34,446	10,237	35,984	1,057	100	7	14
Missouri.....	84,755	58,994	762	23,355	1,178	445	5	16
North Dakota.....	35,840	8,801	7,139	19,700	60	30	148	<sup>3</sup> 38
South Dakota.....	30,758	10,657	6,900	13,605	79	187	<sup>3</sup> 1	<sup>3</sup> 619
Nebraska.....	62,884	30,182	9,663	22,307	467	180	3	82
Kansas.....	66,937	39,199	8,423	17,903	1,081	37	4	290
South Central division.....	283,797	233,720	7,274	50,336	<sup>3</sup> 14,194	1,860	27	<sup>3</sup> 276
Kentucky.....	33,280	34,591	<sup>3</sup> 3,551	2,747	<sup>3</sup> 560	51		2
Tennessee.....	21,832	21,802	420	2,996	<sup>3</sup> 3,467	71	4	6
Alabama.....	4,831	9,670	374	3,560	<sup>3</sup> 8,833	58	3	<sup>3</sup> 1
Mississippi.....	11,632	9,603	190	2,427	<sup>3</sup> 862	211		63
Louisiana.....	7,841	10,260	<sup>3</sup> 3,403	5,815	<sup>3</sup> 5,476	547	15	83
Texas.....	109,090	78,082	6,350	24,239	<sup>3</sup> 452	810	5	56
Indian Territory.....	25,844	21,765	1,213	1,708	1,441	27		<sup>3</sup> 310
Oklahoma.....	30,387	23,947	3,157	3,258	187	31		<sup>3</sup> 193
Arkansas.....	39,060	29,000	2,524	3,636	3,823	54		18
Western division.....	504,115	133,994	49,298	184,678	4,013	59,443	21,602	1,032
Montana.....	56,355	18,485	9,465	24,045	301	1,661	2,427	<sup>3</sup> 29
Wyoming.....	23,837	11,490	4,555	6,590	322	455	393	32
Colorado.....	50,964	24,981	4,584	20,369	376	551	30	73
New Mexico.....	13,146	7,461	1,125	3,279	436	325	8	512
Arizona.....	20,659	8,432	3,142	5,983	878	1,355	247	622
Utah.....	6,625	2,850	1,879	652	236	530	395	83
Nevada.....	8,871	2,647	1,043	3,541	30	1,214	228	168
Idaho.....	24,962	10,997	4,274	7,160	39	1,373	1,273	<sup>3</sup> 154
Washington.....	90,253	33,406	10,553	32,031	664	3,471	5,247	<sup>3</sup> 119
Oregon.....	52,434	21,439	5,036	13,909	249	9,667	2,309	<sup>3</sup> 175
California.....	156,009	36,806	3,642	67,119	487	33,841	9,045	69
Alaska.....	23,152	14,113	2,515	7,474	134	3,110	241	560
Hawaii.....	53,737	2,463	617	2,839	83	13,825	33,905	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.<sup>3</sup> Excess of females.

In all but 11 of the states and territories in 1900, as shown by table 13, the males exceed the females. The 11 states (including the District of Columbia) in which there is an excess of females are all situated on the Atlantic coast and are summarized in their geographical order, together with the numerical excess of females in each case, as follows: New Hampshire, 830; Massachusetts, 70,398; Rhode Island, 7,524; New York, 39,334; New Jersey, 149; Maryland, 9,494; District of Columbia, 14,710; Virginia, 2,390; North Carolina, 16,456; South Carolina, 10,526; and Georgia, 9,929.

The largest numerical excess of females in any state in 1900 is that for Massachusetts, where out of a total population of 2,805,346 there are 70,398 more females than males. This excess of females in Massachusetts is common to each element of the population, with the exception of the Chinese, Japanese, and Indian, which are not numerically important and in which there is an excess of males. The next largest excess of females is found in New York, or an excess of 39,334 females in a total population in 1900 of 7,268,894. The excess in this state is confined to native whites of native and foreign parentage and to negroes, the foreign whites, Chinese, Japanese, and Indians showing in each case an excess of males. The excess of females in New Jersey is nominal only, being but 149 out of a total population of 1,883,669.

In the North Atlantic division, there is an excess of males in 4 states only, namely, Maine, Vermont, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania. The total excess of males in these 4 states is 121,294, which is offset by an excess of 118,235 females in the other 5 states of this division, making a net excess of males for the division as a whole of 3,059. There is an excess of 106,967 males in Pennsylvania, out of a population for the state of 6,302,115, due principally to a large preponderance of foreign white males.

In the South Atlantic division the males exceed the females in 3 states only, making an aggregate excess of 65,215 males as against an excess of 63,505 females in the remainder of the division, or a net excess of males for the division of 1,710. There is a large excess of males in both West Virginia and Florida, distributed over the several elements of the population in each case.

In the states and territories comprising the 3 remaining divisions, there is uniformly an excess of males over females, the total excess of males in each of these divisions being as follows: North Central, 845,640; South Central, 283,797; and Western, 504,115. In the North Central and Western divisions the excess of males is composed largely of native whites of native parentage and of foreign whites in very nearly equal proportions, but in the South Central division it is mainly composed of native whites of native parentage. In this division there is also an excess of females among persons of negro descent and among the Indians.

There is a large excess of males in Alaska and Hawaii,

due, in the first case, to an excess principally of native white males of native parentage and of foreign white males, and in the latter largely to an excess of males among the Chinese and Japanese elements of the population.

The relative proportions of females to males, that is, the number of females to each 100,000 males, is shown for the several states and territories in table 14.

TABLE 14.—RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF FEMALES TO MALES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF FEMALES TO EACH 100,000 MALES.	
	1900	1890
The United States.....	195,353	95,171
North Atlantic division.....	99,971	100,526
Maine.....	97,856	98,769
New Hampshire.....	100,101	101,821
Vermont.....	96,212	96,330
Massachusetts.....	105,148	105,810
Rhode Island.....	103,571	103,628
Connecticut.....	99,963	101,914
New York.....	101,088	101,479
New Jersey.....	100,016	100,457
Pennsylvania.....	96,662	97,200
South Atlantic division.....	99,967	100,461
Delaware.....	96,197	96,900
Maryland.....	101,611	102,135
District of Columbia.....	111,144	110,232
Virginia.....	100,258	100,901
West Virginia.....	92,051	95,445
North Carolina.....	101,753	102,458
South Carolina.....	101,583	101,131
Georgia.....	100,900	99,729
Florida.....	92,025	93,824
North Central division.....	93,777	92,884
Ohio.....	97,728	97,889
Indiana.....	95,772	96,010
Illinois.....	94,985	94,004
Michigan.....	93,848	91,787
Wisconsin.....	93,810	92,810
Minnesota.....	87,819	87,356
Iowa.....	92,925	92,355
Missouri.....	94,689	93,410
North Dakota.....	79,808	80,788
South Dakota.....	85,771	83,558
Nebraska.....	88,862	84,004
Kansas.....	91,202	89,745
South Central division.....	96,048	95,987
Kentucky.....	96,947	97,149
Tennessee.....	97,862	98,244
Alabama.....	99,473	99,761
Mississippi.....	98,511	98,496
Louisiana.....	98,871	99,980
Texas.....	93,091	101,654
Indian Territory.....	87,632	86,551
Oklahoma.....	85,824	80,365
Arkansas.....	94,216	92,597
Western division.....	78,060	70,486
Montana.....	62,390	53,489
Wyoming.....	59,032	55,405
Colorado.....	82,743	68,148
New Mexico.....	87,387	85,509
Arizona.....	71,225	73,902
Utah.....	95,324	88,238
Nevada.....	65,352	57,687
Idaho.....	73,265	65,988
Washington.....	70,329	61,231
Oregon.....	77,495	72,963
California.....	80,987	72,657
Alaska.....	38,629	66,521
Hawaii.....	44,780	53,268

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

According to the figures contained in table 14, the females have increased relatively to males since 1890, there being to each 100,000 males, for the country as a whole, 95,353 females in 1900 as compared with 95,171 females in 1890. The figures upon which these proportions are based include those for Alaska and Hawaii, but excluding these two territories the proportions are 95,558 females to each 100,000 males in 1900 as against 95,265 females in 1890.

The females have decreased relatively to males since 1890 in all the states comprising the North Atlantic division and in all but Georgia, South Carolina, and the District of Columbia in the South Atlantic division. There has been a relative decrease, also, of females in Ohio, Indiana, and North Dakota, in the North Central

division; in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, and Louisiana, in the South Central division, and in Arizona, in the Western division.

In the remaining states and territories there has been an increase in the relative proportions of females to males in 1900 as compared with 1890, particularly in the far western states and territories and in Oklahoma.

#### WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION.

A detailed presentation of the white and negro population at the last three census periods is made by states and territories in table 15, while similar presentations are made for the Chinese and Japanese population in table 16, for the Indian population in table 17, and for the native and foreign white population in table 18.

TABLE 15.—WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[For a similar presentation of the white and negro population at the censuses of 1850 to 1870, inclusive, see census report on population for 1890, part I, page, 409.  
No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian Government in 1880. No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE.			NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880
The United States.....	2 66,990,802	2 55,166,184	4 43,403,400	2 8,840,789	5 7,488,788	4 6,580,793
Alabama.....	1,001,152	833,718	662,185	827,307	678,489	600,103
Alaska.....	30,507	4,298	430	168	0 112	-----
Arizona.....	92,903	55,784	35,160	1,848	1,357	155
Arkansas.....	944,580	818,752	591,581	366,856	309,117	210,666
California.....	1,402,727	1,111,833	767,181	1,104,5	11,822	6,018
Colorado.....	529,046	404,534	191,126	8,570	6,215	2,435
Connecticut.....	892,424	733,438	610,769	15,226	12,302	11,547
Delaware.....	153,977	140,066	120,160	30,697	28,386	26,442
District of Columbia.....	191,532	154,695	118,006	86,702	75,572	59,596
Florida.....	297,333	224,949	142,605	230,730	166,180	126,690
Georgia.....	1,181,294	978,357	816,906	1,034,813	858,815	725,133
Hawaii.....	66,890	60,628	-----	233	-----	-----
Idaho.....	154,495	82,117	29,013	293	201	53
Illinois.....	4,784,873	3,768,472	3,031,151	85,078	57,028	46,308
Indiana.....	2,458,502	2,146,736	1,938,798	57,505	45,215	30,224
Indian Territory.....	302,680	7 110,254	-----	36,853	18,636	-----
Iowa.....	2,218,667	1,901,090	1,614,600	12,693	10,685	9,516
Kansas.....	1,416,319	1,376,619	952,155	52,003	49,710	43,107
Kentucky.....	1,862,309	1,590,462	1,377,179	284,706	268,071	271,451
Louisiana.....	729,612	558,395	454,954	650,804	559,193	483,655
Maine.....	692,226	659,263	646,852	1,319	1,190	1,451
Maryland.....	952,424	826,493	724,693	235,064	215,657	210,230
Massachusetts.....	2,769,764	2,215,373	1,763,782	31,974	22,144	13,697
Michigan.....	2,398,563	2,072,884	1,614,560	15,816	15,223	15,100
Minnesota.....	1,737,036	1,296,408	776,884	4,959	3,683	1,564
Mississippi.....	641,200	544,851	479,398	907,630	742,559	650,291
Missouri.....	2,944,843	2,528,458	2,022,826	161,234	150,184	146,350
Montana.....	226,283	127,690	35,385	1,523	1,490	346
Nebraska.....	1,056,526	1,047,096	449,764	6,269	3,913	2,385
Nevada.....	35,405	39,121	53,556	134	242	488
New Hampshire.....	410,791	375,840	346,229	602	614	685
New Jersey.....	1,812,317	1,396,581	1,092,017	69,844	47,638	38,853
New Mexico.....	180,207	142,918	108,721	1,610	1,956	1,015
New York.....	7,156,881	5,923,955	5,016,022	99,232	70,092	65,104
North Carolina.....	1,263,603	1,055,382	867,242	624,469	561,018	531,277
North Dakota.....	311,712	182,407	36,192	286	373	113
Ohio.....	4,060,204	3,534,805	3,117,920	96,901	87,113	79,900
Oklahoma.....	367,524	62,300	-----	18,831	2,973	-----
Oregon.....	394,582	301,982	163,075	1,105	1,186	487
Pennsylvania.....	6,141,664	5,148,258	4,197,016	156,845	107,590	85,535
Rhode Island.....	419,050	337,859	269,939	9,092	7,393	6,488
South Carolina.....	557,807	462,008	391,105	782,321	688,934	604,332
South Dakota.....	380,714	328,010	96,955	465	541	288
Tennessee.....	1,540,186	1,336,637	1,138,831	480,243	430,678	403,151
Texas.....	2,426,669	1,745,935	1,197,237	620,722	488,171	303,384
Utah.....	272,465	205,925	142,423	672	588	232
Vermont.....	342,771	331,418	331,218	826	937	1,057
Virginia.....	1,192,855	1,020,122	880,858	660,722	635,438	631,616
Washington.....	496,304	340,829	67,199	2,514	1,602	325
West Virginia.....	915,233	730,077	592,537	43,499	32,690	25,886
Wisconsin.....	2,057,911	1,680,828	1,309,618	2,542	2,444	2,702
Wyoming.....	89,051	59,324	19,437	940	922	298

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 90,663 persons (84,209 white and 6,394 negro) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>3</sup> Inclusive of 182,294 white persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory, and on Indian reservations, etc. (7,114), credited to states and territories, as follows: Arizona, 154; California, 161; Colorado, 66; Idaho, 99; Iowa, 4; Kansas, 66; Minnesota, 249; Montana, 419; Nebraska, 208; Nevada, 37; New Mexico, 199; New York, 3; North Dakota, 284; Oklahoma,

3,474; Oregon, 224; Pennsylvania, 1; South Dakota, 720; Utah, 26; Washington, 316; Wisconsin, 355; Wyoming, 49.

<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of the population of Hawaii and Indian Territory.

<sup>5</sup> Inclusive of 18,748 negroes specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska and Indian Territory.

<sup>6</sup> Negroes, mulattoes, Hawaiians, Malays, and Portuguese mulattoes from the Cape Verde islands.

<sup>7</sup> Includes 861 persons not classified by color.

TABLE 16.—CHINESE AND JAPANESE POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[For a similar presentation of the Chinese and Japanese population at the censuses of 1860 and 1870, see census report on population for 1890, part I, page 401.  
No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian Government in 1880. No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	CHINESE.			JAPANESE.		
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880
The United States .....	<sup>1</sup> 119,050	<sup>2</sup> 126,778	<sup>3</sup> 105,465	<sup>1</sup> 85,986	<sup>2</sup> 14,399	148
Alabama.....	58	48	4	3	3	
Alaska.....	3,116	<sup>4</sup> 2,288		265	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Arizona.....	1,419	1,170	1,630	281	1	2
Arkansas.....	62	92	133			
California.....	45,753	72,472	<sup>5</sup> 75,132	10,151	1,147	86
Colorado.....	599	1,398	612	48	10	
Connecticut.....	599	272	123	18	18	6
Delaware.....	51	37	1	1		
District of Columbia.....	455	91	13	7	9	4
Florida.....	120	108	18	1	14	
Georgia.....	204	108	17	1	5	
Hawaii.....	25,767	<sup>6</sup> 17,002		61,111	12,360	
Idaho.....	1,467	2,007	3,379	1,291		
Illinois.....	1,503	740	209	80	14	3
Indiana.....	207	92	29	5	18	
Indian Territory.....	27	13				
Iowa.....	104	64	33	7	1	
Kansas.....	39	93	19	4	4	
Kentucky.....	57	28	10		3	
Louisiana.....	599	333	489	17	39	
Maine.....	119	73	8	4	1	
Maryland.....	544	189	5	9	7	
Massachusetts.....	2,968	984	229	53	18	8
Michigan.....	240	129	27	9	38	1
Minnesota.....	166	94	24	51	2	1
Mississippi.....	237	147	51		7	
Missouri.....	449	409	91	9	6	
Montana.....	1,739	2,532	1,765	2,441	6	
Nebraska.....	180	214	18	3	2	
Nevada.....	1,352	2,833	5,416	228	3	3
New Hampshire.....	112	58	14	1	2	
New Jersey.....	1,393	608	170	52	22	2
New Mexico.....	341	361	57	8	3	
New York.....	7,170	2,935	909	354	148	17
North Carolina.....	51	32			1	1
North Dakota.....	32	28	8	148	1	
Ohio.....	371	183	109	27	22	3
Oklahoma.....	31	25				
Oregon.....	10,397	9,540	9,510	2,501	25	2
Pennsylvania.....	1,927	1,146	148	40	32	8
Rhode Island.....	366	69	27	13	5	
South Carolina.....	67	34	9			
South Dakota.....	165	195	230	1		
Tennessee.....	75	51	25	4	6	
Texas.....	836	710	136	13	3	
Utah.....	572	806	501	417	4	
Vermont.....	39	32			1	
Virginia.....	213	55	6	10	16	
Washington.....	3,629	3,260	3,186	5,617	360	1
West Virginia.....	56	15	5		3	
Wisconsin.....	212	119	16	5	9	
Wyoming.....	461	465	914	393		

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive of 588 persons (304 Chinese and 284 Japanese) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 31,663 persons (19,303 Chinese and 12,360 Japanese) specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska, Hawaii, and Indian Territory.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of the population of Hawaii and Indian Territory.

<sup>4</sup> 2,288 given in 1890 report as Mongolians, but comprising chiefly Chinese, with a few Japanese.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 1,701 Hawaiian-born Mongolians, very nearly all of whom are probably Chinese.

TABLE 17.—INDIAN POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[Prior to the census of 1890 no account was taken in the Federal enumeration of Indians not taxed, that is, of Indians living in tribal relations, but only of Indians found living among the general population and, therefore, liable to taxation. For the number of civilized (or taxable) Indians returned at the censuses of 1860 and 1870, see census report on population for 1890, part I, page 401.  
No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	INDIANS TAXED.			INDIANS NOT TAXED.		ALL INDIANS.	
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States.....	1,137,242	284,160	399,408	129,518	4189,447	1,266,760	5,273,607
Alabama.....	177	759	213		384	177	1,143
Alaska.....	29,536	25,354	32,996			29,536	25,354
Arizona.....	1,836	1,512	3,493	24,644	28,469	26,480	29,981
Arkansas.....	66	218	195		32	66	250
California.....	13,828	11,517	16,277	1,549	5,107	15,377	16,624
Colorado.....	840	107	154	597	985	1,437	1,092
Connecticut.....	153	228	255			153	228
Delaware.....	9	4	5			9	4
District of Columbia.....	22	25	5			22	25
Florida.....	358	171	180			358	171
Georgia.....	19	68	124			19	68
Hawaii.....							
Idaho.....	1,929	159	165	2,297	4,064	4,226	4,228
Illinois.....	16	97	140		1	16	98
Indiana.....	243	343	246			243	343
Indian Territory.....	1,107			51,393	51,279	52,500	51,279
Iowa.....	382	60	466		397	382	457
Kansas.....	2,130	736	815		946	2,130	1,682
Kentucky.....	102	71	50			102	71
Louisiana.....	593	627	848		1	593	628
Maine.....	798	559	625			798	559
Maryland.....	3	44	15			3	44
Massachusetts.....	587	424	369		4	587	428
Michigan.....	6,354	5,624	7,249		1	6,354	5,625
Minnesota.....	7,414	1,888	2,300	1,768	8,208	9,182	10,096
Mississippi.....	2,203	2,036	1,857			2,203	2,036
Missouri.....	130	127	113		1	130	128
Montana.....	597	860	1,663	10,746	10,346	11,343	11,206
Nebraska.....	3,322	2,893	235		3,588	3,322	6,481
Nevada.....	3,551	3,599	2,803	1,665	1,557	5,216	5,156
New Hampshire.....	22	16	63			22	16
New Jersey.....	63	84	71			63	84
New Mexico.....	10,207	8,554	9,772	2,937	6,490	13,144	15,044
New York.....	546	726	819	4,711	5,318	5,257	6,044
North Carolina.....	5,687	1,514	1,230		2	5,687	1,516
North Dakota.....	2,276	194	596	4,692	7,980	6,968	8,174
Ohio.....	42	193	130		13	42	206
Oklahoma.....	6,018	10		5,927	13,167	11,945	18,177
Oregon.....	4,951	1,258	1,694		3,713	4,951	4,971
Pennsylvania.....	1,639	983	184		98	1,639	1,081
Rhode Island.....	35	180	77			35	180
South Carolina.....	121	173	181			121	173
South Dakota.....	9,293	782	795	10,932	19,072	20,225	19,854
Tennessee.....	108	146	352			108	146
Texas.....	470	704	992		4	470	708
Utah.....	1,151	608	807	1,472	2,848	2,623	3,456
Vermont.....	5	34	11			5	34
Virginia.....	354	349	85			354	349
Washington.....	7,508	3,655	4,405	2,531	7,526	10,039	11,181
West Virginia.....	12	9	29			12	9
Wisconsin.....	6,715	3,835	3,161	1,657	6,095	8,372	9,930
Wyoming.....	1,686	43	140		1,801	1,686	1,844

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive of 28 Indians in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 25,354 Indians specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska.

<sup>3</sup> Inclusive of 32,996 Indians specially enumerated in 1880 in Alaska.

<sup>4</sup> Specially enumerated in 1890.

<sup>5</sup> Inclusive of 214,301 Indians specially enumerated in 1890.

<sup>6</sup> Includes persons of mixed parentage (descendants of native Indians and Russians), as follows: 1900, 2,499; 1890, 1,823; 1880, 1,756.

TABLE 18.—NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 TO 1900.

[For a presentation of the native and foreign white population at the censuses of 1850 to 1870, inclusive, see census report on population for 1870, pages 606-615. No statement is given in the census reports prior to 1890 of the native white population of native and foreign parentage.

The designation "native white—native parents" comprehends all native white persons having either both parents native born, one parent native born and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, while the designation "native white—foreign parents" comprehends all native white persons having either one or both parents foreign born.

No census of Hawaii was taken by the Hawaiian Government in 1880. No report for Indian Territory was made at the census of 1880. Oklahoma was organized as a territory May 2, 1890.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE.			FOREIGN WHITE.			NATIVE WHITE— NATIVE PARENTS.		NATIVE WHITE— FOREIGN PARENTS.	
	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1880	1900	1890	1900	1890
The United States	156,740,739	146,030,105	136,843,291	110,250,063	9,136,079	3,659,679	141,053,417	134,514,450	115,687,322	11,515,655
Alabama	986,814	819,114	652,664	14,338	14,604	9,521	956,658	796,421	30,156	22,693
Alaska	21,709	4,298	( <sup>4</sup> )	8,798		( <sup>4</sup> )	17,494	4,298	4,215	
Arizona	70,508	38,271	20,809	22,895	17,463	14,351	44,880	24,244	25,678	14,027
Arkansas	930,394	804,658	581,956	14,186	14,094	10,175	897,668	780,950	32,726	23,708
California	1,086,222	818,280	549,529	316,505	293,553	217,652	644,428	497,890	441,794	320,390
Colorado	438,571	322,028	151,978	90,475	82,506	39,148	311,335	242,214	127,236	79,814
Connecticut	655,028	550,283	481,060	237,396	183,155	129,709	372,783	357,235	282,245	193,048
Delaware	140,248	126,970	110,720	13,729	13,096	9,440	118,029	109,355	22,219	17,615
District of Columbia	172,012	186,178	101,026	15,617	16,980		184,073	107,309	37,939	28,869
Florida	278,076	206,771	134,902	19,257	18,178	7,703	254,032	190,998	24,044	15,773
Georgia	1,169,273	966,465	806,573	12,021	11,892	10,333	1,144,360	946,782	24,913	19,683
Hawaii	54,141	46,416		12,749	14,212		37,918	34,436	16,223	11,980
Idaho	132,605	66,653	22,414	21,890	15,464	6,599	89,851	45,499	42,754	21,154
Illinois	3,770,238	2,927,497	2,448,172	964,635	840,975	582,979	2,271,765	1,882,693	1,498,473	1,044,804
Indiana	2,316,641	2,000,738	1,794,764	141,861	146,003	144,034	1,952,194	1,697,998	364,447	302,735
Indian Territory	297,894	110,254		4,786			287,647	110,254	10,247	
Iowa	1,912,885	1,577,158	1,553,046	305,782	323,932	261,554	1,261,068	1,063,971	651,817	513,187
Kansas	1,289,742	1,228,989	842,211	126,577	147,630	109,944	1,013,655	992,392	276,087	236,597
Kentucky	1,812,176	1,531,222	1,317,725	50,133	59,240	59,454	1,673,413	1,406,918	138,763	124,304
Louisiana	677,759	509,555	402,177	51,853	48,840	52,777	569,962	413,090	107,797	96,465
Maine	599,291	580,568	588,193	92,935	78,695	58,659	493,082	506,703	106,209	73,865
Maryland	859,280	732,706	642,165	93,144	93,787	82,528	680,049	576,285	179,231	156,421
Massachusetts	1,929,650	1,631,870	1,321,844	840,114	653,503	441,938	1,032,264	955,430	897,886	606,440
Michigan	1,858,367	1,531,283	1,228,127	540,196	541,601	386,433	1,026,714	917,693	831,653	613,590
Minnesota	1,232,101	829,351	509,373	504,935	467,057	267,611	425,780	311,200	806,321	513,151
Mississippi	633,575	537,127	470,403	7,625	7,724	8,995	614,067	520,354	19,508	16,773
Missouri	2,729,068	2,294,176	1,811,467	215,775	234,232	211,359	2,204,374	1,856,477	524,194	437,699
Montana	163,910	87,360	25,898	62,373	40,330	9,487	92,937	56,401	70,973	30,959
Nebraska	879,409	844,852	352,413	177,117	202,244	97,351	553,524	594,432	325,885	250,420
Nevada	26,824	27,227	33,350	8,581	11,894	20,206	15,111	14,821	11,713	12,406
New Hampshire	322,830	303,644	299,995	87,961	72,196	46,234	242,614	253,629	80,216	50,015
New Jersey	1,382,267	1,068,596	870,697	430,050	327,985	221,320	825,973	696,718	556,294	371,878
New Mexico	166,946	132,058	100,773	13,261	10,860	7,948	149,029	119,519	17,917	12,539
New York	5,267,358	4,353,263	3,807,317	1,889,523	1,565,692	1,203,705	2,851,513	2,520,810	2,415,845	1,837,453
North Carolina	1,259,209	1,051,720	863,550	4,394	3,662	3,692	1,250,811	1,044,483	8,398	7,237
North Dakota	199,122	101,059	( <sup>5</sup> )	112,590	31,348	( <sup>5</sup> )	65,811	37,712	133,311	63,347
Ohio	3,602,304	3,126,252	2,723,582	457,900	458,553	394,338	2,651,440	2,334,517	950,864	791,735
Oklahoma	351,920	59,591		15,604	2,709		313,905	55,023	38,015	4,563
Oregon	340,721	254,160	142,143	53,861	47,822	20,932	256,125	204,198	84,596	49,967
Pennsylvania	5,159,121	4,304,669	3,609,953	982,543	843,589	587,063	3,729,093	3,238,939	1,430,028	1,066,580
Rhode Island	285,278	231,832	196,108	133,772	106,027	73,831	144,986	137,550	140,292	94,282
South Carolina	552,436	455,865	333,651	5,371	6,143	7,454	540,766	445,195	11,670	10,670
South Dakota	292,385	237,167	( <sup>5</sup> )	88,329	90,843	( <sup>5</sup> )	136,191	127,952	156,194	109,215
Tennessee	1,522,600	1,316,738	1,122,236	17,586	19,899	16,595	1,481,636	1,283,481	40,964	33,257
Texas	2,249,088	1,594,466	1,033,656	177,581	151,469	113,581	1,959,762	1,408,880	289,326	185,586
Utah	219,661	153,792	98,958	52,804	52,133	43,465	104,026	68,478	115,635	85,314
Vermont	293,077	287,394	290,231	44,694	44,024	40,937	225,381	225,245	72,696	62,149
Virginia	1,173,787	1,001,933	866,248	19,068	18,139	14,610	1,141,213	976,758	32,574	25,175
Washington	394,179	254,635	54,896	102,125	86,194	12,303	265,068	185,878	129,111	68,757
West Virginia	892,854	711,225	574,309	22,379	18,852	13,228	843,981	670,214	48,878	41,011
Wisconsin	1,542,206	1,161,839	904,300	515,705	513,939	405,313	585,903	435,004	956,303	726,335
Wyoming	72,469	44,894	14,509	16,582	14,430	4,928	47,982	30,374	24,487	14,520

<sup>1</sup> Inclusive of 84,209 white persons (69,510 native white, 48,643 native white—native parents, and 20,867 native white—foreign parents, and 14,699 foreign white) in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

<sup>2</sup> Inclusive of 132,294 white persons specially enumerated in 1890 in Alaska (4,298), Hawaii (60,628), and Indian Territory (110,254), and on Indian reserva-

tions, etc. (7,114), in certain states and territories. (See footnote (<sup>3</sup>) to table 15, page 22.)

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of the population of Alaska, Hawaii, Indian Territory, and Indian reservations.

<sup>4</sup> Not stated in report for 1880.

<sup>5</sup> Dakota Territory, native white, 31,770; foreign white, 51,377.

The foregoing tables show that the population of the entire area of enumeration in 1900 is composed of 66,990,802 white persons, 8,840,789 persons of negro descent, 119,050 Chinese, 85,986 Japanese, and 266,760 Indians, representing, in the aggregate, 76,803,387 persons. The

63,069,756 persons reported for the equivalent area in 1890 comprised 55,166,184 white persons, 7,488,788 persons of negro descent, 126,778 Chinese, 14,399 Japanese, and 273,607 Indians, made up as follows:

AREAS.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	COLORED.				
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.		Total.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	Chinese.	Japanese.	Indian.
States and territories (general enumeration)-----	54,988,890	34,358,348	11,503,675	9,121,867	7,638,360	7,470,040	107,475	2,089	58,806
Alaska (specially enumerated)-----	4,298	<sup>2</sup> 4,298			27,754	<sup>3</sup> 112	<sup>4</sup> 2,288		25,354
Hawaii (census of December 28, 1890)-----	60,628	<sup>5</sup> 34,436	<sup>6</sup> 11,980	7 14,212	29,362		<sup>8</sup> 17,002	12,360	
Indian Territory (specially enumerated)-----	<sup>9</sup> 110,254	<sup>2</sup> 110,254			69,928	18,686	18		51,279
Indian reservations (specially enumerated)-----	7,114	<sup>2</sup> 7,114			188,168				188,168
<b>Totals</b> -----	<b>55,166,184</b>	<b>34,514,450</b>	<b>11,515,655</b>	<b>9,136,079</b>	<b>7,903,572</b>	<b>7,488,788</b>	<b>126,778</b>	<b>14,999</b>	<b>273,607</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.  
<sup>2</sup> Called native whites of native parentage.  
<sup>3</sup> Negroes, mulattoes, Hawaiians, Malays, and Portuguese mulattoes from the Cape Verde islands.  
<sup>4</sup> Given in 1890 report as Mongolians, but comprising chiefly Chinese, with a few Japanese.  
<sup>5</sup> Natives.

<sup>6</sup> Includes 5,794 Hawaiian born, both parents being foreigners, and 6,186 half-castes.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes 1,928 Americans, 1,344 British, 1,034 Germans, 70 French, 8,602 Portuguese, 227 Norwegians, 588 Polynesians, and 419 other nationalities.  
<sup>8</sup> Includes 1,701 Hawaiian-born Mongolians, very nearly all of whom are probably Chinese.  
<sup>9</sup> Includes 861 persons not classified by color.

From this summary it is seen that persons of negro descent in 1890 numbered 7,488,788 as against a total in 1900, for the entire area of enumeration, of 8,840,789. This is an increase during the decade of 1,352,001, or 18.1 per cent. The whites have increased during the same

period 11,824,618, or 21.4 per cent. These figures, representing the increase in the white and negro population since 1890, are distributed in table 19 by states and territories arranged geographically for convenience of comparison.

TABLE 19.—INCREASE IN WHITE AND NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 TO 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE.		NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE.		NEGRO. <sup>1</sup>	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States -----	<sup>2</sup> 11,824,618	21.4	<sup>2</sup> 1,352,001	18.1	North Central division—Cont'd.				
North Atlantic division -----	3,515,903	20.5	115,114	42.6	Missouri -----	416,385	16.5	11,050	7.4
Maine -----	32,963	5.0	129	10.8	North Dakota -----	129,805	70.9	<sup>3</sup> 87	<sup>3</sup> 23.3
New Hampshire -----	34,951	9.3	48	7.8	South Dakota -----	52,704	16.1	<sup>3</sup> 76	<sup>3</sup> 14.0
Vermont -----	11,353	3.4	<sup>3</sup> 111	<sup>3</sup> 11.8	Nebraska -----	9,430	0.9	<sup>2</sup> 2,644	<sup>2</sup> 29.7
Massachusetts -----	554,391	25.0	9,890	44.4	Kansas -----	99,700	2.9	2,293	4.6
Rhode Island -----	81,191	24.0	1,699	23.0	South Central division -----	2,214,608	29.1	696,065	19.9
Connecticut -----	158,986	21.7	2,924	23.8	Kentucky -----	271,847	17.1	16,635	6.2
New York -----	1,232,926	20.8	29,140	41.6	Tennessee -----	203,549	15.2	49,565	11.5
New Jersey -----	415,736	29.8	22,206	46.6	Alabama -----	167,434	20.1	148,818	21.9
Pennsylvania -----	993,406	19.3	49,249	45.8	Mississippi -----	96,949	17.7	165,071	22.2
South Atlantic division -----	1,113,909	19.9	466,327	14.3	Louisiana -----	171,217	30.7	91,611	16.4
Delaware -----	13,911	9.9	2,311	8.1	Texas -----	680,734	39.0	132,551	27.2
Maryland -----	125,931	15.2	19,407	9.0	Indian Territory -----	192,426	174.5	18,217	97.7
District of Columbia -----	36,937	23.8	11,130	14.7	Oklahoma -----	305,224	489.9	15,858	533.4
Virginia -----	172,733	16.9	25,284	4.0	Arkansas -----	125,828	15.4	57,799	18.7
West Virginia -----	185,156	25.4	10,809	33.1	Western division -----	1,001,461	34.0	3,173	11.7
North Carolina -----	208,221	19.7	63,451	11.3	Montana -----	98,593	77.2	38	2.2
South Carolina -----	95,799	20.7	98,387	13.6	Wyoming -----	29,727	50.1	18	2.0
Georgia -----	202,937	20.7	175,998	20.5	Colorado -----	124,512	30.8	2,355	37.9
Florida -----	72,384	32.2	64,550	38.8	New Mexico -----	37,289	26.1	<sup>3</sup> 346	<sup>3</sup> 17.7
North Central division -----	3,862,057	17.6	64,639	15.0	Arizona -----	37,169	66.7	491	36.2
Ohio -----	475,399	13.3	9,788	11.2	Utah -----	66,540	32.3	84	14.3
Indiana -----	311,766	14.5	12,290	27.2	Nevada -----	<sup>3</sup> 3,716	<sup>3</sup> 9.5	<sup>3</sup> 108	<sup>3</sup> 44.6
Illinois -----	966,401	25.6	28,050	49.2	Idaho -----	72,378	88.1	92	45.8
Michigan -----	325,679	15.7	593	3.9	Washington -----	155,475	45.6	912	56.9
Wisconsin -----	377,083	22.4	98	4.0	Oregon -----	32,600	30.7	<sup>3</sup> 81	<sup>3</sup> 6.8
Minnesota -----	440,628	34.0	1,276	34.6	California -----	290,894	26.2	<sup>2</sup> 277	<sup>2</sup> 2.4
Iowa -----	317,577	18.7	2,008	18.8	Alaska -----	26,209	609.8	56	50.0
					Hawaii -----	6,262	10.3	233	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes 90,603 persons (84,209 white and 6,394 negro) in the military and

naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.  
<sup>3</sup> Decrease.

Table 19 shows that persons of negro descent have not increased since 1890 relatively as fast as the whites, the percentages of increase being, as previously stated, 21.4 for the whites and 18.1 for persons of negro descent, when the entire area of enumeration in 1900 is considered. If an examination is made of the relative in-

creases of these two elements in the South Atlantic and South Central divisions, in which nearly nine-tenths of all the persons of negro descent are found, the same conditions are apparent. In the South Atlantic division there has been an increase in the white population since 1890 of 19.9 per cent as compared with an increase in the negro-

population of 14.3 per cent, while in the South Central division the whites have increased during the same period 29.1 per cent and the negro element 19.9 per cent. If the comparison in these two divisions is extended to the several elements of the white population, it is seen that among the foreign whites there has not been as rapid a rate of increase as among persons of negro descent, but that among the native whites, both of native and foreign parentage, the relative increase during the decade has been much greater. The percentages of increase in each element since 1890 in each of these two divisions are as follows:

**SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.**—Native whites of native parentage, 20.5; native whites of foreign parentage, 20.9; foreign whites, 3.2; persons of negro descent, 14.3.

**SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.**—Native whites of native parentage, 29.2; native whites of foreign parentage, 39.5; foreign whites, 11; persons of negro descent, 19.9.

The combined population of these two divisions in 1900 represents a total of 24,523,527 persons, of whom the

native whites of native parentage constitute 14,862,032, or 60.6 per cent, and persons of negro descent, 7,922,969, or 32.3 per cent, leaving only 1,738,526, or 7.1 per cent, for the remaining elements of the population, as shown by the following summary:

GENERAL NATIVITY AND COLOR.	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		TWO DIVISIONS COMBINED.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total population	10,443,480	100.0	14,080,047	100.0	24,523,527	100.0
Native white—native parents.	6,107,814	58.5	8,754,718	62.2	14,862,032	60.6
Native white—foreign parents.	889,861	3.7	707,502	5.0	1,097,363	4.5
Foreign white	208,883	2.0	353,692	2.5	562,575	2.3
Persons of negro descent.	3,729,017	35.7	4,193,952	29.8	7,922,969	32.3
Other colored <sup>1</sup>	8,405	0.1	70,183	0.5	78,588	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Principally Indians, with a few Chinese and Japanese.

The increase in persons of negro descent should be compared more properly, therefore, with that for native whites of native parentage, and this is done for the states and territories comprising these two divisions in table 20.

**TABLE 20.**—INCREASE IN NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF NATIVE PARENTAGE AND IN PERSONS OF NEGRO DESCENT, FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISIONS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890 TO 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.		PERSONS OF NEGRO DESCENT.		INCREASE FROM 1890 TO 1900.			
	1900	1890	1900	1890	Native white persons of native parentage.		Persons of negro descent.	
					Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States	41,053,417	34,514,450	8,840,789	7,488,788	6,538,967	18.9	1,852,001	18.1
South Atlantic division	6,107,814	5,067,379	3,729,017	3,262,690	1,039,935	20.5	466,327	14.3
Delaware	118,029	109,355	30,697	28,386	8,674	7.9	2,311	8.1
Maryland	680,049	576,285	235,064	215,657	103,764	18.0	19,407	9.0
District of Columbia	134,073	107,309	86,702	75,572	26,764	24.9	11,130	14.7
Virginia	1,141,213	976,768	660,722	635,438	164,455	16.8	25,284	4.0
West Virginia	843,981	670,214	43,499	32,690	173,767	25.9	10,809	33.1
North Carolina	1,250,811	1,044,483	624,469	561,018	206,328	19.8	63,451	11.3
South Carolina	540,766	445,195	782,321	688,934	95,571	21.5	93,387	13.6
Georgia	1,144,360	946,782	1,034,813	858,815	197,578	20.9	175,998	20.5
Florida	254,032	190,998	230,730	166,130	63,034	33.0	64,550	38.8
South Central division	8,754,718	6,775,376	4,193,952	3,497,887	1,979,342	29.2	696,065	19.9
Kentucky	1,673,413	1,406,918	284,706	268,071	266,495	18.9	16,635	6.2
Tennessee	1,481,636	1,288,481	480,243	430,678	198,155	15.4	49,565	11.5
Alabama	956,658	796,421	827,307	678,489	160,237	20.1	148,818	21.9
Mississippi	614,067	520,354	907,630	742,559	93,718	18.0	165,071	22.2
Louisiana	569,962	413,090	650,804	559,193	156,872	38.0	91,611	16.4
Texas	1,959,762	1,408,880	620,722	488,171	550,822	39.1	132,551	27.2
Indian Territory	287,647	110,254	36,853	18,636	177,393	160.9	18,217	97.7
Oklahoma	313,905	55,028	18,831	2,973	258,877	470.4	15,558	533.4
Arkansas	897,668	780,950	366,856	309,117	116,718	14.9	57,739	18.7

As shown by table 20, there has been an increase in native white persons of native parentage since 1890, for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, of 18.9 per cent as against an increase of 18.1 per cent for persons of negro descent. In the South Atlantic division as a whole, native white persons of native parentage have increased during the past ten years 20.5 per cent and persons of negro descent 14.3 per cent. The latter element has increased at a more rapid rate than the first named element in West Virginia and Florida and at substantially the same rate in Delaware, but in the remainder of this division the element of

native parentage shows the larger percentages of increase. In West Virginia there has been an increase since 1890 of 33.1 per cent in the negro element as against an increase of 25.9 per cent in the native whites of native parentage, while in Florida the percentages of increase are 38.8 for the former and 33 for the latter. In Delaware and Georgia the two elements have increased at very nearly the same rate, but in the remaining states and in the District of Columbia the percentages of increase are largely in favor of the white element of native parentage.

In the South Central division the native white persons

of native parentage have increased 29.2 per cent and persons of negro descent 19.9 per cent, when the division is considered in its entirety, but in Alabama, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and Arkansas the rates of increase for the negro element are slightly larger than those for the native whites of native parentage, or 21.9 as against 20.1 for Alabama, 22.2 as against 18 for Mississippi, 18.7 as against 14.9 for Arkansas, and 533.4 as against 470.4 for Oklahoma. The native white element of native parentage has increased since 1890 relatively three times as fast as the negro element in Kentucky, more than twice as fast in

Louisiana, and not quite one and one-half times as fast in Texas.

As a result of the changes which have taken place since 1890 in the relative growth in these two principal elements of the population, persons of negro descent constitute a slightly less percentage of the total population in 1900 as compared with 1890, as indicated by table 21, which shows the percentage of whites and negroes of the total population in the several states and territories arranged in their geographical order.

TABLE 21.—PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND COLORED OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900			1890			STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900			1890		
	White.	Colored.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	White.	Colored.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>		White.	Colored.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>	White.	Colored.	Negro. <sup>1</sup>
The United States.....	87.8	12.2	11.6	87.5	12.5	11.9	North Central division—						
North Atlantic division.....	98.1	1.9	1.8	98.4	1.6	1.6	Continued.....						
Maine.....	99.7	0.3	0.2	99.7	0.3	0.2	Missouri.....	94.8	5.2	5.2	94.4	5.6	5.6
New Hampshire.....	99.8	0.2	0.2	99.8	0.2	0.2	North Dakota.....	97.7	2.3	0.1	95.5	4.5	0.2
Vermont.....	99.7	0.3	0.2	99.7	0.3	0.3	South Dakota.....	94.8	5.2	0.1	94.1	5.9	0.2
Massachusetts.....	98.7	1.3	1.2	98.9	1.1	1.0	Nebraska.....	99.1	0.9	0.6	98.5	1.5	0.8
Rhode Island.....	97.8	2.2	2.1	97.8	2.2	2.1	Kansas.....	96.3	3.7	3.5	96.4	3.6	3.5
Connecticut.....	98.2	1.8	1.7	98.3	1.7	1.6	South Central division.....	69.7	30.3	29.8	68.1	31.9	31.3
New York.....	98.5	1.5	1.4	98.7	1.3	1.2	Kentucky.....	86.7	13.3	13.3	85.6	14.4	14.4
New Jersey.....	96.2	3.8	3.7	96.7	3.3	3.3	Tennessee.....	76.2	23.8	23.8	75.6	24.4	24.1
Pennsylvania.....	97.5	2.5	2.5	97.9	2.1	2.0	Alabama.....	54.7	45.3	45.2	55.1	41.9	44.8
South Atlantic division.....	64.2	35.8	35.7	68.1	36.9	36.8	Mississippi.....	41.3	58.7	58.5	42.2	57.8	57.6
Delaware.....	83.4	16.6	16.6	83.1	16.9	16.9	Louisiana.....	52.8	47.2	47.1	49.9	50.1	50.0
Maryland.....	80.2	19.8	19.8	79.3	20.7	20.7	Texas.....	79.6	20.4	20.4	78.1	21.9	21.8
District of Columbia.....	68.7	31.3	31.1	67.1	32.9	32.8	Indian Territory.....	77.2	22.8	9.4	61.2	38.8	40.3
Virginia.....	64.3	35.7	35.6	61.6	38.4	38.4	Oklahoma.....	92.3	7.7	4.7	79.1	20.6	3.8
West Virginia.....	95.5	4.5	4.5	95.7	4.3	4.3	Arkansas.....	72.0	28.0	28.0	72.6	27.4	27.4
North Carolina.....	66.7	33.3	33.0	65.2	34.8	34.7	Western division.....	94.7	5.3	0.7	92.6	7.4	0.9
South Carolina.....	41.6	58.4	58.4	40.1	59.9	59.9	Montana.....	93.0	7.0	0.6	89.3	10.7	1.0
Georgia.....	53.3	46.7	46.7	53.2	46.8	46.8	Wyoming.....	96.2	3.8	1.0	94.8	5.2	1.6
Florida.....	56.3	43.7	43.6	57.5	42.5	42.5	Colorado.....	98.0	2.0	1.6	97.9	2.1	1.6
North Central division.....	97.9	2.1	1.9	97.8	2.2	1.9	New Mexico.....	92.3	7.7	0.8	89.2	10.8	1.2
Ohio.....	97.7	2.3	2.3	97.6	2.4	2.4	Arizona.....	75.6	24.4	1.5	63.2	36.8	1.6
Indiana.....	97.7	2.3	2.3	97.9	2.1	2.1	Utah.....	98.5	1.5	0.2	97.7	2.3	0.3
Illinois.....	98.2	1.8	1.8	98.5	1.5	1.5	Nevada.....	83.6	16.4	0.3	82.6	17.1	0.5
Michigan.....	99.1	0.9	0.7	99.0	1.0	0.7	Idaho.....	95.5	4.5	0.2	92.7	7.3	0.2
Wisconsin.....	99.5	0.5	0.1	99.3	0.7	0.1	Washington.....	95.8	4.2	0.5	95.4	4.6	0.4
Minnesota.....	99.2	0.8	0.3	98.9	1.1	0.3	Oregon.....	95.4	4.6	0.3	95.1	4.9	0.4
Iowa.....	99.4	0.6	0.6	99.4	0.6	0.6	California.....	94.5	5.5	0.7	91.6	8.4	0.9
							Alaska.....	48.0	52.0		13.4	86.6	0.1
							Hawaii.....	43.4	56.6	0.2	67.1	32.6	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Of the entire population returned in 1900, the white element constitutes 87.8 per cent and the colored element 12.2 per cent, the negro element by itself constituting 11.6 per cent. Ten years ago the negro element represented a slightly larger proportion of the population, or 11.9 per cent. In the two divisions comprising the southern states and territories, considered as a whole, persons of negro descent now constitute a somewhat less proportion of the total population than in 1890, but in certain of these states and territories in which this element has increased during the decade at a more rapid rate than the whites, they constitute a slightly larger percentage of the population in 1900 than they did in 1890, namely, West Virginia and Florida, in the South Atlantic division, and Alabama, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and Arkansas, in the South Central division.

In South Carolina and Mississippi the negro element predominates, there being in 1900 in South Carolina 782,321

persons of negro descent and 557,807 white persons, and in Mississippi 907,630 of the former and 641,200 of the latter element. Of the entire population of South Carolina, the negro element constitutes 58.4 per cent in 1900 as against 59.9 per cent in 1890, while of that of Mississippi the same element constitutes 58.5 per cent as against 57.6 per cent in 1890. Ten years ago the negroes were in the majority in Louisiana, when they represented practically half of the population, but at the present census they number 650,804 and constitute only 47.1 per cent of the population of that state. There are now 729,612 white persons in Louisiana and they constitute 52.8 per cent of the whole population as against 49.9 per cent in 1890.

Table 22 shows the relative proportions of negroes to whites, that is, the number of negroes to each 100,000 whites, in the several states and territories arranged geographically, according to the returns of the last two censuses.

TABLE 22.—RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF NEGROES TO WHITES, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF NEGROES <sup>1</sup> TO EACH 100,000 WHITES.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NUMBER OF NEGROES <sup>1</sup> TO EACH 100,000 WHITES.	
	1900	1890		1900	1890
The United States .....	213,197	13,575	North Central division—Continued.		
North Atlantic division .....	1,866	1,576	Missouri .....	5,475	5,940
Maine .....	191	181	North Dakota .....	92	204
New Hampshire .....	161	163	South Dakota .....	122	165
Vermont .....	241	283	Nebraska .....	593	851
Massachusetts .....	1,154	1,000	Kansas .....	3,672	3,611
Rhode Island .....	2,170	2,188	South Central division .....	42,726	46,017
Connecticut .....	1,706	1,677	Kentucky .....	15,288	16,855
New York .....	1,347	1,183	Tennessee .....	31,181	32,221
New Jersey .....	3,854	3,411	Alabama .....	82,636	81,381
Pennsylvania .....	2,554	2,090	Mississippi .....	141,552	136,287
South Atlantic division .....	55,607	58,344	Louisiana .....	89,199	100,143
Delaware .....	19,936	20,266	Texas .....	25,579	27,900
Maryland .....	24,681	26,093	Indian Territory .....	12,176	16,903
District of Columbia .....	45,268	48,852	Oklahoma .....	5,124	4,772
Virginia .....	55,390	62,290	Arkansas .....	38,838	37,755
West Virginia .....	4,753	4,478	Western division .....	781	948
North Carolina .....	49,420	53,158	Montana .....	673	1,167
South Carolina .....	140,249	149,117	Wyoming .....	1,056	1,554
Georgia .....	87,600	87,781	Colorado .....	1,620	1,536
Florida .....	77,600	73,875	New Mexico .....	1,893	1,369
North Central division .....	1,923	1,967	Arizona .....	1,989	2,435
Ohio .....	2,387	2,430	Utah .....	247	286
Indiana .....	2,339	2,106	Nevada .....	378	619
Illinois .....	1,797	1,513	Idaho .....	190	245
Michigan .....	659	734	Washington .....	507	470
Wisconsin .....	124	145	Oregon .....	280	393
Minnesota .....	285	284	California .....	787	1,018
Iowa .....	572	562	Alaska .....	551	2,606
			Hawaii .....	348	

<sup>1</sup> Includes all persons of negro descent.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States

(including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

For the entire area of enumeration in 1900 there are 13,197 negroes to each 100,000 whites as compared with 13,575 in 1890. The North Atlantic division is the only one of the five grand divisions which shows a larger proportion of negroes relatively to the whites in 1900 as compared with ten years ago, but in this division the relative proportion is small at each census, or 1,866 in 1900 and 1,576 in 1890.

In the South Atlantic division there are 55,607 negroes to each 100,000 whites in 1900 as against 58,344 in 1890, and in the South Central division 42,726 in 1900 as against 46,017 in 1890.

The largest proportions of negroes to whites in 1900 are found in Mississippi and South Carolina, or a little more than 140,000 negroes to each 100,000 whites in each case. The relative proportion has fallen in South Car-

olina from 149,117 in 1890 to 140,249 in 1900, but in Mississippi it has increased in ten years from 136,287 to 141,552, this being the largest proportion shown by any state or territory in 1900. In Louisiana there were ten years ago 100,143 negroes to each 100,000 whites, but the census of 1900 shows a decrease in the relative proportion to 89,199. Alabama has increased its relative proportion in ten years from 81,381 to 82,636, and there has been a similar increase from 73,875 to 77,600 in Florida, from 37,755 to 38,838 in Arkansas, from 4,772 to 5,124 in Oklahoma, and from 4,478 to 4,753 in West Virginia.

The proportion of the total population represented by each element of the white population at the last two census periods is presented in detail by states and territories arranged geographically in table 23.

TABLE 23.—PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE OF TOTAL POPULATION, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY: 1890 AND 1900.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1900				1890			
	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.	Total white.	NATIVE WHITE.		Foreign white.
		Native parents.	Foreign parents.			Native parents.	Foreign parents.	
The United States	187.8	153.8	120.6	113.4	87.5	54.7	18.3	14.5
North Atlantic division	98.1	47.2	28.4	22.5	98.4	51.1	25.0	22.3
Maine	99.7	71.0	15.3	13.4	99.7	76.6	11.2	11.9
New Hampshire	99.8	58.9	19.5	21.4	99.8	67.3	13.3	19.2
Vermont	99.7	65.6	21.1	13.0	99.7	67.8	18.7	13.2
Massachusetts	98.7	36.8	32.0	29.9	98.9	42.6	27.1	29.2
Rhode Island	97.8	33.8	32.8	31.2	97.8	39.8	27.3	30.7
Connecticut	98.2	41.0	31.1	26.1	98.3	47.9	25.9	24.5
New York	98.5	39.2	33.3	26.0	98.7	42.0	30.6	26.1
New Jersey	96.2	43.9	29.5	22.8	96.7	48.2	25.8	22.7
Pennsylvania	97.5	59.2	22.7	15.6	97.9	61.6	20.3	16.0
South Atlantic division	64.2	58.5	3.7	2.0	63.1	57.2	3.6	2.3
Delaware	83.4	63.9	12.0	7.5	83.1	64.9	10.4	7.3
Maryland	80.2	57.2	15.1	7.9	79.3	55.3	15.0	9.0
District of Columbia	68.7	48.1	13.6	7.0	67.1	46.6	12.5	8.0
Virginia	64.3	61.5	1.8	1.0	61.6	59.0	1.5	1.1
West Virginia	95.5	88.0	5.1	2.4	95.7	87.8	5.4	2.5
North Carolina	66.7	66.1	0.4	0.2	65.2	64.6	0.4	0.2
South Carolina	41.6	40.3	0.9	0.4	40.1	38.7	0.9	0.5
Georgia	53.3	51.6	1.1	0.6	53.2	51.5	1.1	0.6
Florida	56.3	43.1	4.5	3.7	57.5	48.8	4.0	4.7
North Central division	97.9	53.7	23.4	15.8	97.8	54.7	25.0	18.1
Ohio	97.7	63.8	22.9	11.0	97.6	63.6	21.5	12.5
Indiana	97.7	77.6	14.5	5.6	97.9	77.4	13.8	6.7
Illinois	98.2	47.1	31.1	20.0	98.5	49.2	27.3	22.0
Michigan	99.1	42.4	34.4	22.3	99.0	43.8	29.3	25.9
Wisconsin	99.5	28.3	46.3	24.9	99.3	25.8	42.9	30.6
Minnesota	99.2	24.3	46.1	28.8	98.9	23.8	39.5	35.6
Iowa	99.4	56.5	29.2	13.7	99.4	55.6	26.8	17.0
Missouri	94.8	71.0	16.9	6.9	94.4	69.3	16.3	8.8
North Dakota	97.7	20.6	41.8	35.8	95.5	19.7	33.2	42.6
South Dakota	94.8	33.9	38.9	22.0	94.1	36.7	31.3	26.1
Nebraska	99.1	51.9	30.6	16.6	98.5	55.9	23.6	19.0
Kansas	96.3	63.9	18.8	8.6	96.4	69.5	16.6	10.3
South Central division	69.7	62.2	5.0	2.5	68.0	60.6	4.5	2.9
Kentucky	86.7	77.9	6.5	2.3	85.6	75.7	6.7	3.2
Tennessee	76.2	73.3	2.0	0.9	75.6	72.6	1.9	1.1
Alabama	54.7	52.3	1.6	0.8	55.1	52.6	1.5	1.0
Mississippi	41.3	39.6	1.2	0.5	42.2	40.3	1.3	0.6
Louisiana	52.3	41.3	7.8	3.7	49.9	36.9	8.6	4.4
Texas	79.6	64.3	9.5	5.8	78.1	63.0	8.3	6.8
Indian Territory	77.2	73.4	2.6	1.2	61.2	61.2		
Oklahoma	92.3	73.8	9.6	3.9	79.4	70.1	5.3	3.5
Arkansas	72.0	68.4	2.5	1.1	72.6	69.2	2.1	1.3
Western division	94.7	49.4	26.7	18.6	92.6	48.0	22.9	21.7
Montana	93.0	33.2	29.2	25.6	89.3	39.5	21.7	28.1
Wyoming	96.2	51.8	26.5	17.9	94.8	48.5	23.2	23.1
Colorado	98.0	57.7	23.6	16.7	97.9	58.6	19.3	20.0
New Mexico	92.3	76.3	9.2	6.8	89.2	74.6	7.8	6.8
Arizona	75.6	36.5	20.9	18.2	63.2	27.5	15.9	19.8
Utah	98.5	37.6	41.8	19.1	97.7	32.5	40.5	24.7
Nevada	83.6	35.7	27.6	20.3	82.6	31.3	26.2	25.1
Idaho	95.5	55.6	26.4	13.5	92.7	51.4	23.9	17.4
Washington	95.8	51.2	24.9	19.7	95.4	52.0	19.3	24.1
Oregon	95.4	61.9	20.5	13.0	95.1	64.3	15.7	15.1
California	94.5	43.4	29.8	21.3	91.6	41.0	26.4	24.2
Alaska	48.0	27.5	6.6	13.9	13.4	13.4		
Hawaii	43.4	24.6	10.5	8.3	67.4	33.3	13.3	15.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons in the military and naval service of the United States (including civilian employees, etc.) stationed abroad, not credited to any state or territory.

Of the entire population enumerated in 1900 native white persons of native parentage constitute 53.8 per cent, native white persons of foreign parentage 20.6 per cent, and foreign white persons 13.4 per cent, representing an aggregate for the white population as a whole of 87.8 per cent. As compared with similar results for 1890 these figures show relatively a loss of nine-tenths of 1 per cent for native whites of native parentage, a gain of 2.3 per cent for native whites of foreign parentage, and a loss of 1.1 per cent for foreign whites, making a net gain for the entire white population of three-tenths of 1 per cent.

The combined white element of foreign birth or parentage represents a little more than one-third of the population for the entire area of enumeration in 1900, but in the North Atlantic division these two elements represent somewhat more than one-half of the total population of the division, or 28.4 per cent for native white persons of foreign parentage and 22.5 per cent for foreign white persons, representing together 50.9 per cent. In the North Central and Western divisions these same two elements, when combined, constitute very nearly as large a proportion of the total population, or 44.2 per cent for the first named and 45.3 per cent for the last named division. In the South Atlantic division the proportion of the total population represented by these two elements of the white population is very small, or only 5.7 per cent, and this is also the case in the South Central division, where they constitute only 7.5 per cent.

This white element of foreign birth or parentage is very large in certain of the states in the northern and western sections of the country. It constitutes 77.1 per cent of the total population of North Dakota in 1900, 74.9 per cent of that of Minnesota, and 71.2 per cent of that of Wisconsin, while in Rhode Island it represents 64 per cent, in Massachusetts 61.9 per cent, in South Dakota and in Utah, 60.9 per cent, and in New York, 59.3 per cent, or from nearly three-fifths to more than three-fourths of the respective populations of these states.

In Hawaii the white population includes, for the purposes of the census, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians, Caucasians, and South Sea Islanders, and these combined represent 43.4 per cent of the total population in 1900, or a little more than the proportions shown for Mississippi and South Carolina.

#### CHINESE, JAPANESE, AND INDIAN POPULATION.

The returns of the Twelfth Census show a total of 119,050 Chinese, including 3,116 in Alaska, 25,767 in Hawaii, and 304 at military and naval stations abroad. In the United States proper there are, therefore, 89,863 Chinese as against 107,488 in 1890, including in the latter number 13 specially enumerated in Indian Territory ten years ago.

Of the 89,863 Chinese in the United States proper,

67,729, or 75.4 per cent, are contained in the Western division of states and territories as against 96,844, or 90.1 per cent, in 1890. This is a loss since 1890 of 29,115 Chinese, or 30.1 per cent, in the Western division, the number in California alone having been reduced from 72,472 in 1890 to 45,753 in 1900. There has, however, been a slight gain since 1890 in the number of Chinese in Arizona, Oregon, and Washington.

The states and territories outside of the Western division show as a whole a gain since 1890 of 11,490 Chinese, making a net loss for the United States proper of 17,625, or 16.4 per cent.

There has been an increase in Chinese since 1890 in all of the geographical divisions, except the Western, as shown by the following summary:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF CHINESE.	
	1900	1890
Total .....	89,863	107,488
North Atlantic division .....	14,693	6,177
South Atlantic division .....	1,791	669
North Central division .....	3,668	2,351
South Central division .....	1,982	1,447
Western division .....	67,729	96,844

There has been a large increase since 1890 in the number of Japanese in the United States, the figures of the present census showing a total for the United States proper of 24,326 as against only 2,039 in 1890. There is also a large Japanese element in Hawaii, numbering 61,111 in 1900 as against 12,360 in 1890, and besides these the census shows 265 Japanese in Alaska and 284 Japanese enumerated at military and naval stations abroad, making a total of 85,986 Japanese for the entire area of enumeration in 1900.

The Japanese in the United States proper are concentrated in the Western division of states and territories, as shown by the following summary:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF JAPANESE.	
	1900	1890
Total .....	24,326	2,039
North Atlantic division .....	535	247
South Atlantic division .....	29	55
North Central division .....	349	117
South Central division .....	37	61
Western division .....	23,376	1,559

Of the 23,376 Japanese in the Western division in 1900, 10,151 are in California, 5,617 in Washington, 2,501 in Oregon, 2,441 in Montana, and 1,291 in Idaho, leaving only 1,375 for the remaining states and territories in this division.

The whole number of Indians, taxed and not taxed, in

the United States in 1900, including those enumerated in Alaska and at military and naval stations abroad, is 266,760, of whom 137,242 are taxed and 129,518 are not taxed. For the same area in 1890 there were returned 273,607 Indians, comprising 84,160 Indians taxed and 189,447 Indians not taxed.

The native Indian tribes of Alaska number 29,536 in 1900 as against a return of 25,354 in 1890, showing a gain during the ten years of 4,182, or 16.5 per cent. In the United States proper the Indians number 237,196 as compared with a total in 1890 of 248,253, representing a loss during the decade of 11,057, or 4.5 per cent. The distribution of the Indians in the United States proper in 1890 and 1900 is shown by geographical divisions in the following summary:

GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.	NUMBER OF INDIANS.	
	1900	1890
Total .....	237,196	248,253
North Atlantic division .....	8,559	8,654
South Atlantic division .....	6,585	2,359
North Central division .....	57,366	63,024
South Central division .....	68,161	69,438
Western division .....	90,522	104,778

With the exception of the South Atlantic division the above summary shows a loss in the number of Indians in each geographical division since 1890. The apparent gain in the South Atlantic division is due to the inclusion as Indians in 1900 of the Croatans in North Carolina, who were largely enumerated in 1890 as whites.



*Director of the Census.*